Thank you. I get asked to write about awards all the time, without any background about criteria or reason for the award. It makes it very difficult, so I appreciate anything you can dig up.

Great. Let me see how we can get a copy of the official awarding letter from the Sacramento Valley Section (geographic area from Redding to Stockton) of the California Chapter of the American Planning Association. I am not sure if Stockton has ever won any awards, but this definitely starts putting us on the map.

We should probably do it before, especially since we already know about it.
To: Connie Cochran <Connie.Cochran@stocktonca.gov>  
Cc: Thomas Pace <Thomas.Pace@stocktonca.gov>  
Subject: Award in October  

Connie, I had a conversation with Scott Carney today regarding the attached link highlighting the award TenSpace will be receiving in October at the state planning conference. Tom and I are going to the conference and accepting the award with TenSpace as well. Scott and I thought about doing a press release on the award. What do you think about the timing? Announce after we come back or before. Please advise us thanks

http://tenspacedev.com/the-open-window-project-wins-award-of-excellence-in-urban-design/

Sent from my iPhone
Connie Cochran

From: Lori Asuncion
Sent: Monday, July 18, 2016 11:14 AM
To: David Kwong
Cc: Thomas Pace
Subject: RE: Emailing: Contract 2016-02-23-1601-01 P - Open Window Project - Development Agreement

Well, Jerry asked for a conformed and recorded version so I think we have to wait per Tom's last email for the doc to be recorded. Thanks for sending this though. And no apologies necessary, I'm not sure we HAVE to send it so much as we are doing so as a courtesy per his request (and because it makes sense even if he had not requested).

-----Original Message-----
From: David Kwong
Sent: Monday, July 18, 2016 11:05 AM
To: Lori Asuncion <Lori.Asuncion@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: FW: Emailing: Contract 2016-02-23-1601-01 P - Open Window Project - Development Agreement

I think this works. Sorry I didn't know we had to send it to Jerry R., but that makes sense.

-----Original Message-----
From: Katherine Roland
Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2016 8:27 AM
To: David Kwong <David.Kwong@stocktonca.gov>; Sylvia Sandoval <Sylvia.Sandoval@stocktonca.gov>
Cc: Geoffrey Aspiras <Geoffrey.Aspiras@stocktonca.gov>; Thomas Costello <Thomas.Costello@stocktonca.gov>; Eliza Garza <Eliza.Garza@stocktonca.gov>; Blair Hongo <Blair.Hongo@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: Emailing: Contract 2016-02-23-1601-01 P - Open Window Project - Development Agreement

Good Afternoon,

The attached contract was attested and filed with the Clerk's Office. Electronic only was retained. The original was returned to the department for recording.

Contract 2016-02-23-1601-01 P - Open Window Project - Development Agreement

Thank you,

Katherine Roland
Records Research Specialist
Office of the City Clerk
(209) 937-7124 Office
katherine.roland@stocktonca.gov
Good Afternoon,

The attached contract was attested and filed with the Clerk's Office. Electronic only was retained. The original was returned to the department for recording.

Contract 2016-02-23-1601-01 P - Open Window Project - Development Agreement

Thank you,

Katherine Roland
Records Research Specialist
Office of the City Clerk
(209) 937-7124 Office
katherine.roland@stocktonca.gov
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

by and between the

CITY OF STOCKTON,
a California municipal corporation

and

OPEN WINDOW PROJECT, LLC,
a California limited liability company

Dated: March 25, 2016
Section 8.1 Mortgagee Protection ........................................... 24
Section 8.2 Mortgagee Not Obligated ....................................... 24
Section 8.3 Notice of Default to Mortgagee; Right to Cure .......... 24
Section 8.4 No Supersede ..................................................... 25
Section 8.5 Technical Amendments to this Article 8 .................. 25

ARTICLE 9 AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT AND EXISTING APPROVALS .... 25
Section 9.1 Amendment of Agreement by Mutual Consent .............. 25
Section 9.2 Insufficient Amendments to Agreement ..................... 25
Section 9.3 Requirement for Writing ........................................ 25
Section 9.4 Amendments to Development Agreement Statute ........... 26
Section 9.5 Amendments to Project Approvals ............................. 26
Section 9.6 Administrative Amendments of Project Approvals ........... 26
Section 9.7 Operating Memoranda .......................................... 27
Section 9.8 CEQA ......................................................... 27

ARTICLE 10 COOPERATION AND IMPLEMENTATION .......................... 27
Section 10.1 Subsequent Project Approvals ................................. 27
Section 10.2 Scope of Review of Subsequent Project Approvals ......... 28
Section 10.3 Processing Applications for Subsequent Project Approvals, 28
Section 10.4 Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals; Authority of City 28
Section 10.5 Implementation of Necessary Mitigation Measures ........ 29
Section 10.6 Cooperation in the Event of Legal Challenge ............... 29
Section 10.7 Revision to Project ........................................... 30
Section 10.8 State, Federal or Case Law ................................... 30
Section 10.9 Defense of Agreement ......................................... 30
Section 10.10 Indemnity .................................................... 30

ARTICLE 11 ASSIGNMENT .................................................. 30
Section 11.1 Transfers and Assignments .................................... 30
Section 11.2 Release Upon Transfer ........................................ 31

ARTICLE 12 DEFAULT; REMEDIES; TERMINATION ......................... 32
Section 12.1 Breach and Default ........................................... 32
Section 12.2 Termination .................................................... 32
Section 12.3 Legal Actions .................................................. 33
Section 12.4 Rights and Remedies Are Cumulative ....................... 33
Section 12.5 No Consequential or Special Damages ................................. 33
Section 12.6 Resolution of Disputes ..................................................... 33
Section 12.7 Surviving Provisions ......................................................... 33
Section 12.8 Effects of Litigation ......................................................... 34
Section 12.9 California Claims Act ....................................................... 34

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS ........................................ 34
Section 13.1 Incorporation of Recitals, Exhibits and Introductory Paragraph ..... 34
Section 13.2 Severability ....................................................................... 34
Section 13.3 Construction ..................................................................... 34
Section 13.4 Covenants Running with the Land ...................................... 35
Section 13.5 Notices .............................................................................. 35
Section 13.6 Counterparts; Entire Agreement ....................................... 36
Section 13.7 Recordation of Agreement ............................................... 36
Section 13.8 No Joint Venture or Partnership ........................................ 36
Section 13.9 Waivers ............................................................................ 36
Section 13.10 California Law; Venue ...................................................... 37
Section 13.11 City Approvals and Actions .............................................. 37
Section 13.12 Estoppel Certificates ......................................................... 37
Section 13.13 No Third Party Beneficiaries .......................................... 37
Section 13.14 Signatures .................................................................... 37
Section 13.15 Further Actions and Instruments ..................................... 37
Section 13.16 Attorneys' Fees ................................................................. 38
Section 13.17 Limitation on Liability ..................................................... 38
## LIST OF EXHIBITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-1</td>
<td>Diagram Depicting Developer Parcels and City Parcels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2</td>
<td>Legal Description of Developer Parcels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-3</td>
<td>Legal Description of City Parcels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Impact Fees – FY 2015-16 Fee Schedule and City Council Resolution Approving Fee Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Connection Fees – FY 2015-16 Fee Schedule and City Council Resolution Approving Fee Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Assessments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Downtown Financial Incentive Program Guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") dated for reference purposes as of March 25, 2016 ("Agreement Date"), is entered into by and between OPEN WINDOW PROJECT, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Developer") and the CITY OF STOCKTON, a California municipal corporation ("City"). Developer and City are sometimes referred to individually herein as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

RECITALS

The following recitals are a substantive part of this Agreement; capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined are defined in Section 1.1 of this Agreement.

A. In order to strengthen the public planning process, encourage private participation in comprehensive planning and reduce the economic costs and risk of development, the Legislature of the State of California enacted Section 65864 et seq. of the Government Code ("Development Agreement Statute") which authorizes a city and a developer having a legal or equitable interest in real property to enter into a binding, long-term development agreement, establishing certain development rights in the property.

B. In accordance with the Development Agreement Statute, the City has adopted a development agreement ordinance codified as Chapter 16.128 of the City’s Municipal Code ("Development Agreement Ordinance"). The provisions of the Development Agreement Statute and the City’s Development Agreement Ordinance are collectively referred to herein as the "Development Agreement Law." This Agreement has been drafted and processed pursuant to the Development Agreement Law.

C. Developer holds a legal or equitable interest in approximately 43 parcels comprising approximately 9.464 acres of land located in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, in the downtown area bounded by East Miner Street to the north, Aurora Street to the east, East Main Street to the south, and North Sutter Street to the west. These parcels ("Developer Parcels") are depicted in Exhibit A-1 and more fully described in Exhibit A-2.

D. On or about March 24, 2015, the City, the Parking Authority of the City of Stockton ("Parking Authority") and Developer, entered into an Exclusive Negotiating Rights Agreement ("ENRA") with respect to Developer’s proposed acquisition of certain downtown parcels owned by City for incorporation into the development project that is the subject of this Agreement.

E. As contemplated by the ENRA, concurrently with the approval of this Agreement, City and the Parking Authority have approved the execution of a Purchase Option and Development Agreement ("City Option Agreement") pursuant to which Developer has the right to acquire five (5) City-owned parcels and three (3) Parking Authority-owned parcels collectively comprising approximately 2.42 acres of land and located within this same general area which are depicted in Exhibit A-1 and more particularly described in Exhibit A-3 ("City
Parcels”). The Developer Parcels and the City Parcels comprise approximately 11.884 acres of land and are collectively referred to herein as the “Property.”

F. Concurrently with the approval of this Agreement, City has approved a Master Development Plan for the Property (“Master Development Plan”) which sets forth the proposed development program, design guidelines, key development requirements and parameters for the Project (defined below), including without limitation setback requirements, permissible dwelling units per acre (DUA) and floor area ratio (FAR) ranges; development application review and approval provisions, and requirements for street trees, parking, sidewalks, public plazas and other amenities.

G. The Master Development Plan proposes a mixed-use development concept with up to 1,034 residential units, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments, together with up to 200,000 square feet of retail space, up to 90,000 square feet of commercial space and up to 110,000 square feet of industrial/art studio space (collectively, the “Project”). The Master Development Plan may include residential development exceeding the 87 dwelling units on a parcel by parcel with an average density not exceeding 87 dwelling units per acre on any one block, consistent with current General Plan land use policies for density bonuses and consistent with other applicable general plan policies. However, the City is currently working on a General Plan update which is expected to address increased residential density in the downtown area. Therefore, for the purposes of the Project Initial Study, the analysis assumes that up to 1,400 residential units would be constructed, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments.

H. This Agreement sets forth, among other things, the applicable fees, policies and zoning requirements that apply to development of the Project, and provides Developer with a vested right to develop the Project on the Property consistent with the Master Development Plan, the City’s General Plan, and the land use designations and zoning applicable to the Property, each as in effect as of the Effective Date.

I. The Project relies on the following analysis under the California Environmental Quality Act (“CEQA”) (set forth in Public Resources Code, section 21000 et seq.): a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Master Development Plan adopted by the City Council on February 23, 2016 by Resolution No. 2016-02-23-1601-01 (“Mitigated Negative Declaration”) and corresponding Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Plan. As part of the environmental review of the Project, the City, pursuant to SB 610 (codified at California Public Resources Code section 21151.9 and Water Code sections 10631 et seq.), requested and received from California Water Service Company a prepared by Yarne & Associates, Inc. (“Water Supply Assessment”), which Water Supply Assessment demonstrates that there will be adequate water supplies to meet the demands of the proposed Project, and the existing and other planned development within the City.

J. Prior to or concurrently with approval of this Agreement, the City has taken numerous actions in connection with the development of the Project on the Property, including adoption of the Master Development Plan by Resolution No. 2016-02-23-1601-01. The approvals described in Recital I and this Recital J, together with this Agreement, are collectively referred to herein as the “Existing Approvals.”
K. City has determined that by entering into this Agreement, City will further the purposes set forth in the Development Agreement Ordinance, and City will benefit from the increased range of housing options, retail establishments, employment opportunities, and renovation of abandoned and underdeveloped property, and publicly accessible civic and recreational space created by the Project for residents of City.

L. For the reasons recited herein, City and Developer have determined that the Project is a development for which this Agreement is appropriate. This Agreement will eliminate uncertainty regarding Existing Approvals and Subsequent Project Approvals, thereby encouraging planning for, investment in, and commitment to use and development of the Property. Continued use and development of the Property will in turn provide substantial employment, tax, and other public benefits to the City, contribute to the revitalization of downtown Stockton, and provide expanded housing, employment, retail and recreational opportunities for Stockton residents, thereby achieving the goals and purposes for which the Development Agreement Law was enacted.

M. The terms and conditions of this Agreement have undergone review by City staff, the Planning Commission and the City Council at publicly noticed meetings, and have been found to be fair, just and reasonable, in conformance with the Development Agreement Law and the goals, policies, standards and land use designations specified in the General Plan, and consistent with the requirement under Government Code Section 65867.5, and further, the City Council finds that the economic interests of City's citizens and the public health, safety and welfare will be best served by entering into this Agreement.

N. On January 14, 2016, the Planning Commission, the initial hearing body for purposes of development agreement review, recommended approval of this Agreement to the City Council. On February 23, 2016, the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 2016-02-23-1601 approving this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and provisions set forth herein, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

**AGREEMENT**

**ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS**

Section 1.1 Definitions.

"Additional Benefitted Properties" is defined in Section 5.4D.

"Administrative Amendment" is defined in Section 9.6.

"Agreement" means this Development Agreement.

"Agreement Date" means the reference date identified in the preamble to this Agreement.
“Annual Review” is defined in Section 7.1BA.

“Annual Review Form” is defined in Section 7.1B.

“Applicable City Regulations” means (a) the permitted uses of the Property, the maximum density and/or total number of residential units, the intensity of use, the maximum height and size of the proposed buildings, provisions for reservation or dedication of land for public purposes, the conditions, terms, restrictions, and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions, the provisions for public improvements and financing of public improvements, and other terms and conditions of development applicable to the Property as set forth in the General Plan on the Effective Date, the Master Development Plan on the Effective Date, the Municipal Code of the City on the Effective Date, and the other ordinances, policies, rules, regulations, standards and specifications of the City in effect on the Effective Date; (b) New City Laws that apply to the Property as set forth in Section 4.1, Section 4.3C or Section 4.3D herein; and (c) regulations that apply to the Property as set forth in Section 4.3A and 4.3B herein.

“Applicable Law” means (a) all State and Federal laws and regulations applicable to the Property and the Project as enacted, adopted and amended from time to time, and (b) the Applicable City Regulations.

“CEQA” is defined in Recital I.

“Changes in the Law” is defined in Section 4.8.

“City” means the City of Stockton, a California municipal corporation.

“City Option Agreement” is defined in Recital E.

“City Parcels” is defined in Recital E.

“City Parties” means City and its elected and appointed officials, officers, agents, employees, contractors and representatives.

“City Council” means the City Council of the City of Stockton.

“Connection Fees” means those fees charged by City or by a utility provider to utility users as a cost for connecting to water, sanitary sewer and other applicable utilities.

“Default” is defined in Section 12.1.

“Developer” means Open Window Project, LLC, a California limited liability company, and its permitted assignees and successors-in-interest under this Agreement.

“Developer Affiliate” means an entity which controls, is controlled by, or under common control with Developer.

“Developer Parcels” is defined in Recital C.
“Development Agreement Law” is defined in Recital B.

“Development Agreement Ordinance” is defined in Recital B.

“Development Agreement Statute” is defined in Recital A.

“Downtown Financial Incentive Program” means the program established by City Council Resolution No. 99-0583 for the rehabilitation and reuse of vacant buildings adopted on December 14, 1999. A copy of the Downtown Financial Incentive Program is attached hereto as Exhibit H.

“Effective Date” is defined in Section 3.1.

“Eligible Public Facilities” is defined in Section 5.2C.

“ENR Index” means the Construction Cost Index for San Francisco, as published from time to time by the Engineering News Record.

“ENRA” is defined in Recital D.

“Exactions” means exactions imposed by City as a condition of developing the Project, including requirements for acquisition, dedication or reservation of land, and obligations to construct on-site or off-site public and private infrastructure improvements such as roadways, utilities or other improvements necessary to support the Project, whether such exactions constitute subdivision improvements, mitigation measures in connection with environmental review of the Project, or impositions made under Applicable City Regulations. For purposes of this Agreement, Exactions do not include Impact Fees.

“Existing Approvals” is defined in Recital J.

“Extension Condition” is defined in Section 3.2A(3).

“Extension Request” is defined in Section 3.2A(3).

“Force Majeure Delay” is defined in Section 3.2D.

“General Plan” means the General Plan of the City of Stockton in effect as of the Effective Date.

“Home Price Index” is defined in Section 3.2D.

“Impact Fee Resolutions” means the following Stockton City Council Resolutions: Resolution No. 10-0309 (Resolution Reducing Certain Public Facilities Fees as Part of Stockton’s Economic Recovery Incentive Program) adopted on September 14, 2010, Resolution No. 2016-01-12-1206 adopted on January 12, 2016 (extending the period of fee reductions to December 31, 2018), and, to the extent future Impact Fees are less than the Impact Fees in effect as of the Effective Date, those future Stockton City Council Resolutions implementing the Impact Fee reductions.
“Impact Fees” means the monetary fees and impositions, other than taxes and assessments, and also referred to as “Public Facilities Fees,” charged by City in connection with a development project for the purpose of defraying all or a portion of the cost of mitigating the impacts of a development project or development of the public facilities and services related to a development project, including any “fee” as that term is defined by Government Code section 66000(b). For purposes of this Agreement, a monetary fee or imposition that meets both the definition of an Impact Fee and the definition of an Exaction will be considered an Impact Fee.

“Initial Term” is defined in Section 3.2A(1).

“Insufficient Amendment” is defined in Section 9.2.

“Litigation Challenge” is defined in Section 10.6B.

“Master Development Plan” is defined in Recital F, and means the Master Development Plan for the Project approved by the City Council concurrently with this Agreement, as amended from time to time.

“Maximum City Reimbursement” is defined in Section 5.4B.

“Mitigated Negative Declaration” is defined in Recital I.

“MMRP” means the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program adopted by the City Council in connection with its approval of the Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Project.

“Mortgage” is defined in Section 8.1.

“Mortgagee” is defined in Section 8.1.


“New City Laws” means and includes any ordinances, resolutions, orders, rules, official policies, standards, specifications, guidelines or other regulations, which are promulgated or adopted by the City (including but not limited to any City agency, body, department, officer or employee) or its electorate (through the power of initiative or otherwise) after the Effective Date.

“Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement” is defined in Section 5.5B.

“Notice” is defined in Section 13.5.

“Other Agency Fees” is defined in Section 5.1D.

“Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals” means Subsequent Project Approvals to be obtained from entities other than City or any City agency, body or department.

“Parking Authority” is defined in Recital D.
“Party/Parties” is defined in the introductory paragraph preceding the Recitals of this Agreement.

“Permitted Transfers” is defined in Section 11.1B.

“Planning Commission” means the Planning Commission of the City of Stockton.

“Prevailing Wage Components” is defined in Section 5.5A.

“Prevailing Wage Laws” is defined in Section 5.5A.

“Processing Fees” means all fees charged on a City-wide basis to cover the cost of City processing of development project applications, including plan checking (time and materials) and inspection and monitoring for land use approvals, design review, grading and building permits, General Plan maintenance fees, and other permits and entitlements required to implement the Project, which are in effect at the time those permits, approvals or entitlements are applied for, and which fees are intended to cover the City’s actual and reasonable costs of processing the foregoing.

“Project” is defined in Recital G.

“Project Approvals” means the Existing Approvals and, when and as approved in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Subsequent Project Approvals.

“Property” is defined in Recital E.

“Public Improvements” is defined in Section 5.4A.

“Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines” means the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines adopted by the City Council to implement Municipal Code section 16.72.260 (as such guidelines were amended pursuant to City Council Resolution No. 11-0161 adopted June 21, 2011), as such guidelines are in effect as of the Effective Date. A copy of the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines is attached hereto as Exhibit I.

“Severe Economic Recession” is defined in Section 3.2D.

“Subsequent Project Approvals” is defined in Section 10.1.

“Term” is defined in Section 3.2.

“Transfer” is defined in Section 11.1A.

“Water Supply Assessment” is defined in Recital I.
ARTICLE 2 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 2.1 Ownership of Property. The Parties hereby acknowledge that, as of the Effective Date, Developer has either a fee interest or an equitable interest in all of the parcels comprising the Property by virtue of Developer’s fee ownership thereof, or Developer’s contractual rights to purchase the City Parcels pursuant to the City Option Agreement and certain of the Developer Parcels pursuant to private third-party agreements. If fee title to all of the parcels in which Developer has an equitable interest is not acquired by Developer or a Developer Affiliate by the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Effective Date or such later date as City and Developer may mutually agree, then those parcels as to which Developer or a Developer Affiliate has not acquired fee title shall be excluded from the definition of the “Property” and, upon request by either Party, City and Developer shall execute, acknowledge and record and amendment to this Agreement memorializing the deletion of such parcel or parcels from the Property that is the subject of this Agreement.

Section 2.2 City Representations and Warranties. City represents and warrants to Developer that:

A. City is a municipal corporation, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California, and has all necessary powers under the laws of the State of California to enter into and perform the undertakings and obligations of City under this Agreement.

B. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the obligations of City hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary City Council actions and all necessary approvals have been obtained.

C. This Agreement is a valid obligation of City and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

The foregoing representations and warranties are made as of the Agreement Date. During the Term of this Agreement, City shall, upon learning of any fact or condition which would cause any of the warranties and representations in this Section 2.2 not to be true, immediately give written Notice of such fact or condition to Developer.

Section 2.3 Developer Representations and Warranties. Developer represents and warrants to City that:

A. Developer is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California and has all necessary powers under the laws of the State of California to own property and in all other respects enter into and perform the undertakings and obligations of Developer under this Agreement.

B. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the obligations of Developer hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership or company action and all necessary shareholder, member or partner approvals, as applicable, have been obtained.
C. This Agreement is a valid obligation of Developer and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

D. Developer has a legal or equitable interest in each of the Parcels comprising the Property.

The foregoing representations and warranties are made as of the Agreement Date. During the Term of this Agreement, Developer shall, upon learning of any fact or condition which would cause any of the warranties and representations in this Section 2.3 not to be true, immediately give written Notice of such fact or condition to City.

**ARTICLE 3 EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM**

Section 3.1 Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective upon the date that the ordinance approving this Agreement becomes effective ("Effective Date").

Section 3.2 Term.

A. Term of Agreement. Except as to those rights and obligations that expressly extend beyond the stated Term of this Agreement, the "Term" of this Agreement shall commence as of the Effective Date and shall continue for the Initial Term as defined in subsection (1) below, plus the duration of any extension as provided in subsection (2) below, or until earlier terminated by mutual consent of the Parties or as otherwise provided by this Agreement.

1. Initial Term of Agreement. The "Initial Term" of this Agreement shall be ten (10) years, commencing on the Effective Date and expiring on the tenth (10th) anniversary thereof.

2. Extensions. Subject to the terms and conditions in this Section 3.2, Developer shall have the right to seek extension of the Initial Term for two (2) additional five (5)-year terms. In order to obtain the first five-year extension, Developer must have substantially completed construction of at least three hundred (300) residential units on the Property, or portions thereof, by the end of the Initial Term. In order to obtain the second five-year extension, Developer must have substantially completed at least six hundred (600) residential units on the Property, or portions thereof, by the end of the first five-year extension.

3. Extension Request. If Developer desires to seek an extension, Developer must submit a letter addressed to the City Manager requesting such extension ("Extension Request"). The Extension Request shall include documentation in a form reasonably acceptable to City demonstrating that the applicable extension condition described in subsection (2) above ("Extension Condition") has been satisfied, or will be satisfied, prior to the date that the Initial Term or the first extension period, as applicable, would otherwise expire.

4. Extension Review. Within 30 days of receipt of the Extension Request and accompanying documentation, the City Manager shall determine whether the Extension Condition has been or will be satisfied. If the City Manager concludes that the Extension Condition has been or will be satisfied, then he or she shall grant the Extension
Request and provide written notice, in a recordable form, that the Agreement has been extended for the extension period, and the Initial Term shall be extended accordingly. If the City Manager determines the Extension Condition has not been satisfied or if there is any dispute regarding whether or not the Extension Condition will be satisfied by the date specified in subsection (2) above, then the Developer shall have 10 business days to present to the City Manager a letter providing written notice of the Developer's appeal of the City Manager's determination to the City Council. The City Council shall hear such an appeal within 30 days of City's receipt of the letter providing written notice of the appeal. If the City Council determines that the Extension Condition has been satisfied, then the City Council shall direct the City Manager to grant the Extension Request and provide Developer written notice, in a recordable form, that the applicable Extension Request has been granted and the Initial Term shall be extended accordingly. If the City Council determines that the Extension Condition has not been satisfied, then the City Council shall document such findings in its action denying the Extension Request. The City Council's decision shall be final, subject to Developer's ability to pursue available remedies as provided in Section 12.3 below.

(5) **Memorandum of Extension.** Within ten days after the written request of either Party, City and Developer agree to execute, acknowledge and record in the Official Records of San Joaquin County a memorandum evidencing any approved extension of the Term pursuant to this Section 3.2.

B. **Termination Upon Expiration of Term.** Upon the expiration of the Term, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and of no further force and effect, subject, however, to the provisions set forth in Section 3.2D and Section 12.7 below.

C. **Termination Upon Completion of Project Components.** This Agreement shall automatically terminate with respect to each completed Project component (including, without limitation, each completed residential unit, multi-family building, mixed-use building, non-residential building, or residential or commercial condominium unit), and the lots or parcels upon which such components have been constructed, and such lots, parcels and completed components shall be released and no longer be subject to this Agreement, without the execution or recordation of any further document, when a certificate of occupancy has been issued for the dwelling unit(s), commercial spaces or other structures constructed on such property, parcels or lots.

D. **Force Majeure Delay; Extension of Times of Performance.** The Term of this Agreement and the Project Approvals and the time within which either Party shall be required to perform any act under this Agreement shall be extended by a period of time equal to the number of days during which performance of such act is delayed unavoidably and beyond the reasonable control of the Party seeking the delay by strikes, lock outs and other labor difficulties; Acts of God; inclement weather; failure or inability to secure materials or labor by reason of priority or similar regulations of order of any governmental or regulatory body; changes in local, state or federal laws or regulations; any development moratorium or any action of other public agencies that regulate land use, development or the provision of services that prevents, prohibits or delays construction of the Project, including without limitation any extension authorized by Government Code Section 66463.5(d); enemy action; civil disturbances; wars; terrorist acts; fire; unavoidable casualties; mediation, arbitration, litigation or other administrative or judicial
proceeding involving this Agreement or the Project Approvals, including without limitation any
extension authorized by Government Code Section 66463.5(c); Severe Economic Recessions; or
other similar event beyond the reasonable control of the Party (each a “Force Majeure Delay”).
An extension of time for any such cause shall be for the period of the Force Majeure Delay or
longer, as may be mutually agreed upon by the Parties. Times of performance under this
Agreement may also be extended in writing by the mutual agreement of the City Manager and
Developer. “Severe Economic Recession” means a significant decline in the residential real
estate market, as measured by a decline of more than four percent (4%) in the Home Price Index
during the preceding twelve (12) month period. Severe Economic Recession shall continue
prospectively on a quarterly basis and remain in effect until the Home Price Index increases for
three (3) successive quarters. “Home Price Index” means the quarterly index published by the
Federal Housing Finance Agency representing home price trends for the Stockton-Lodi
Metropolitan Statistical Area. If the Home Price Index is discontinued, Developer and the City
shall approve a substitute index that tracks the residential market with as close a geography to the
Stockton-Lodi Metropolitan Statistical Area as possible.

E. Findings Regarding Duration of Term. The Term has been established by
the Parties as a reasonable estimate of the time required to carry out the Project, develop the
Property, and obtain the public benefits of the Project. City finds that a Term of such duration is
reasonably necessary to assure City of the realization of the public benefits from the Project. In
establishing and agreeing to such Term, City has determined that this Agreement incorporates
sufficient provisions to permit City to monitor adequately and respond to changing
circumstances and conditions in granting permits and approvals and undertaking regulatory
actions to carry out the Project.

ARTICLE 4 DEVELOPMENT OF PROPERTY

Section 4.1 Vested Rights. City hereby grants to Developer a vested right to develop
and construct the Project on the Property, including all on-site improvements and off-site
improvements located within the public right-of-way authorized by, and in accordance with, the
Project Approvals and this Agreement. As noted in Recital G, City is currently working on a
General Plan update which is expected to address residential density in the downtown area, and it
is anticipated that the downtown area may be identified for higher residential density limits than
those allowed under the current General Plan. If the General Plan is amended to increase the
downtown densities, the maximum residential densities for the Project, as set forth in the
Existing Approvals, will be automatically increased (but in no event decreased) to the levels set
forth in the General Plan as it may be amended in connection with such General Plan update
review. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no New City Laws that conflict with
this Agreement, the Applicable City Regulations, or the Project Approvals shall apply to the
Project or the Property. For purposes of this Section 4.1 and Sections 4.3 and 4.6, the word
“conflict” means any modification that purports to: (i) limit the permitted uses of the Property,
the maximum density and intensity of use (including but not limited to floor area ratios, dwelling
units per acre or the overall maximum number of residential units), or the maximum height or
size of proposed buildings in a manner that is inconsistent with the Existing Approvals; (ii)
impose Exactions, other than as expressly provided in the Existing Approvals; (iii) impose
conditions upon development of the Property other than as permitted by Applicable Law,
Changes in the Law, and the Existing Approvals; (iv) limit the timing, phasing, sequencing, or
rate of development of the Property or delay in a more than insignificant way the development of
the Project; (v) limit the location of building sites, grading or other improvements on the
Property in a manner that is inconsistent with the Existing Approvals; (vi) limit or control the
ability to obtain public utilities, services, infrastructure, or facilities (provided, however, nothing
herein shall be deemed to exempt the Project or the Property from any water use rationing
requirements that may be imposed on a City-wide basis from time to time in the future); (vii)
require the issuance of additional permits or approvals by the City other than those required by
Applicable Law and the Existing Approvals; (viii) limit the processing or procuring of
applications and approvals of Subsequent Project Approvals; (ix) materially increase the cost of
performance of, or preclude compliance with, the Project Approvals; (x) increase the permitted
Impact Fees or add new Impact Fees; (xi) establish, enact, increase, or impose against the Project
or the Property any fees, special taxes or assessments other than those specifically permitted by
this Agreement, including Section 5.6; (xii) apply to the Project any New City Laws that are not
uniformly applied on a City-wide basis to all substantially similar types of development projects
and project sites (i.e., to all for sale residential projects, to all rental residential projects, to all
office projects, to all mixed-use projects etc.); or (xiii) impose against the Project any condition,
dedication or other Exaction not specifically authorized by Applicable Law or the Existing
Approvals. To the extent that New City Laws conflict with the vested rights granted pursuant to
this Agreement, they shall not apply to the Property or the Project, except as provided in Section
4.3, below.

Section 4.2 Development and Design Standards. The Project shall be developed in
substantial conformance with the Existing Approvals and Applicable City Regulations, including
the General Plan, the Master Development Plan, and the City Zoning Ordinance, each as in effect
as of the Effective Date, and the yet-to-be adopted Subsequent Project Approvals. Except as
otherwise provided in this Agreement, the City’s ordinances, resolutions, rules, regulations, and
official policies governing the permitted uses of the Project, density and intensity of
development, height and size of proposed buildings, and development standards shall be those in
force on the Effective Date. Project design and materials will need to meet high-quality urban
design standards which are outlined in general terms in the General Plan and specifically set
forth in the Master Development Plan. City’s review of applications for design review of
particular elements or phases of the Project shall be in accordance with the Existing Approvals
and the Applicable City Regulations.

Section 4.3 Reservations of Authority. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
Agreement to the contrary, the following regulations and provisions shall apply to the
development of the Project:

A. Existing or new regulations relating to hearing bodies, petitions,
applications, notices, findings, records, hearings, reports, recommendations, appeals and any
other matter of procedure, provided such procedures are applied on a city-wide basis to all
substantially similar types of development projects and properties.

B. Existing or new regulations governing construction standards and
specifications, including City’s building code, plumbing code, mechanical code, electrical code,
fire code and grading code, and all other uniform construction codes then applicable in the City
at the time of building permit application.
C. Any New City Laws applicable to the Property or Project, which do not conflict with this Agreement or the Project Approvals.

D. New City Laws adopted on a uniformly applied, city-wide or area-wide basis, which may be in conflict with this Agreement, but which are necessary to protect persons or property from dangerous or hazardous conditions which create an immediate threat to the public health or safety or create a physical risk, based on findings by the City Council identifying the dangerous or hazardous conditions requiring such changes in the law, why there are no feasible alternatives to the imposition of such changes, and how such changes would alleviate the dangerous or hazardous condition, shall be applied to Developer in a uniform, equitable, and proportionate manner along with all other properties, public and private, which are impacted by that public health or safety concern.

Section 4.4 Regulation by Other Public Agencies. Developer acknowledges and agrees that other public agencies not within the control of City possess authority to regulate aspects of the development of the Property separately from or jointly with City, and this Agreement does not limit the authority of such other public agencies. Developer shall, at the time required by Developer in accordance with Developer’s construction schedule, apply for all such other permits and approvals as may be required by other governmental or quasi-governmental entities in connection with the development of, or the provision of services to, the Project. City shall cooperate in good faith with Developer in Developer’s effort to obtain such permits and approvals.

Section 4.5 Life of Project Approvals. The term of any and all Project Approvals shall automatically be extended for the longer of the Term of this Agreement or the term otherwise applicable to such Project Approvals. In the event that this Agreement is terminated prior to the expiration of the Term, the term of any Project Approval and the vesting period for any subdivision map approved as a Project Approval shall be the term otherwise applicable to the approval, which shall commence to run on the date that the termination of this Agreement takes effect.

Section 4.6 Initiatives. If any New City Law is enacted or imposed by an initiative or referendum, which New City Law would conflict with the Project Approvals or this Agreement or reduce the development rights or assurances provided by this Agreement, such New City Law shall not apply to the Property or Project; provided, however, the Parties acknowledge that City’s approval of this Agreement is a legislative action subject to referendum. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no moratorium or other limitation (whether relating to the rate, timing, phasing or sequencing of development, whether imposed by ordinance, initiative, resolution, policy, order or otherwise, and whether enacted by the City Council, an agency of City, the electorate, or otherwise) affecting subdivision maps, use permits, building permits, occupancy permits, or other entitlements to use that are approved or to be approved, issued or granted by City shall apply to the Property or Project. City shall cooperate in good faith with Developer and undertake such actions as may be reasonably necessary to ensure this Agreement remains in full force and effect. City, except to submit to vote of the electorate initiatives and referendums required by law to be placed on a ballot and fulfill any legal responsibility to defend a ballot measure passed by its voters, shall not support, adopt or enact any New City Law, or
take any other action which would violate the express provisions or spirit and intent of this Agreement.

Section 4.7 Timing of Development. City and Developer acknowledge that Developer cannot at this time predict which portions of the Project will be included within any particular phase of the Project, when or the rate at which the phases will be developed, or the order in which each phase will be developed. Such decisions depend on numerous factors that may not be fully within the control of Developer, such as market demand, interest rates, absorption, availability of financing and other similar factors. In particular, and not in limitation of any of the foregoing, since the California Supreme Court held in Pardee Construction Co. v. City of Camarillo, 37 Cal. 3d 465 (1984), that the failure of the parties therein to consider, and expressly provide for, the timing of development resulted in a later-adopted initiative restricting the timing of development to prevail over such parties’ agreement, it is the desire of the Parties hereto to avoid that result. Therefore, notwithstanding the adoption of an initiative after the Effective Date by City’s electorate to the contrary, the Parties acknowledge that Developer shall have the vested right (but not the obligation) to develop the Project in such order and at such rate and at such times as Developer deems appropriate in the exercise of its business judgment, consistent with the provisions of this Agreement and Project Approvals.

Section 4.8 Changes in the Law. As provided in Section 65869.5 of the Development Agreement Law, this Agreement shall not preclude the applicability to the Project of changes in laws, regulations, plans or policies, to the extent that such changes are specifically mandated and required by (i) changes in State or Federal laws or (ii) any regional governmental agency that, due to the operation of State law (and not the act of City through a memorandum of understanding, joint exercise of powers authority, or otherwise that is undertaken or entered into following the Effective Date) (“Changes in the Law”). In the event Changes in the Law prevent or preclude compliance with one or more provisions of this Agreement, the Parties shall meet and confer in good faith in order to determine whether such provisions of this Agreement shall be modified or suspended, or performance thereof delayed, as may be necessary to comply with Changes in the Law. Following the meeting between the Parties, the provisions of this Agreement may, to the extent feasible, and upon mutual agreement of the Parties, be modified or suspended, but only to the minimum extent necessary to comply with such Changes in the Law. In such event, this Agreement together with any required modifications shall continue in full force and effect. In the event that the Changes in the Law operate to frustrate irremediably and materially the vesting of development rights to the Project as set forth in this Agreement, Developer may terminate this Agreement by Notice to City. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude Developer from contesting by any available means (including administrative or judicial proceedings) such Changes in the Law or their applicability to the Project and, in the event that such challenge is successful, this Agreement shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect, the times of performance extended in accordance with Section 3.2D, and, if the Term of this Agreement would otherwise terminate during the period of any such challenge, the Term shall be extended for the period of any such challenge.

Section 4.9 Expansion of Development Rights. If any New City Laws or Changes in the Law expand, extend, enlarge or broaden Developer’s rights to develop the Project, then, (i) if such law is mandatory, the provisions of this Agreement shall be modified as may be necessary to comply or conform with such new law, and (ii) if such law is permissive, the provisions of this
Agreement may be modified, upon the mutual agreement of Developer and City. Immediately after enactment of any such new law, upon Developer's request, the Parties shall meet and confer in good faith to prepare such modification in the case of a mandatory law or to discuss whether to prepare a proposed modification in the case of a permissive law. Developer shall have the right to challenge City's refusal to apply any new law mandating expansion of Developer's rights under this Agreement, and in the event such challenge is successful, this Agreement shall be modified to comply with, or conform to, the new law.

Section 4.10 Wastewater, Sanitary Sewer and Potable Water Capacity. Based on the Water Supply Assessment and other relevant utility and resource capacity studies and planning documents, City has found the Project to be consistent with the General Plan which anticipates that there will be sufficient potable water, as provided by the California Water Service Company ("Cal Water"), and sanitary sewer capacity, as provided by the City's Municipal Utility Department ("MUD"), to serve future development contemplated by the General Plan, including the Project. However, as noted in Section 4.1 above, nothing in this Agreement is intended to exempt the Project or the Property from any water use rationing requirements that may be imposed on a City-wide basis from time to time in the future. In the event Developer's lenders or financing partners request issuance of sanitary sewer "will serve" letters as a condition of providing debt or equity financing for the Project, City agrees to issue such letters on terms reasonably acceptable to City consistent with Sections 4.10A and 4.10B.

A. Wastewater Provisions. The City agrees to the following allocations of wastewater as set forth below, which will constitute the "will serve" obligation of the City for the Project. Developer's rights to such allocations shall be vested for the Term of this Agreement.

Daily allocation of up to 578,000 gallons per day (gpd) of treatment capacity (inclusive of existing use), which includes a reserve of 80,000 gpd.

Wastewater connection fees will be the lower of (i) the rates in effect at the time of connection, or (ii) the FY 2015-16 rates as set forth in Exhibit D, in each case, subject to any generally applicable fee reductions.

Developer shall be entitled to purchase the entire wastewater allocation upon issuance of the first building permit for the Project, or in phases, as needed. The City will allow lot to lot and parcel to parcel transfer of credits.

Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit City from requiring sanitary sewer and/or storm water facility analysis to examine the anticipated sewer and storm water generation from each proposed building that contributes new flows to sanitary sewer lines and mains and/or storm water facilities in the Master Development Plan area and determine pipe and facility size capacities. Consistent with MMRP Mitigation Measures UTIL-1, if such analysis reveals that existing lines and/or mains are inadequate to handle the net new sanitary sewer output (gallons per day) or storm water flow of each such building, City may require as a condition of building approval that Developer cause the inadequate sanitary sewer lines and/or mains and/or storm water facilities, as applicable, to be replaced or upsized to support development of such building, including at downstream locations, either as part of the proposed building development or in
conjunction with any City plans for sanitary sewer line or storm water facility replacements or upsizing.

B. **Potable Water Provisions.** Developer shall be responsible for obtaining rights to an allocation from Cal Water for the Project of up to 1.77 acre feet (inclusive of existing use) of potable water, which includes a reserve of up to 0.24 acre feet to serve the Project. City, at Developer’s expense, will cooperate with Developer in its efforts to obtain vesting of such water rights.

**Section 4.11 Project Approvals and Applicable City Regulations.** Prior to the Effective Date, the Parties shall have prepared two (2) sets of the Existing Approvals and Applicable City Regulations, one (1) set for City and one (1) set for Developer, to which shall be added from time to time, Subsequent Project Approvals, so that if it becomes necessary in the future to refer to any of the Project Approvals or Applicable City Regulations, there will be a common set available to the Parties.

**ARTICLE 5 OTHER RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES**

**Section 5.1 Developer Fees.**

A. **Impact Fees.** No Impact Fees shall be applicable to the Project except as provided in the Existing Approvals. City understands that the assurances by City concerning Impact Fees set forth below were a material consideration for Developer agreeing to pay the Impact Fees set forth in this Agreement and the Existing Approvals and provide the public benefits described in this Agreement and the Master Development Plan. Developer shall pay when due (subject to Section 5.2D below) all existing Impact Fees applicable to the Project (as shown in Exhibit B), if any, at the lower of (i) the rates in effect as of the Effective Date (including all fee reduction credits available pursuant to the Impact Fee Resolutions), or (ii) the rates in effect when such existing Impact Fees are due and payable. If, following the Effective Date, City should adopt an Impact Fee reduction programs which temporarily reduces applicable Impact Fees below the Impact Fees in effect as of the Effective Date, Developer shall receive the benefit of the reduced Impact Fees only for so long as the temporary fee reduction remains in effect. Developer shall not be required to pay (a) any escalations in such Impact Fees, or (b) any new Impact Fees enacted or established after the Effective Date. The Impact Fees itemized on Exhibit B represent the Parties’ good faith effort to identify the Impact Fees applicable to the Project as of the Effective Date. Developer, at its option, may decline the protections from new Impact Fees afforded by this Section 5.1A and elect, if it so chooses, to pay some or all new Impact Fees that may be adopted by City after the Effective Date.

B. **Processing Fees.** Subject to Developer’s right to protest and/or pursue a challenge in law or equity to any applicable Processing Fees, City may charge, and Developer agrees to pay, all Processing Fees in effect on a City-wide basis from time to time at the rates in effect on the date the building, design review or other permit application is submitted to City.

C. **Connection Fees.** Developer shall pay Connection Fees assessed by third-party utility providers and other agencies assessing such fees at the rates in effect from time to time. The Connection Fees itemized on Exhibit D represent the Parties’ good faith effort to identify Connection Fees in effect as of the Effective Date.
D. **Other Agency Fees.** Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude City from collecting fees from Developer that are lawfully imposed on the Project by another agency having jurisdiction over the Project, which the City is required to collect pursuant to Applicable Law ("Other Agency Fees").

Section 5.2 **Fee Credits.** Developer shall receive credit for the payment of Impact Fees in accordance with the provisions of Municipal Code Section 16.72.260.D, the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, and this Section 5.2.

A. **Fees Credits Generally.**

1. For each public facility for which Developer desires to receive a credit/reimbursement against Impact Fees, Developer shall submit to City a request for credit/reimbursement in accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260.D and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines. Developer shall then enter into an agreement for credit/reimbursement with City at the time specified in Section 16.72.260.D and the Public Facility Fee Program Administrative Guidelines. City shall not unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of any of Developer’s fee credit/reimbursement requests, and shall specify in writing to Developer within forty-five (45) days after receipt of any such fee credit/reimbursement request any additional information required by City in order for Developer to obtain such credit/reimbursement.

2. For each public facility for which Developer desires to receive a fee credit/reimbursement against Impact Fees, Developer and City shall enter into an agreement in accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, which shall specify the amount of the credit/reimbursement. The fee credit/reimbursement agreement shall be in a form reasonably acceptable to City Attorney and shall be entered into at the time of the improvement agreement covering the applicable public facility. In accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, the amount of credit/reimbursement available to Developer for land dedication shall be equal to the amount identified under Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, and the amount of credit/reimbursement available to Developer for facilities shall not exceed Developer’s actual costs of providing the specified public facility, to be evidenced by the submittal of written documentation to the satisfaction of the City’s Director of Community Development in accordance with the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines. Developer’s costs shall include actual hard and soft out-of-pocket costs, including without limitation land use planning design and engineering costs and permit and construction fees. All such costs shall be evidenced by Developer’s submission of paid invoices or other documentation reasonably acceptable to City. For purposes of Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, City finds that it is in City’s best interest to allow Developer to provide the Public Improvements.

3. City shall maintain a record of each fee credit for which City and Developer enter into a fee credit agreement. Each time an Impact Fee is due in accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260, City shall determine if Developer has an applicable fee credit available, and if so, City shall apply the fee credit against the Impact Fees due, until the
applicable fee credit is exhausted. After an applicable fee credit is exhausted, Impact Fees shall be calculated in accordance with Section 5.1A, above.

B. Parkland Dedication Fees and Credits.

(1) In connection with subdivisions for residential development, Stockton Municipal Code Section 16.72.060.C, requires the dedication of parkland and/or the payment of parkland dedication Impact Fees in lieu thereof, sufficient to meet the City’s parkland requirement as calculated under the following formula:

\[ X = .003(UP) \text{ with:} \]

\[ X = \text{Amount of park land required, in acres} \]

\[ U = \text{Total number of approved dwelling units in the subdivision} \]

\[ P = \text{The projected average number of residents per dwelling unit in the proposed subdivision, as determined by the Director.} \]

(2) Given the urban infill nature of the Project, the Parties agree that parkland dedications will not be required. Rather, Developer shall be required to pay parkland dedication in lieu Impact Fees pursuant to Municipal Code Section 16.72.060.C.4 and the City’s parkland in lieu fee Administrative Guidelines, and in accordance with Section 5.1A above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (i) Developer and City mutually agree to include within the Project one or more public parklets, public mini parks or other similar public parkland areas; (ii) such areas are irrevocably offered for dedication, in fee or via easement, to the City; and (iii) such areas otherwise meet the requirements of City’s applicable park standards and guidelines, then Developer shall receive a credit against parkland dedication Impact Fees for the land on which such parklets, mini-parks or other similar parks facilities are located.

(3) In calculating the amount of the parkland dedication in lieu Impact Fees required in connection with the residential portion of the Project, Developer shall receive a credit for any residential units existing on the Property as of the Effective Date (regardless of whether such units are vacant or occupied, and regardless of whether such units will be demolished or renovated) so that only the net additional dwelling units to be added by the Project shall be subject to the parkland dedication in lieu Impact Fee.

C. Public Facilities Fees and Credits. Developer shall receive a credit against applicable public facilities Impact Fees, to the extent any are due, for the hard and soft costs of constructing all Eligible Public Facilities. “Eligible Public Facilities” means and includes that portion of the Public Improvements (defined in Section 5.4 below) that can be financed with public facilities Impact Fees assessed by City pursuant to Stockton Municipal Code section 16.72.260 and City’s implementing regulations. To the extent Developer pays for construction of Eligible Public Facilities but is unable to take advantage of Impact Fee credits because no Impact Fees are due and payable, City shall have no obligation to reimburse Developer from City general fund monies, but Developer shall be entitled to seek reimbursement from owners/developers of Additional Benefitted Properties as provided in Section 5.4D below.
D. **Fee Deferrals.** Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, Developer may elect to apply for, and City shall consent to, deferred payment of all or a portion of Impact Fees, Processing Fees and/or Connection Fees in accordance with, and to the extent permitted by, the applicable provisions of the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines.

Section 5.3 Financing Tools for Public Improvement Capital Costs. Upon Developer's request, City will cooperate with Developer in the establishment of any mechanism that is legal and available to the City to aid in financing the construction of Project public facilities and infrastructure. These mechanisms may include, without limitation, direct funding of condemnation costs and construction costs, acquisition of improvements, establishing reserve accounts to fund capital improvement program projects, Mello-Roos Community Facilities Districts, Landscaping and Lighting Districts, Geological Hazard Abatement Districts, cooperation in connection with the issuance of tax-exempt financing, or other similar mechanisms. Any such request by Developer must be made to the City Manager in written form and must outline the purposes for which any such mechanism will be established or issued, the general terms and conditions upon which it will be established or issued and a proposed timeline for its establishment or issuance. City reserves discretion with respect to consideration of any proposed public funding mechanisms and nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall limit City’s ability to approve or disapprove such mechanisms in its sole reasonable discretion and nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall preclude or commit to City regarding the findings and determinations to be made with respect thereto. Developer shall bear the cost of establishing any Mello-Roos Community Facilities District, Landscaping and Lighting District, Geological Hazard Abatement District or similar financing district that Developer requests to be established to finance Project public facilities and infrastructure in proportion to the extent to which such district will benefit the Property and the Project.

Section 5.4 Public Improvement Obligations.

A. **In General.** Except as otherwise provided in Section 5.4C below, as a condition of approval of each phase of development of the Project, Developer shall construct or install, or cause the construction and installation of: (i) those infrastructure improvements, including water line upsizings, specifically identified in the MMRP, to the extent necessary to serve the applicable phase of development; (ii) public improvements fronting the various privately-owned components of the applicable phase of development, including all curbs, gutters, sidewalks, storm-drains, utility upgrades and replacements, including undergrounding work, street trees, street furniture, lighting, roadway repaving, bus shelters, bike lanes, and pedestrian cross walks located on, under and within the public rights-of-way areas; and (iii) upgrades, replacements and/or upsizings of sanitary sewer lines and/or mains and/or storm water facilities, if and to the extent a subsequent study prepared in implementation of MMRP Mitigation Measure UTIL-1 indicates that existing sanitary sewer lines and/or mains and/or storm water facilities are inadequate to handle the net new sanitary sewer output (gpd) and/or storm water flow of the applicable phase of development (collectively, "Public Improvements") at the time such phase is undertaken, all in accordance with the design, plan and material standards set forth in the Master Development Plan and Applicable City Regulations. Except as otherwise provided above, Developer shall not be obligated to construct or install any other on- or off-site public improvements in connection with development of the Project. City shall use good faith, diligent
efforts to work with Developer to ensure that each component of the Public Improvements required in connection with the Project is expeditiously reviewed and considered for acceptance by City on a phased basis as discrete components of the Public Improvements are completed. Developer may offer dedication of Public Improvements in phases consistent with City approvals for such Public Improvements, and City shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay acceptance of such phased dedications or refuse phased releases of bonds or other security so long as all other conditions for acceptance have been satisfied. Developer’s obligation to construct the Public Improvements shall be set forth in one or more public improvement agreements to be entered into by the Parties on or before approval of a final subdivision map for the applicable portion of Project, or if no map is required, permit conditions of approval for the applicable portion of the Project. Upon acceptance of the public improvements, or components thereof, City shall release to Developer any bonds or other security posted in connection with performance thereof, other than warranty period security, as more fully provided in the applicable improvement agreements between City and Developer. Except as otherwise provided in such improvement agreements with respect to Developer’s warranty period obligations, Developer shall have no obligation to maintain the public infrastructure following City’s acceptance thereof.

B. Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program. Developer has the right to participate in the City’s Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program adopted by the City Council on July 7, 2015 by Resolution No. 2015-07-07-1502, attached hereto as Exhibit F. Projects that qualify under the program guidelines are eligible to receive a “Maximum City Reimbursement” of up to $900,000 per year for qualifying public infrastructure improvements. If the cost of the Public Improvements exceeds the $900,000 annual cap, the City will reimburse the additional costs in subsequent years, subject to availability of funds in the Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program. One or more Infill Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreements approved by the City Council and detailing the Public Improvements to be constructed, the cost of such improvements, the source of funds, and the terms of City’s reimbursement to Developer will be executed between the Developer and City for qualifying projects. The Infill Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreements and City’s reimbursement obligations thereunder will remain effective notwithstanding any subsequent termination of the Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program.

C. City Option to Construct. In lieu of Developer’s construction and installation of the Public Improvements as provided in Section 5.4A above, City, at its option, may construct and install some or all of the Public Improvements in advance of Developer’s private development work using Impact Fee program monies or other funds, including State and/or Federal grant monies, that may be available to City. City will coordinate with Developer the phasing of construction and installation of any work of Public Improvements undertaken by City to ensure that substantial completion of applicable portions of the Public Improvements occurs no later than the date of substantial completion of the associated private improvements. If City opts to construct and install all or a portion of such Public Improvements in advance of Developer’s work of private improvements, Developer shall have no obligation to construct or re-construct such Public Improvements, but Developer shall be obligated to repair any damage that may result from the private improvement work.
D. **Potential Reimbursements to Developer.** Other properties in downtown Stockton ("Additional Benefitted Properties") may be determined by City to benefit from Developer’s dedication or construction of all or a portion of the Public Improvements. In such instances, City shall use reasonable efforts, consistent with applicable law and procedures, to identify such Additional Benefitted Properties and to cause the owners/developers of such Additional Benefitted Properties to reimburse to Developer, through City, their fair share of the costs incurred by Developer, based on a benefit formula approved by the City Council. Such benefit formula shall be based on ascertainable criteria, taking into account to the extent ascertainable, the proportionate benefit conferred on the Additional Benefitted Properties. The reimbursement may potentially be accomplished through inclusion in a Mello-Roos Community Facilities District, Landscaping and Lighting District, Geological Hazard Abatement District, or other similar district as described in Section 5.3 above. Consistent with applicable law and procedures, City, at Developer’s expense, shall use good faith diligent efforts to collect, and establish a mechanism for future collection (irrespective of the term of this Agreement), any amounts reimbursable to Developer hereunder upon application to City by owners or developers of the Additional Benefitted Properties for land use and development entitlements. Developer agrees and acknowledges that City’s obligation is limited to good faith diligent efforts and is subject to applicable laws and procedures as herein provided, and that City shall have no obligation to pay or reimburse Developer out of City’s general fund for any portion of Developer’s costs therefor.

Section 5.5 **Prevailing Wage Requirements.**

A. **In General.** Developer acknowledges and agrees that all Public Improvements required as a condition of approval for an individual phase of development and constructed by Developer or its contractors or subcontractors and paid for in whole or in part with public funds as provided in Section 5.4, above (collectively, the "**Prevailing Wage Components**") will constitute "public works" as defined in California Labor Code Section 1720(a)(1) and will be subject to prevailing wage requirements. Accordingly, Developer shall comply with, and cause its contractors and subcontractors to comply with, all State Labor Code requirements and implementing regulations of the Department of Industrial Relations pertaining to "public works," including the payment of prevailing wages (collectively, "**Prevailing Wage Laws**") in connection with such Prevailing Wage Components. City and Developer each acknowledge and agree that it is a condition of approval of the Project that Developer construct the Prevailing Wage Components.

B. **Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirements.** Except as provided in Section 5.5A above, nothing in this Agreement shall in any way require, or be construed to require, Developer to pay prevailing wages with respect to any work of construction or improvement within the Project (a "**Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement**"). But for the understanding of the Parties as reflected in the immediately preceding sentence, the Parties would not have entered into this Agreement based upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. Developer and City have made every effort in reaching this Agreement to ensure that its terms and conditions will not result in a Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement. If, despite such efforts, any provision of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to result in a Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement, such determination shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any provision hereof; provided, however, that the Parties
hereby agree that, in such event, this Agreement shall be reformed such that each provision of this Agreement that results in the Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement will be removed from this Agreement as though such provisions were never a part of the Agreement, and, in lieu of such provision(s), replacement provisions shall be added as a part of this Agreement as similar in terms to such removed provision(s) as may be possible and legal, valid and enforceable but without resulting in the Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement.

Section 5.6 Taxes and Assessments.

A. Limitation. The Parties agree that as of the Effective Date, the assessments listed in Exhibit G are the only City assessments applicable to the Property. As of the Effective Date, City is unaware of any pending efforts to initiate, or consider applications for new or increased special taxes or assessments covering the Property, or any portion thereof. City shall retain the ability to initiate or process applications for the formation of new assessment districts or imposition of new taxes covering all or any portion of the Property. City may impose new taxes and assessments, other than Impact Fees, on the Property in accordance with the then applicable laws, but only if such taxes or assessments are adopted by or after Citywide voter approval, or approval by landowners subject to such taxes or assessments, and are imposed on other land and projects of the same category within the jurisdiction of City in a reasonably proportional manner, and, as to assessments, only if the impact thereof does not fall disproportionately on the Property as compared to the benefits accruing to the Property as indicated in the engineers report for such assessment district. Nothing herein shall be construed so as to limit Developer from exercising whatever rights it may otherwise have in connection with protesting or otherwise objecting to the imposition of taxes or assessments on the Property. In the event an assessment district is lawfully formed to provide funding for services, improvements, maintenance or facilities which are substantially the same as those services, improvements, maintenance or facilities being funded by the Impact Fees to be paid by Developer under the Project Approvals or this Agreement, such Impact Fees to be paid by Developer shall be subject to reduction/credit in an amount equal to Developer’s new or increased assessment under the assessment district. Alternatively, the new assessment district shall reduce/credit Developer’s new assessment in an amount equal to such Impact Fees to be paid by Developer under the Project Approvals or this Agreement.

B. Mills Act Tax Reduction. City is not currently participating in the State’s Mills Act (Government Code Section 50280 et seq.) tax reduction program. Should City agree to participate in such program in the future, then, subject to Developer’s agreement to enter into a historical property contract in a form reasonably acceptable to City and in satisfaction of other applicable criteria set forth in the Mills Act, Developer will have the right, at its option, to receive a property tax reduction with respect to any historic building that Developer may wish to refurbish in connection with the Project.

C. New Tax Increment Districts. If City desires to adopt an enhanced infrastructure financing district pursuant to SB 628 (2014), a community redevelopment investment authority district pursuant to AB 2 (2015) or other tax increment financing district in the downtown Stockton area, and if the establishment of such district requires property owner approval, Developer shall consider in good faith City requests for approval of same.
Section 5.7 Potential General Plan Density Increases. The Parties acknowledge that the densities described in the Master Development Plan, as approved concurrently with this Agreement, conform to the maximum allowable densities set forth in the General Plan in effect as of the Effective Date. If and to the extent City’s comprehensive General Plan update process anticipated to be completed in 2016/17 increases the maximum allowable densities permitted in the area covered by the Master Development Plan, Developer may submit and City agrees to consider in good faith proposed amendments to the Master Development Plan to increase the maximum allowable densities of the properties subject to the Master Development Plan to be consistent with the increased density levels as set forth in the updated General Plan. The Parties acknowledge that CEQA compliance will be required in connection with any such amendment of the Master Development Plan, and City shall retain the discretion before action on any such amendment to (i) identify and impose mitigation measures to mitigate significant environmental impacts, (ii) select other feasible alternatives to avoid significant environmental impacts, (iii) balance the benefits of the Project, as modified by the proposed Master Development Plan amendment, against any significant environmental impacts prior to taking final action if such significant impacts cannot otherwise be avoided; or (iv) determine not to proceed with the proposed modifications to the Project.

ARTICLE 6 PUBLIC BENEFITS

The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this Agreement and the Master Development Plan will contribute to the revitalization of downtown Stockton and the elimination of blight, will create housing and job opportunities, and will result in increased property and sales tax revenue to the City.

ARTICLE 7 ANNUAL REVIEW

Section 7.1 Periodic Review.

A. As required by California Government Code Section 65865.1 and Section 16.128.110 of the Development Agreement Ordinance, the City of Stockton Planning Commission shall review this Agreement and all actions taken pursuant to the terms of this Agreement with respect to the development of the Project every twelve (12) months to determine good faith compliance with this Agreement (“Annual Review”). Specifically, the Annual Review shall be conducted for the purposes of determining good faith compliance with the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement. Each Annual Review shall also document the status of Project development.

B. The Annual Review shall be conducted pursuant to SMC Section 16.128.110; provided, however, Developer shall receive not less than ten (10) days’ prior written notice of any City Council or Planning Commission hearing conducted in connection with any Annual Review, and shall be permitted to present evidence at any such hearing.

C. Nothing in this Article 7 or in the Applicable City Regulations, including SMC Section 16.128.110, shall operate as, or be deemed to serve as, a substitute for the notice of default and cure provisions set forth in Article 12 below. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the notice and cure procedures associated with
the Annual Review procedures described in this Article 7 are in addition to, and not in lieu of, the notice and cure provisions set forth in Article 12.

ARTICLE 8 MORTGAGEE PROTECTION

Section 8.1 Mortgagee Protection. This Agreement shall not prevent or limit Developer in any manner, at Developer’s sole discretion, from encumbering the Property or any portion thereof or any improvement thereon by any mortgage, deed of trust or other security device securing financing with respect to the Property and/or the Project ("Mortgage"). This Agreement shall be superior and senior to any lien placed upon the Property or any portion thereof after the date of recording the Agreement, including the lien of any Mortgage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no breach hereof shall defeat, render invalid, diminish or impair the lien of any Mortgage made in good faith and for value, but all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement shall be binding upon and effective against and shall run to the benefit of any person or entity, including any deed of trust beneficiary or mortgagee ("Mortgagee"), who acquires title or possession to the Property, or any portion thereof, by foreclosure, trustee’s sale, deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise.

Section 8.2 Mortgagee Not Obligated. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8.1 above, no Mortgagee shall have any obligation or duty under this Agreement, before or after foreclosure or a deed in lieu of foreclosure, to construct or complete the construction of the Project, or any portion thereof, or to guarantee such construction or completion; provided, however, that a Mortgagee shall not be entitled to devote the Property to any use except in full compliance with the Project Approvals and this Agreement nor to construct any improvements thereon or institute any uses other than those uses and improvements provided for or authorized by this Agreement and the Project Approvals.

Section 8.3 Notice of Default to Mortgagee; Right to Cure. With respect to any Mortgage granted by Developer as provided herein, so long as any such Mortgage shall remain unsatisfied of record, the following provisions shall apply:

A. City, upon serving Developer any notice of Default, shall also serve a copy of such notice upon any Mortgagee at the address provided to City, and no notice by City to Developer hereunder shall affect any rights of a Mortgagee unless and until a copy thereof has been so served on such Mortgagee; provided, however, that failure so to deliver any such notice shall in no way affect the validity of the notice sent to Developer as between Developer and City.

B. In the event of a Default by Developer, any Mortgagee shall have the right to remedy, or cause to be remedied, such Default within sixty (60) days following the later to occur of (i) the date of Mortgagee’s receipt of the notice referred to in Section 8.3A above, or (ii) the expiration of the period provided herein for Developer to remedy or cure such Default, and City shall accept such performance by or at the insistence of the Mortgagee as if the same had been timely made by Developer; provided, however, that (a) if such Default is not capable of being cured within the timeframes set forth in this Section 8.3B and Mortgagee commences to cure the Default within such timeframes, then Mortgagee shall have such additional time as is required to cure the Default so long as Mortgagee diligently prosecutes the cure to completion and (b) if possession of the Property (or portion thereof) is required to effectuate such cure or
remedy, the Mortgagee shall be deemed to have timely cured or remedied if it commences the proceedings necessary to obtain possession thereof within sixty (60) days after receipt of the copy of the notice, diligently pursues such proceedings to completion, and, after obtaining possession, diligently completes such cure or remedy.

C. Any notice or other communication which City shall desire or is required to give to or serve upon the Mortgagee shall be in writing and shall be served in the manner set forth in Section 13.5, addressed to the Mortgagee at the address provided by Mortgagee to City. Any notice or other communication which Mortgagee shall give to or serve upon City shall be deemed to have been duly given or served if sent in the manner and at City’s address as set forth in Section 13.5, or at such other address as shall be designated by City by notice in writing given to the Mortgagee in like manner.

Section 8.4 No Supersede. Nothing in this Article 8 shall be deemed to supersede or release a Mortgagee or modify a Mortgagee’s obligations under any subdivision or public improvement agreement or other obligation incurred with respect to the Project outside this Agreement, nor shall any provision of this Article 8 constitute an obligation of City to such Mortgagee, except as to the notice requirements of Section 8.3.

Section 8.5 Technical Amendments to this Article 8. City agrees to reasonably consider and approve interpretations and/or technical amendments to the provisions of this Agreement that are required by lenders for the acquisition and construction of the Project on the Property or any refinancing thereof and to otherwise cooperate in good faith, at Developer’s expense, to facilitate Developer’s negotiations with lenders.

ARTICLE 9 AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT AND EXISTING APPROVALS

Section 9.1 Amendment of Agreement by Mutual Consent. This Agreement may be amended in writing from time to time by mutual consent of the Parties hereto or their successors-in-interest or assigns.

Section 9.2 Insustantial Amendments to Agreement. Any amendment to this Agreement which, in the context of the overall Project contemplated by this Agreement, does not substantially affect (i) the Term of this Agreement; (ii) permitted uses of the Property; (iii) provisions for the reservation or dedication of land; (iv) conditions, terms, restrictions or requirements for subsequent discretionary actions; (v) the density or intensity of use of the Property or the maximum height or size of proposed buildings; or (vi) the nature, timing of delivery, or scope of public improvements required by the Project Approvals, shall be deemed an “Insustantial Amendment” and shall not, except to the extent otherwise required by law or this Agreement, require notice or public hearing before the Parties may execute an amendment hereto. The City Manager shall have the authority to execute an Insustantial Amendment or, in his or her discretion, seek approval of an Insustantial Amendment by City resolution.

Section 9.3 Requirement for Writing. No modification, amendment or other change to this Agreement or any provision hereof shall be effective for any purpose unless specifically set forth in a writing which refers expressly to this Agreement and is signed by duly authorized representatives of both Parties or their successors.
Section 9.4 Amendments to Development Agreement Statute. This Agreement has been entered into in reliance upon the provisions of the Development Agreement Statute as those provisions existed as of the Effective Date. No amendment or addition to those provisions which would materially affect the interpretation or enforceability of this Agreement shall be applicable to this Agreement, unless such amendment or addition is specifically required by the California State Legislature, or is mandated by a court of competent jurisdiction. In the event of the application of such a change in law, the Parties shall meet in good faith to determine the feasibility of any modification or suspension that may be necessary to comply with such new law or regulation and to determine the effect such modification or suspension would have on the purposes and intent of this Agreement. Following the meeting between the Parties, the provisions of this Agreement may, to the extent feasible, and upon mutual agreement of the Parties, be modified or suspended but only to the minimum extent necessary to comply with such new law or regulation. If such amendment or change is permissive (as opposed to mandatory), this Agreement shall not be affected by same unless the Parties mutually agree in writing to amend this Agreement to permit such applicability. Developer and/or City shall have the right to challenge any new law or regulation preventing compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and in the event such challenge is successful, this Agreement shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect. The Term of this Agreement may be extended for the duration of the period during which such new law or regulation precludes compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 9.5 Amendments to Project Approvals. Project Approvals (except for this Agreement for which the amendment process is set forth in Section 9.1 through 9.4) may be amended or modified from time to time, but only at the written request of Developer or with the written consent of Developer at its sole discretion. All amendments to the Project Approvals shall automatically become part of the Project Approvals. The permitted uses of the Property or portion thereof, the maximum density and/or number of residential units, the intensity of use, the maximum height and size of the proposed buildings, provisions for reservation or dedication of land for public purposes, the conditions, terms, restrictions and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions, the provisions for public improvements and financing of public improvements, and the other terms and conditions of development as set forth in all such amendments shall be automatically vested pursuant to this Agreement, without requiring an amendment to this Agreement. Amendments to the Project Approvals shall be governed by the Project Approvals and the Applicable Law. City shall not request, process or consent to any amendment to the Project Approvals that would affect the Property or the Project, or applicable portion thereof, without Developer’s prior written consent.

Section 9.6 Administrative Amendments of Project Approvals. Upon the request of Developer for an amendment or modification of any Project Approvals (except for this Agreement for which the amendment process is set forth in Section 9.1 through 9.4), the City Manager or his/her designee shall determine: (a) whether the requested amendment or modification is minor when considered in light of the Project as a whole; and (b) whether the requested amendment or modification substantially conforms with the material terms of this Agreement and the Applicable Law, and may be processed administratively. If the City Manager or his/her designee finds that the requested amendment or modification is both minor and substantially conforms with the material terms of this Agreement and the Applicable Law, the amendment or modification shall be determined to be an “Administrative Amendment,” and
the City Manager or his/her designee may approve the Administrative Amendment, without public notice or a public hearing. Any request of Developer for an amendment or modification to a Project Approval that is determined not to be an Administrative Amendment as set forth above shall be subject to review, consideration and action pursuant to the Applicable Law and this Agreement.

Section 9.7 Operating Memoranda. The provisions of this Agreement require a close degree of cooperation between City and Developer and development of the Property hereunder may demonstrate that refinements and clarifications are appropriate with respect to the details of performance of City and Developer. If and when, from time to time, during the Term of this Agreement, City and Developer agree that such clarifications are necessary or appropriate, City and Developer may effectuate such clarifications through operating memoranda approved by City and Developer, which, after execution, shall be attached hereto as addenda and become a part hereof, and may be further clarified from time to time as necessary with future approval by City and Developer. No such operating memoranda shall constitute an amendment to this Agreement requiring public notice or hearing. The City Manager, in consultation with the City Attorney, shall make the determination on behalf of City whether a requested clarification may be effectuated pursuant to this Section 9.7 or whether the requested clarification is of such a character to constitute an amendment hereof pursuant to Section 9.1 or Section 9.2 above. The City Manager shall be authorized to execute any operating memoranda hereunder on behalf of City.

Section 9.8 CEQA. In connection with its consideration and approval of the Master Development Plan, the City has prepared and approved the Mitigated Negative Declaration, which evaluates the environmental effects of the Project, and has imposed all feasible mitigation measures to reduce the significant environmental effects of the Project. Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to prevent or limit the City from complying with CEQA. In acting on Subsequent Project Approvals, City will rely on the Mitigated Negative Declaration to the fullest extent permissible by CEQA as determined by City in its reasonable discretion. In the event supplemental or additional review is required for a Subsequent Project Approval, City shall limit such supplemental or additional review to the scope of analysis mandated by CEQA and shall not impose new mitigation measures except as legally required, all as determined by the City as the lead agency under CEQA in its reasonable discretion.

ARTICLE 10 COOPERATION AND IMPLEMENTATION

Section 10.1 Subsequent Project Approvals. Certain subsequent land use approvals, entitlements, and permits other than the Existing Approvals (collectively, "Subsequent Project Approvals"), will be necessary or desirable for implementation of the Project. The Subsequent Project Approvals may include the following ministerial and discretionary applications and permits: amendments of the Existing Approvals, grading permits, building permits, sewer and water connection permits, certificates of occupancy, lot line adjustments, site plans, development plans, land use plans, building plans and specifications, parcel maps and/or subdivision maps, conditional use permits, design review, demolition permits, improvement agreements, encroachment permits, and any amendments to, or repealing of, any of the foregoing. The parties agree that the Water Supply Assessment constitutes proof of availability of a sufficient water supply for the Project and approval of any tentative map prepared for the Project shall rely
on such assessment. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the City shall not impose requirements or conditions upon Project development and construction that are inconsistent with the Existing Approvals and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 10.2 Scope of Review of Subsequent Project Approvals. By approving the Existing Approvals, City has made a final policy decision that the Project is in the best interests of the public health, safety and general welfare. Accordingly, City shall not use its authority in considering any application for a discretionary Subsequent Project Approval to change the policy decisions reflected by the Existing Approvals or otherwise to prevent or delay development of the Project as set forth in the Existing Approvals. Instead, the Subsequent Project Approvals shall be deemed to be tools to implement those final policy decisions. The scope of review of applications for Subsequent Project Approvals shall be limited to a review of substantial conformity with the Project Approvals and compliance with the Applicable Law, including CEQA. Where such substantial conformity/compliance exists, City shall not deny an application for a Subsequent Project Approval for the Project. At such time as any Subsequent Project Approval applicable to the Property is approved by City, then such Subsequent Project Approval shall become subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement applicable to Project Approvals and shall be treated as a “Project Approval” under this Agreement.

Section 10.3 Processing Applications for Subsequent Project Approvals.

A. Developer acknowledges that City cannot begin processing applications for Subsequent Project Approvals until Developer submits complete applications on a timely basis. Developer shall use diligent good faith efforts to (i) provide to City in a timely manner any and all documents, applications, plans, and other information necessary for City to carry out its obligations hereunder; and (ii) cause Developer’s planners, engineers, and all other consultants to provide to City in a timely manner all such documents, applications, plans and other materials required under Applicable Law. It is the express intent of Developer and City to cooperate and diligently work to obtain any and all Subsequent Project Approvals.

B. Upon submission by Developer of all appropriate applications and Processing Fees for any pending Subsequent Project Approval, City shall, to the fullest extent allowed by Applicable Law, promptly and diligently, subject to City ordinances, policies and procedures regarding hiring and contracting, commence and complete all steps necessary to act on Developer’s currently pending Subsequent Project Approval applications including: (i) providing at Developer’s expense and subject to Developer’s request and prior approval, reasonable overtime staff assistance, additional staff and/or staff consultants for concurrent, expedited planning and processing of each pending Subsequent Project Approval application; (ii) if legally required, providing notice and holding public hearings; and (iii) acting on any such pending Subsequent Project Approval application.

Section 10.4 Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals; Authority of City. Other public agencies not within the control of City may possess authority to regulate aspects of the development of the Property separately from or jointly with City, and this Agreement does not limit the authority of such other public agencies. Nevertheless, City shall be bound by, and shall abide by, its covenants and obligations under this Agreement in all respects when dealing with any such agency regarding the Property. City shall cooperate with Developer, to the extent
appropriate and as permitted by law, in Developer’s efforts to obtain, as may be required, Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals.

Section 10.5 Implementation of Necessary Mitigation Measures. Developer shall, at its sole cost and expense, comply with the MMRP requirements as applicable to the Property and Project.

Section 10.6 Cooperation in the Event of Legal Challenge.

A. The filing of any third party lawsuit(s) against City or Developer relating to this Agreement, the Project Approvals or construction of the Project shall not delay or stop the development, processing or construction of the Project or approval of any Subsequent Project Approvals, unless the third party obtains a court order preventing the activity. City shall not stipulate to or cooperate in the issuance of any such order.

B. City and Developer shall cooperate in the defense of any court action or proceeding instituted by a third party or other governmental entity or official challenging the validity of any provision of this Agreement or the Project Approvals (“Litigation Challenge”), and the Parties shall keep each other informed of all developments relating to such defense, subject only to confidentiality requirements that may prevent the communication of such information.

C. If Developer desires to contest or defend a Litigation Challenge and the Parties determine to undertake a joint defense or contest of such Litigation Challenge: (i) the Parties will cooperate in the joint defense or contest of such challenge; (ii) Developer shall select the attorney(s) to undertake such defense, subject to City’s approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld; (iii) Developer will take the lead role in defending such Litigation Challenge; (iv) upon Developer’s request, City shall enter into a joint defense agreement in a form reasonably acceptable to the City Attorney to facilitate the sharing of materials and strategies related to the defense of such Litigation Challenge without waiver of attorney client privilege; (v) Developer shall reimburse City, within forty-five (45) days following City’s written demand therefor, which may be made from time to time during the course of such litigation, all reasonable costs incurred by City in connection with the Litigation Challenge;

D. If Developer desires to contest or defend any Litigation Challenge and if at any time one or both Parties determine that they require separate representation: (i) Developer shall take the lead role defending such Litigation Challenge; (ii) Developer shall be separately represented by the legal counsel of its choice; (iii) in any action or proceeding, City shall be separately represented by the legal counsel of its choice, selected after consultation with Developer, with the reasonable costs of such representation to be paid by Developer; (iv) Developer shall reimburse City, within forty-five (45) days following City’s written demand therefor, which may be made from time to time during the course of such litigation, all reasonable costs incurred by City in connection with the Litigation Challenge; and (v) upon Developer’s request, City shall enter into a joint defense agreement in a form reasonably acceptable to the City Attorney to facilitate the sharing of materials and strategies related to the defense of such Litigation Challenge without waiver of attorney client privilege.
E. Developer shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless City Parties from and against any damages, attorneys’ fees or cost awards, assessed or awarded against City by way of judgment, settlement, or stipulation entered in connection with a Litigation Challenge. Any proposed settlement of a Litigation Challenge by a Party shall be subject to the approval of the other Party, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. If the terms of the proposed settlement would constitute an amendment or modification of this Agreement or any Project Approvals, the settlement shall not become effective unless such amendment or modification is approved by City in accordance with Applicable Law, and City reserves its full legislative discretion with respect thereto.

Section 10.7 Revision to Project. In the event of a court order issued as a result of a successful Litigation Challenge, City shall, to the extent permitted by law or court order, in good faith seek to comply with the court order in such a manner as will maintain the integrity of the Project Approvals and avoid or minimize to the greatest extent possible (i) any impact to the development of the Project as provided for in, and contemplated by, the Project Approvals, or (ii) any conflict with the Project Approvals or frustration of the intent or purpose of the Project Approvals.

Section 10.8 State, Federal or Case Law. Where any state, federal or case law allows City to exercise any discretion or take any act with respect to that law, City shall, in an expeditious and timely manner, at the earliest possible time, (i) exercise its discretion in such a way as to be consistent with, and carry out the terms of, this Agreement, and (ii) take such other actions as may be necessary to carry out in good faith the terms of this Agreement.

Section 10.9 Defense of Agreement. City, at Developer’s expense, shall take all actions that are necessary or advisable to uphold the validity and enforceability of this Agreement. If this Agreement is adjudicated or determined to be invalid or unenforceable, City agrees, subject to all legal requirements, to consider modifications to this Agreement to render it valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by Applicable Law.

Section 10.10 Indemnity. Developer shall indemnify, at City’s request defend, and hold the City Parties harmless from and against any and all costs and expenses (including attorney and legal fees), damages, liabilities, claims, and losses (all of the foregoing, collectively, “Claims”) arising directly as a result of Developer’s negligence in connection with Developer’s performance under this Agreement or arising directly as a result of Developer’s (or Developer’s contractors, subcontractors, agents, or employees) work performed in connection with the development of the Property or the Project, including without limitation, Claims involving bodily injury, death or property damage arising as a result of such negligence. Developer’s indemnification obligations set forth in this Section shall not extend to Claims arising from the active negligence or willful misconduct of any City Party.

ARTICLE 11 ASSIGNMENT

Section 11.1 Transfers and Assignments.

A. Right to Transfer. With the written consent of City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed, Developer shall have the right to sell, assign or
transfer ("Transfer") in whole or in part its rights, duties and obligations under this Agreement; provided, however, in no event shall the rights, duties and obligations conferred or imposed upon Developer pursuant to this Agreement be at any time so transferred except through a transfer (including a sale or ground lease) of the Property or part thereof, and all such Transfers shall be made in accordance with the requirements of this Section 11.1. City shall not withhold consent to a Transfer to a transferee that has a net worth of at least $5 million and at least seven (7) years of demonstrated experience developing urban residential or commercial mixed-use projects of a type, size and complexity similar to the Project of portion thereof that is the subject of the proposed Transfer.

B. **Permitted Transfers.** The following Transfers shall be deemed "Permitted Transfers" that shall not require City consent or compliance with the procedures set forth in this Section: (i) assignments creating security interests for the purpose of financing the acquisition, construction or permanent financing of the Project or the Property or part thereof; (ii) Transfers to a Developer Affiliate formed to undertake development of individual phases of the Project; and (iii) the lease or sale of individual residences or commercial facilities constructed as part of the Project.

C. **Partial Transfer.** In the event of a conveyance of a portion of the Property, Developer shall have the right to Transfer its rights, duties and obligations under this Agreement that are applicable to the transferred portion, and retain all rights, duties and obligations applicable to the retained portions of the Property. Upon Developer's request, City shall cooperate with Developer and any proposed transferee to allocate rights, duties and obligations under this Development Agreement and the Project Approvals between the transferred Property and the retained Property.

D. **Procedures.** Developer shall notify City of any proposed Transfer at least thirty (30) days prior to completing such Transfer. At least twenty-one (21) days prior to the effective date of the Transfer, Developer shall deliver to City a draft of the proposed written assignment and assumption agreement in which the transferee expressly agrees to assume the rights and obligations of Developer under this Agreement being transferred. The assignment and assumption agreement shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit E. No later than ten (10) business days after the date the Transfer becomes effective, Developer shall deliver to City a conformed copy of the fully executed and recorded assignment and assumption agreement.

E. **City Consent.** Consent to any proposed Transfer may be given by the City Manager unless the City Manager, in his or her discretion, refers the matter of approval to the City Council. If a proposed Transfer has not been approved in writing within thirty (30) days following City’s receipt of written request by Developer, it shall be deemed approved.

**Section 11.2 Release Upon Transfer.** Upon the Transfer of Developer's rights and interests under this Agreement pursuant to this ARTICLE 11, Developer shall automatically be released from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement with respect to that portion of the Property transferred, and any subsequent default or breach with respect to the transferred rights and/or obligations shall not constitute a default or breach with respect to the retained rights and/or obligations under this Agreement, provided that (i) Developer has provided to City
written Notice of such Transfer, and (ii) the transferee executes and delivers to City a written agreement in accordance with Section 11.1 above. Upon any Transfer of any portion of the Property and the express assumption of Developer’s obligations under this Agreement by such transferee, City agrees to look solely to the transferee for compliance by such transferee with the provisions of this Agreement as such provisions relate to the portion of the Property acquired by such transferee. A default by any transferee shall only affect that portion of the Property owned by such transferee and shall not cancel or diminish in any way Developer’s rights hereunder with respect to any portion of the Property not owned by such transferee. The transferor and the transferee shall each be solely responsible for the reporting and Annual Review requirements relating to the portion of the Property owned by such transferor/transferee, and any amendment to this Agreement between City and a transferor or a transferee shall only affect the portion of the Property owned by such transferor or transferee. Failure to deliver a written assumption agreement hereunder shall not affect the running of any covenants herein with the land, as provided in Section 13.4 below, nor shall such failure negate, modify or otherwise affect the liability of any transferee pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12 DEFAULT; REMEDIES; TERMINATION

Section 12.1 Breach and Default. Subject to extensions of time under Section 3.2D or by mutual consent in writing, and subject to a Mortgagee’s right to cure under Section 8.3, failure by a Party to perform any material action or covenant required by this Agreement (not including any failure by Developer to perform any term or provision of any other Project Approval) within sixty (60) days following receipt of written Notice from the other Party specifying the failure shall constitute a “Default” under this Agreement; provided, however, that if the failure to perform cannot be reasonably cured within such sixty (60) day period, a Party shall be allowed additional time as is reasonably necessary to cure the failure so long as such Party commences to cure the failure within the sixty (60) day period and thereafter diligently prosecutes the cure to completion. Any Notice of Default given hereunder shall specify in detail the nature of the failures in performance that the noticing Party claims constitutes the Default, all facts constituting evidence of such failure, and the manner in which such failure may be satisfactorily cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. During the time periods herein specified for cure of a failure of performance, the Party charged therewith shall not be considered to be in Default for purposes of (i) termination of this Agreement, (ii) institution of legal proceedings with respect thereto, or (iii) issuance of any approval with respect to the Project. The waiver by either Party of any Default under this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision of this Agreement.

Section 12.2 Termination. In the event of a Default by a Party, the non-defaulting Party shall have the right to (i) waive in its sole and absolute discretion such Default as not material, (ii) institute legal proceedings pursuant to Section 12.3, and/or (iii) terminate this Agreement upon giving notice of intent to terminate pursuant to Government Code Section 65868. Following notice of intent to terminate, the matter shall be scheduled for consideration and review in the manner set forth in Government Code Section 65867. Following consideration of the evidence presented in said review before the City Council, a Party alleging Default by the other Party may give written notice of termination of this Agreement to the other Party. Termination of this Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of Section 12.7 hereof.
In the event that this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 7.1, or this Section 12.2 and the validity of such termination is challenged in a legal proceeding that results in a final decision that such termination was improper, then this Agreement shall immediately be reinstated as though it had never been terminated.

Section 12.3 Legal Actions.

A. **Institution of Legal Actions.** In addition to any other rights or remedies, a Party may institute legal action to cure, correct or remedy any Default, to enforce any covenants or agreements herein, to enjoin any threatened or attempted violation thereof, or to obtain any other remedies consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Developer agrees that the primary remedy available to Developer in the event of any Default by City shall be specific performance, injunction or similar equitable relief and that recovery of action damages shall only be available in the event that the equitable remedies are inadequate to address the Default in question.

B. **Acceptance of Service of Process.** In the event that any legal action is commenced by Developer against City, service of process on City shall be made by personal service upon the City Clerk of City or in such other manner as may be provided by law. In the event that any legal action is commenced by City against Developer, service of process on Developer shall be made by personal service upon Developer’s registered agent for service of process, or in such other manner as may be provided by law.

Section 12.4 Rights and Remedies Are Cumulative. The rights and remedies of the Parties are cumulative, and the exercise by a Party of one or more of such rights or remedies shall not preclude the exercise by it, at the same or different times, of any other rights or remedies for the same Default or any other Default by the other Party, except as otherwise expressly provided herein.

Section 12.5 No Consequential or Special Damages. In no event shall a Party, or its boards, commissions, officers, agents or employees, be liable for any consequential, special or punitive damages for any Default under this Agreement. This limitation on damages shall not preclude actions by a Party to enforce payments of monies or the performance of obligations requiring an obligation of money from the other Party under the terms of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, obligations to pay actual damages, including attorneys’ fees and obligations to advance monies or reimburse monies.

Section 12.6 Resolution of Disputes. With regard to any dispute involving the Project, the resolution of which is not provided for by this Agreement or Applicable Law, a Party shall, at the request of the other Party, meet with designated representatives of the requesting Party promptly following its request. The Parties to any such meetings shall attempt in good faith to resolve any such disputes. Nothing in this Section 12.6 shall in any way be interpreted as requiring that Developer and City reach agreement with regard to those matters being addressed, nor shall the outcome of these meetings be binding in any way on City or Developer unless expressly agreed to in writing by the Parties to such meetings.

Section 12.7 Surviving Provisions. In the event this Agreement expires or is terminated, neither Party shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder, except for those
obligations of Developer set forth in Section 5.5(Prevailing Wage Requirements), Section 10.6 (Cooperation in the Event of Legal Challenge) or expressly set forth herein as surviving the expiration or termination of this Agreement. The termination or expiration of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the Project Approvals (other than this Agreement).

Section 12.8 Effects of Litigation. In the event litigation is timely instituted, and a final judgment is obtained, which invalidates in its entirety this Agreement, neither Party shall have any obligations whatsoever under this Agreement, except for those obligations which by their terms survive termination hereof. In the event that any payment(s) have been made by or on behalf of Developer to City pursuant to ARTICLE 5, City shall refund to Developer the monies remaining in any segregated City account, into which such payment(s) were deposited, if any, along with interest which has accrued, if any. To the extent the payment(s) made by or on behalf of Developer were not deposited, or no longer are, in the segregated City account, City shall give Developer a credit for the amount of said payment(s) as determined pursuant to this Section 12.8, along with interest, if any, that has accrued, which credit may be applied by Developer to any costs or fees imposed by City on Developer in connection with construction or development within or outside the Property. Developer shall be entitled to use all or any portion of the credit at its own discretion until such time as the credit has been depleted. Any credits due to Developer pursuant to this Section 12.8 may, at Developer’s own discretion, be transferred by Developer to a third party for application by said third party to any costs or fees imposed by City on the third party in connection with construction or the development of property within City, whether or not related to the Project. This Section 12.8 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

Section 12.9 California Claims Act. Compliance with the procedures set forth in this ARTICLE 12 shall be deemed full compliance with the requirements of the California Claims Act (Government Code Section 900 et seq.) including, but not limited to, the notice of an event of default hereunder constituting full compliance with the requirements of Government Code Section 910.

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 13.1 Incorporation of Recitals, Exhibits and Introductory Paragraph. The Recitals contained in this Agreement, the introductory paragraph preceding the Recitals and the Exhibits attached hereto are hereby incorporated into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

Section 13.2 Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement, or the application of any term or provision of this Agreement to a particular situation, is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement, or the application of this Agreement to other situations, shall continue in full force and effect unless amended or modified by mutual consent of the Parties.

Section 13.3 Construction. Each reference herein to this Agreement or any of the Existing Approvals or Subsequent Project Approvals shall be deemed to refer to the Agreement, Existing Approval or Subsequent Project Approval as it may be amended from time to time, whether or not the particular reference refers to such possible amendment. Section headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not intended to be used in interpreting or
construing the terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement. This Agreement has been reviewed and revised by legal counsel for City and Developer, and no presumption or rule that ambiguities shall be construed against the drafting party shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, (i) the plural and singular numbers shall each be deemed to include the other; (ii) the masculine, feminine, and neuter genders shall each be deemed to include the others; (iii) “shall,” “will,” or “agrees” are mandatory, and “may” is permissive; (iv) “or” is not exclusive; (v) “include,” “includes” and “including” are not limiting and shall be construed as if followed by the words “without limitation,” and (vi) “days” means calendar days unless specifically provided otherwise.

Section 13.4 Covenants Running with the Land. Except as otherwise more specifically provided herein, this Agreement and all of its provisions, rights, powers, standards, terms, covenants and obligations, shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors (by merger, consolidation, or otherwise) and assigns, and all other persons or entities acquiring the Property, or any interest therein or portion thereof, and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, as provided in Government Code section 65868.5.

Section 13.5 Notices. Any notice or communication required hereunder between City and Developer (“Notice”) must be in writing, and may be given either personally, by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), or by Federal Express or other similar courier promising overnight delivery. If personally delivered, a Notice shall be deemed to have been given when delivered to the Party to whom it is addressed. If given by registered or certified mail, such Notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the first to occur of (i) actual receipt by any of the addressees designated below as the Party to whom Notices are to be sent, or (ii) five (5) days after a registered or certified letter containing such Notice, properly addressed, with postage prepaid, is deposited in the United States mail. If given by Federal Express or similar courier, a Notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the date delivered as shown on a receipt issued by the courier. Any Party hereto may at any time, by giving ten (10) days written Notice to the other Party hereto, designate any other address in substitution of the address to which such Notice shall be given. Such Notices shall be given to the Parties at their respective addresses set forth below:

To City: City of Stockton 425 North El Dorado Street Stockton, CA 95202 Attention: City Clerk Tel: (209) 937-8458

with a copy to: City of Stockton 425 North El Dorado Street Stockton, CA 95202 Attention: Community Development Director Tel: (209) 937-8444
To Developer: Open Window Project, LLC  
115 N. Sutter Street, Suite 307  
Stockton, CA 95202  
Attention: Zachary Cort  
Tel: (209) 469-2678

with a copy to: Gerald J. Ramiza, Esq.  
Burke Williams & Sorensen LLP  
1901 Harrison Street, 9th Floor  
Oakland, CA 94501  
Tel: (510) 273-8780

Section 13.6 Counterparts; Entire Agreement. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original. This Agreement, together with the Project Approvals and attached Exhibits, constitutes the final and exclusive understanding and agreement of the Parties and supersedes all negotiations or previous agreements of the Parties with respect to all or any part of the subject matter hereof.

Section 13.7 Recordation of Agreement. Pursuant to California Government Code Section 65868.5, no later than ten (10) days after the Effective Date, the City Clerk shall record an executed copy of this Agreement in the Official Records of San Joaquin County. Thereafter, if this Agreement is terminated, modified or amended, the City Clerk shall record notice of such action in the Official Records of San Joaquin County.

Section 13.8 No Joint Venture or Partnership. It is specifically understood and agreed to by and between the Parties hereto that: (i) the subject development is a private development; (ii) City has no interest or responsibilities for, or duty to, third parties concerning any public improvements until such time, and only until such time, that City accepts the same pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement or in connection with the various Existing Approvals or Subsequent Project Approvals; (iii) Developer shall have full power over and exclusive control of the Project herein described, subject only to the limitations and obligations of Developer under this Agreement, the Existing Approvals, Subsequent Project Approvals, and Applicable Law; and (iv) City and Developer hereby renounce the existence of any form of agency relationship, joint venture or partnership between City and Developer and agree that nothing contained herein or in any document executed in connection herewith shall be construed as creating any such relationship between City and Developer.

Section 13.9 Waivers. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, any failures or delays by any Party in asserting any of its rights and remedies under this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any such rights or remedies, or deprive any such Party of its right to institute and maintain any actions or proceedings which it may deem necessary to protect, assert or enforce any such rights or remedies. A Party may specifically and expressly waive in writing any condition or breach of this Agreement by the other Party, but no such waiver shall constitute a further or continuing waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision. Consent by one Party to any act by the other Party shall not be deemed to
imply consent or waiver of the necessity of obtaining such consent for the same or similar acts in the future.

Section 13.10 California Law; Venue. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California, without reference to choice of law provisions. The exclusive venue for any disputes or legal actions shall be the Superior Court of California in and for the County of San Joaquin, except for actions that include claims in which the Federal District Court for the Eastern District of the State of California has original jurisdiction, in which case the Eastern District of the State of California shall be the proper venue.

Section 13.11 City Approvals and Actions. Whenever reference is made herein to an action or approval to be undertaken by City, the City Manager or his or her designee is authorized to act on behalf of City, unless specifically provided otherwise or the context requires otherwise.

Section 13.12 Estoppel Certificates. A Party may, at any time during the Term of this Agreement, and from time to time, deliver written Notice to the other Party requesting such Party to certify in writing that, to the knowledge of the certifying Party, (i) this Agreement is in full force and effect and a binding obligation of the Parties; (ii) this Agreement has not been amended or modified either orally or in writing, or if amended, identifying the amendments; (iii) the requesting Party is not in default in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, or if in default, to describe therein the nature and amount of any such defaults; and (iv) any other information reasonably requested. The Party receiving a request hereunder shall execute and return such certificate, within twenty (20) days following the receipt thereof. The failure of either Party to provide the requested certificate within such twenty (20) day period shall constitute a confirmation that this Agreement is in full force and effect and no modification or default exists. The City Manager shall have the right to execute any certificate requested by Developer hereunder. City acknowledges that a certificate hereunder may be relied upon by transferees and Mortgagees.

Section 13.13 No Third Party Beneficiaries. City and Developer hereby renounce the existence of any third party beneficiary to this Agreement and agree that nothing contained herein shall be construed as giving any other person or entity third party beneficiary status.

Section 13.14 Signatures. The individuals executing this Agreement represent and warrant that they have the right, power, legal capacity, and authority to enter into and to execute this Agreement on behalf of the respective legal entities of Developer and City and that all necessary board of directors’, shareholders’, partners’, city councils’ or other approvals have been obtained.

Section 13.15 Further Actions and Instruments. Each Party to this Agreement shall cooperate with and provide reasonable assistance to the other Party and take all actions necessary to ensure that the Parties receive the benefits of this Agreement, subject to satisfaction of the conditions of this Agreement. Upon the request of any Party, the other Party shall promptly execute, with acknowledgment or affidavit if reasonably required, and file or record such
required instruments and writings and take any actions as may be reasonably necessary under the
terms of this Agreement to carry out the intent and to fulfill the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 13.16 Attorneys’ Fees. Should any legal action be brought by either Party
because of any default under this Agreement or to enforce any provision of this Agreement, or to
obtain a declaration of rights hereunder, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to reasonable
attorneys’ fees, court costs, and such other costs as may be fixed by the Court. The standard of
review for determining whether a default has occurred under this Agreement shall be the
standard generally applicable to contractual obligations in California.

Section 13.17 Limitation on Liability. In no event shall: (i) any partner, officer,
director, member, shareholder, employee, affiliate, manager, representative, or agent of
Developer or any general partner of Developer or its general partners be personally liable for any
breach of this Agreement by Developer, or for any amount which may become due to City under
the terms of this Agreement; or (ii) any member, officer, agent or employee of City be personally
liable for any breach of this Agreement by City or for any amount which may become due to
Developer under the terms of this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been entered into by and between Developer and City as of the day and year first above written.

CITY:

CITY OF STOCKTON, a California municipal corporation

By: Kurt O. Wilson, City Manager
   [signature must be notarized]

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: John Luebberke, City Attorney

ATTEST:

By: Bonnie Paige, City Clerk

DEVELOPER:

OPEN WINDOW PROJECT, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Zachary Cort
   Name: Manager
   Title: [signature must be notarized]
AKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California

County of San Joaquin

On June 29, 2016, before me, Esther F. Gilliland, Notary Public,
(Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared Kurt Wilson who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Notary Signature)
ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California
County of San Joaquin

On 6/23/2016 before me, Sylvia Lozano-Sandoval, Notary Public (insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared Zachary M. Cort

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature __________________________ (Seal)
EXHIBIT A-2

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPER PARCELS

All that certain real property situated in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, described as follows:

510 E MINER
532 E MINER
544 E MINER
225 N AMERICAN

Parcel 1: APN 139-250-06

Lots 1, 3 and the West 40 feet of Lot 5 in Block 74 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 2: APN 139-250-12

Lot 5, except the West 40 feet (Carpenter’s Measurement) and all of that portion of Lot 7 lying North of the South line of Miner Channel in Block 74 East of Center Street, in the city of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 3: APN 139-250-12

Lot 15 in Block 74, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 4: APN 139-250-27

Parcel 4A:

That portion of Lots 9 and 11 in Block 74, East of Center Street in said City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat therefor, lying North of South Line of Miner Channel or Slough as shown on Map of H.T. Compton Jr, City Surveyor on file in the City Clerk’s Office of City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California

Parcel 4B:

A portion of Lot 11 in Block 74, East of Center Street, in said City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, commencing at the Northwest corner of said Lot; running thence South 40 feet; Thence Westerly parallel with Miner Avenue, 50 feet more or less to Bulkhead as per H.T. Compton Map; thence Northeasterly along line of Bulkhead to Miner Avenue, thence East along South line of Miner Avenue to place of beginning.
Parcel 4C:

A portion of Lots 9 and 11 in Block 74, East of Center Street in said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, described as that portion South 10 feet of the North 50 feet of each of Lots 9 and 11, lying South of line of waterway belonging to City of Stockton as established by H.T. Compton, City Surveyor in Plat Book on file in City Clerk’s Office.

Parcel 4D:

The South 12 of Lot 11 and all those portions of Lot 9 lying South of Miner Channel in Block 74, East of Center Street in said City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

615 E CHANNEL

Lot 4 in Block 75, East of Center Street, according to the Office Map or Plat thereof in the Office of the Recorder, San Joaquin County.

619 E CHANNEL

Lot 6 in Block 75, East of Center Street in the said City of Stockton, according to the official Map or Plat thereof in the Office of the County Recorder of San Joaquin County.

APN: 139-290-06

11 N GRANT

Lot 12, Block 8, or Tract of East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, County of San Joaquin Recorder, State of California.

Reserving unto Grantors herein all oil, gas, minerals and other hydrocarbon substances lying below a depth of 500 feet beneath the surface of said land, without however the right of surface entry.

Assessor’s Parcel Number(s): 149-180-22

612 E MINER

Lots 1 and 3 in Block 75, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, County of San Joaquin Records.

622 E MINER

Lot Five (5) in Block Seventy-Five (75) East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.
APN: 139-290-02
630 E WEBER
646 E WEBER
643 E MAIN

Lots 7, 9, 11 and 12 in Block 7, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, County of San Joaquin Records.

Assessor’s Parcel Number(s):
149-180-03
149-180-04
149-180-09

635 E MAIN

Lot 10 in Block 7, “East of Center Street”, in the City of Stockton according to the Official Map thereof.

APN: 149-180-08

836 E CHANNEL

PARCEL ONE:

Lot 7 in Block 70, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 139-280-04

PARCEL TWO:

Lot 9 in Block 70, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 139-280-05

707 E MAIN

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 149-180-24

A portion of lots 4 and 6, in Block 8, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, more particularly described as follows:

Parcel B, as shown upon map filed in Book 8 of Parcel, Maps, Page 6, San Joaquin County Records.
206 N SUTTER

Lots 2, 4, 6 and 8 in Block 73, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

201 N CALIFORNIA

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 139-250-040

Lots 10, 12 and 16 in Block 73, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

242 N SUTTER

APN: 139-250-01/139-250-05

PARCEL ONE:

Lots nine (9) and eleven (11) and portion of Lots seven (7) and fifteen (15), in Block seventy-three (73) EAST OF CENTER STREET IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON according to the Official Map thereof, San Joaquin County Records, described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of said Block 13, being also the West line of California Street, 151.5 feet to the Southeast corner of said Lot 15; thence North 71°3 1’ West, 52.23 feet to a point bearing 45.0 feet Westerly of said East line of Block 73 and 125.0 feet Southerly of the North line of said Block 73; thence South 78°00’ West and parallel with said North Line of Block 73, 85.0 feet, thence North 12°02’ West and parallel with said East line of Block 73, 800 feet; thence North 31°40’ West, 49.3 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 7; thence North 78°00’ East along said North line of Block 73, being also the South line of Miner Avenue, 151.6 feet to the point of beginning.

PARCEL TWO:

Lot five (5) and portion of Lots three (3) seven (7), thirteen (13) and fifteen (15) in Block seventy three (73), EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, according to the Official Map thereof, San Joaquin County Records, and described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Southeast corner of said Lot 15 and ran North 71°31’ West, 52.23 feet to a point being 45.0 feet Westerly of the East line of said Block 73 and 125.0 feet SOUTHERLY OF THE North line of said Block 73 thence South 78°00’ West and parallel with said North line of Block 73, 85.0 feet; then North 12°02’ West and parallel with said East line or Block 73, 80.00 feet; thence North 37° West, 49.93 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 7; thence South 18°00’ West along said North line of Block 73, being also the South line of Miner Avenue 59.4 feet; thence south 12°02’ East and Parallel with said East line of Block 73, 101.0 feet to the North line of Lot 13; Thence North 78°00’ East along said North line of Lot 73, 50.5
feet to the South line of said Lot 73; thence North 78°0' East along said South lines of Lots 13 and 15, 196.6 feet to the point of beginning.

SUBJECT to the right to use the existing fire escape fire escape passageway over the lying East of the West line of the above described parcel in said Lot 13

PARCEL THREE:

Lot one (1) and positions of Lots three (3) and thirteen (13), in Block seventy-three (73), EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, according to the Official Map thereof San Joaquin County Records and described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northwest corner of said Block 73 and ran North 78°0' East along the North line of said Block 73, being also the South line of Miner Avenue, 92.2 feet to a point being 221.0 feet Westerly of the Northwest corner of said Block 73; thence South 12°02' East and parallel with the East line of said Block 73, 101.0 feet to the North of said lot 73; thence North 78°0' East along said North line of Lot 73, 14.4 feet; thence South 12°02' East, parallel with and distant 45.0 feet Westerly of the East line of said lot 13, 50.5 feet to the South line of said Lot 73; thence South 78°0' West along said South line of Lot 73, 106.6 feet to the Southwest corner of said Lot 13; thence North 12°02' West along the West line of said Block 73, being also the East line of Sutter Street, 151.1 feet to the point of beginning.

TOGETHER with the right to use the existing fire escape passageway over and lying East of the East line of the above described parcel in said Lot 73.

104 N AMERICAN

All that certain real property being a portion of Block 68, “East of Center Street,” City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map thereof, County of San Joaquin, State of California, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwesterly corner of said Block 68; thence along the Northerly line of said Block 68; also being the Southerly line of Channel Street (60°06' wide), North 78°23'35" East 102.30 feet; thence leaving aid Northerly line the following five (5) courses: (1) South 11°39'25" East 100.00 feet; (2) North 78°20'35" East 45.00 feet; (3) South 11°39'25" East 65.00 feet; (4) North 78°20'35" East 26.00 feet and (5) South 11°39'25" East 87.66 feet to the Southerly line of said Block 68, also being the Northerly line of Weber Avenue (11°10' wide); thence along said Southerly line South 78°22'35" West 173.23 feet to the Southwesterly corner of said Block 68; thence along the Westerly line of said Block 68, also being the Easterly line of American Street (80°08' wide) North 11°40'25" West 252.65 feet to the point of beginning.

The above legal description is also referred to as “0.8031- Acre Parcel” on Certificate of Lot Line adjustment contained in Corporation Grant Deed recorded on May 5, 1994, instrument No. 94057303, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 139-270-14
210 N AMERICAN
For APN/Parcel ID(s): 139-290-04
Lot Two (2), in Block 75, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

221 N AMERICAN
The Easterly 100 feet of Lot 16 in Block 74 East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.
Expecting therefrom all oil, gas, minerals, and other hydrocarbon substances lying below a depth of 500 feet beneath the surface of said land, without the right of surface entry, is reserved in the feed from the trustees for Iroquois Tribe No. 15, improved order of Redmen, recorded November 12, 1991 as Instrument No. 991110385, San Joaquin County Records.
Assessor’s Parcel Number(s): 139-250-23

525 E CHANNEL
Lot 8 and the Westerly 50 feet of Lot 16 in Block 75, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California as per the Official Map or Plat thereof
APN: 139-250-18

535 E CHANNEL
Lot ten (10) in Block seventy-four (74), East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

545 E CHANNEL
Lot 12 in Block 74 of “East of Center Street”, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.
APN: 139-250-21

832 E WEBER
Parcel One:
Lot 5, Block 9, “East of Center Street” in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.
Parcel Two:

Lot 7, Block 9, "East of Center Street" in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

Assessor’s Parcel Numbers(s):
149-190-03
149-190-04

843 E WEBER

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 139-280-07

PARCEL I:

Lots 10 and 12 in Block 70, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

PARCEL II:

The East 2/3 of Lot 14 in Block 70, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

800 E MAIN

APN: 149-210-01

Lots one (1), three (3) and thirteen (13) in Block eighteen (18) East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

29 N AURORA

Parcel 1:

Lot 11 in Block 9, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

Parcel 2:

Lot sixteen (16) in Block Nine (9) East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.
Parcel 3:

Lot fifteen (15), and the East 26 inches of Lot thirteen (13) in Block nine (9), East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records, and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of said lot Thirteen (13) thence Westerly along the North line of said lot thirteen (13), 26 inches to the center of a 13 inch Brick Wall thence continuing Easterly along the South line of said Lot fifteen (15) 151.68 feet to the Southeast corner of said lot fifteen (15) thence Northerly along the East line of said lot (15) thence Northerly along the East line of said Lot fifteen (15), 50.55 feet to the Northeast corner of said Lot fifteen (15) thence Westerly along the North line of said Lot fifteen (15), 151.68 feet to the point of beginning.

Parcel 4:

Lots 2, 4, 6, Block 9, East of Center Street in the City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records.

Assessor’s Parcel Numbers(s): 149-190-06; 149-190-07; 149-190-08; 149-190-09; 149-190-10; 149-190-11

501 E MAIN

The South 65 feet of Lot 2 and the West ½ of Lot 4 in Block 6 of East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records, pursuant to Notice of Lot Merger recorded May 3, 1985, Document No. 85030031, Official Records.

APN: 149-170-27

11 N AURORA

Lots 9, 11 and 15, Block 18, East of Center Street in the City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM the northerly 59.80 feet of said Lots 9 and 11, being measured perpendicular to and parallel with the southerly line of Main Street.

831 E MAIN

APN: 149-190-13

The East ½ of Lot 8 in Block 9 EAST OF CENTER, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.
20 N AURORA

APN: 151-190-08

Lot 13 and the West 125 feet of Lot 14 in Block 241 of West Center Street, in the City of Stockton, as per Official Map therefor, San Joaquin County Records.

915 E MARKET
929 E MARKET
937 E MARKET

PARCEL ONE:

All of Lots 8, 15 and 16 in Block 241, EAST OF CENTER STREET, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map thereof.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion conveyed to the San Joaquin Regional Rail Commission by Deed recorded June 29, 1998, as Document No. 98-074242.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM all minerals and mineral rights, interests, and royalties, including without limiting the generality thereof, oil, gas, and other hydrocarbon substances, as well as metallic or other solid minerals, in and under said property.

PARCEL TWO:

Lot 6 and the East 25 feet of Lot 14 in Block 241, EAST OF CENTER STREET, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

PARCEL THREE:

The East 40 feet (Carpenter’s Measurement) of Lot 4, in Block 241, EAST OF CENTER STREET, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

TOGETHER with all of the right, title and interest of the grantors herein and to that certain right of way to be used exclusively for foot passengers on, over and along the West 10 feet 6 inches of Lot 4, Block 241, East of Center Street, to be kept and maintained forever as an open areaway as conveyed in Deed dated October 29, 1925, executed by M.D. Dentoni, a single man and M Katten, a single man to George Heighiet and Sam Tager, recorded October 31, 1925 in Vol. 126 of Official Records, page 37, San Joaquin County Records.

216 N AMERICAN

Lots 13 and 14, Block 75 of East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, as per Official Map thereof, SAN Joaquin county Records.

APN: 139-290-03
EXHIBIT A-3

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF CITY PARCELS

That certain real property situated in the State of California, County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, more particularly described as follows:

Street Address: 216 N. California Street, Stockton, California

Parcel 1:

The North 40 feet, 7 1/3 inches of each of lots two (2) and four (4) in block seventy-four (74) East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 2:

The South 60 feet 4 2/3 inches of each of lots two (2) and four (4); The South 60 feet 4 2/3 inches of the West 2 1/2 feet of lot six (6); all in block seventy-four (74), East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map of Plat thereof.

(ALL MEASUREMENTS UNITED STATES STANDARD MEASURE)

APN: 139-250-26

Street Address: 39 N. California Street, Stockton, California

Lot 11 in Block 5 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 149-170-12

Street Address: 27 N. California Street, Stockton, California

Parcel 1:

The South 6 1/2 inches of the North one-half of the West 140 feet of Lot 13, the South one-half of Lot 13 and the North 10 feet of Lot 14 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 2:

The North one-half of Lot 13 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Excepting therefrom the South 6 1/2 inches of the North one-half of the West 140 feet of Lot 13.
Parcel 3:

All of Lots 15 and 16 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Excepting therefrom the South 26.33 feet of the East 141.00 feet of Lot 16.

APN: 149-170-25

Street Address: 431 E. Main Street, Stockton, California

Lot 8 and the west one-half of Lot 10 in Block 5 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 149-170-08

Street Address: 445 E. Main Street, Stockton, California

The East one-half of Lot 10 and all of Lot 12 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 149-170-09

Street Address: 24 N. American Street, Stockton, California

Lots 13, 14, 15 and 16 in Block 7, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records.

APN: 149-180-05

Street Address: 725 E. Main Street, Stockton, California

All of Lots 8 and 10 in Block 8 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Also all that part of Lot 6 in Block 8 East of Center Street, being the East 46 1/2 feet thereof, more or less, bounded on the West by the centerline of a division wall running North and South between certain buildings, and being all of said Lot 6, except the part thereof conveyed by Rudolph Gnecow and wife to their sons and daughters by Deed dated February 3, 1913 and recorded in Book "A" of Deeds, Vol. 208, page 106, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 149-180-21

Street Address: 25 N. Grant Street, Stockton, California

Lot 16 and the West 1/3 of Lot 15 in Block 8, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 149-180-17
# EXHIBIT B

## IMPACT FEES – CITY/MUD FEE SCHEDULE

### Public Facility Fees
**Agricultural Land Mitigation**  
(209) 937-8561  
**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$11,902.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-18</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$11,758.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-18</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$10,494.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$14,352.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-18</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$12,841.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-18</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$12,841.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**  
All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

### Public Facility Fees
**Air Quality**  
(209) 937-8561  
**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$329.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$689.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$187.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$127.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**  
All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
## Public Facility Fees
### City Office Space
(209) 937-8561
FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$43.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Existing City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$233.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$195.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per unit)</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Outside City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$467.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per room)</td>
<td>$391.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$98.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
### Public Facility Fees
Community Recreation Centers
(209) 937-8561
FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$20.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$23.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Existing City Limits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$240.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$202.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPENDIX IV-B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$481.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

### Public Facility Fees
County Facilities
(209) 937-8561
FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All &quot;Fee Areas&quot; - Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$440.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All &quot;Fee Areas&quot; - Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$1,926.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$1,651.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
# Public Facility Fees

**Fire Station**  
(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$118.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$61.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residential - Existing City Limits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$781.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$658.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residential - Greater Downtown Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$44.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

- All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
# Public Facility Fees

## Libraries

(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$94.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$48.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$56.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Existing City Limits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$451.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$380.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$85.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$85.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Outside City Limits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$802.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$761.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-334.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$171.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

# Public Facility Fees

## Parkland

(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$2,798.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$1,712.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
### Public Facility Fees
**Police Station Expansion**
(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$105.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Existing City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$591.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$99.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$99.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)*

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

### Public Facility Fees
**Regional Transportation Impact Fee (RTIF)**
(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density/Guest Rooms (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$1,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Commercial/Industrial (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>High Cube Warehouse (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$3,141.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$1,884.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)*

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
## Public Facility Fees
### Street Improvements
(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density, per 1,000 square feet</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density, per 1,000 square feet</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density, per 1,000 square feet</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Existing City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Outside City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$9,656.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$10,315.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

## Public Facility Fees
### Street Trees
(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>978-0000-344.15-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Tree without root barrier, per tree</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978-0000-344.15-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Tree wells with root barrier, per tree</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
Public Facility Fees  
Surface Water  
(209) 937-8436  
FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Office/High density (per sq. ft. floor areas / 0.50)</td>
<td>$0.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Retail/medium density (per sq. ft. floor areas / 0.30)</td>
<td>$0.259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low density (per sq. ft. floor areas / 0.60)</td>
<td>$0.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Single Family Unit (per unit)</td>
<td>$4,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units - First Unit</td>
<td>$4,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units - Each subsequent unit</td>
<td>$1,260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$985.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Guest Rooms - Each subsequent guest room</td>
<td>$.0248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)  
Surface Water Public Facility Fees are adjusted every April 1st per Resolution #95-0302 & #02-0131 to cover transfer to Stockton East Water District. Please contact the Municipal Utilities Department for updated Fee information at (209) 937-8753.
# Public Facility Fees

**Traffic Signals**

(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Detached (PURD SFT) per D.U. Units - 10 Trip Ends per Unit per D.U. Units - 10 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Condominium (PURD SFA) per D.U. Units - 8.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$94.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Mobile Home per D.U. Units - 5.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Apartment per D.U. Units - 6.1 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$66.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retirement Village per D.U. Units - 3.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Hotel per Room Units - 11 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$122.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Motel per Room Units - 9.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$106.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Daycare/Preschool per Student Units - 5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Daycare/Preschool per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 79 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$866.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Elementary--Intermediate School per Student Units - 0.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>High School per Student Units - 1.2 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$13.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Junior College--Community College per Student Units - 1.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$17.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>University per Student Units - 2.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$26.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Church &amp; Accessory Use per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 7.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$84.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Industrial-Warehouse-Manufacturer per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 7.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$83.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Industrial-Warehouse-Manufacturer per Acre Units - 80.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$885.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Industrial Service per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 20.26 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$223.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Truck Terminal--Distribution Center per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 9.85 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$108.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Mini-/Self Storage per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 2.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$30.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Lumber Yard per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 34.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$379.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Lumber Yard w/open storage/sales per Acre Units - 148 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,622.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Home Imp. Center per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 64.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$708.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - Less than 50,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 116 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,271.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 50,000-99,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 79.1 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$866.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 100,000-199,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 60.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$662.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 200,000-299,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 49.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$547.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 300,000-399,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 44.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$486.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 400,000-499,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 41.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$456.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Public Facility Fees

**Traffic Signals**

(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 500,000-999,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 35.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$389.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 1,000,000-1,250,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 31.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$345.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boat Launching Ramp per Space Units - 3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$33.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Free Standing Retail per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 73.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$808.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambulance Dispatch per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 73.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$808.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Service Station—more than 2 pumps or 4 nozzles per Site Units - 748 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$8,193.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Truck Stop per Site Units - 825 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$9,036.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Used Car (No service) per Acre Units - 55 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$603.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Car/New Boat Dealer per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 44.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$485.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Center Dealership per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 31.25 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$342.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Auto Repair/Body Shop per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 27.2 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Self Service Car Wash per Stall Units - 52 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$571.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Automatic Car Wash per Site Units - 900 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$9,859.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Supply per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 89 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$976.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drug Store/Pharmacy per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 43.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$482.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discount Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 71.16 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supermarket per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 125.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,373.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Convenience Market per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 574.48 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$6,293.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Convenience Markets dispensing fuel—maximum of 2 pumps/4 nozzles per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 887.06 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$9,718.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clothing Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 31.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$343.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paint/Hardware Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 51.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$562.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Variety Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 14.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$157.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Video Rental Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 57.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$628.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Furniture/Appliance Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 4.35 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Department Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 35.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$391.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hair Salon/Dog Grooming per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 25.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bar/Tavern per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 40 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$438.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laundromat/Dry Cleaners per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 50 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$548.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bakery/Craft Store/Yogurt Shop per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 43.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$482.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carpet-Floor/Interior Decorator per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 5.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$61.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Public Facility Fees

## Traffic Signals

(209) 937-8349

### FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Bank per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 189.95 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$2,081.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Banks with Drive-up Facilities per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 290 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$3,178.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Free Standing Automatic Teller per Unit - 160 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,753.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Savings &amp; Loan/Mortgage Co. per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 60.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$662.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Restaurant-Quality per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 95.62 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,046.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Restaurant-Dinner House per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 56.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$617.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Restaurant-High Turnover/Sit Down per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 164.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,801.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Restaurant-Fast Food per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 777.29 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$8,514.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Restaurant-Fast Food with Drive-thru per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 680 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$7,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Library per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 45.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Hospital per bed Units - 12.2 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Hospital per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 16.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$186.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Nursing Home per bed Units - 2.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Clinic/Weight Loss/Aerobics/Karate/Dance per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 23.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$262.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Medical Office per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 54.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$597.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>General/Medical Office per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 36.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>General Office (in square feet) - Less than 100,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 17.70 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>General Office (in square feet) - Over 100,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 14.30 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$156.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office Park per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 11.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Government Offices per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 68.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$755.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Public Clubhouse/Meeting Rooms, Halls per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 19 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$208.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Recreation Center (Private Dev.) per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 30 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Family Recreation Center-Billiards, etc. per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 60.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$662.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Batting Cages per Cage Units - 6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$65.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Tennis/Racquetball Club per Court Units - 30 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
EXHIBIT C

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
EXHIBIT D

CONNECTION FEES – CITY FEE SCHEDULE

Municipal Utilities Department
Water
(209) 937-8706
FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family</td>
<td>$2,170.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multi-Family - First meter</td>
<td>$2,170.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Each Additional Unit(s) - Multi-Family</td>
<td>$1,750.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>5/8 &amp; 3/4 inch meter</td>
<td>$2,170.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 inch meter</td>
<td>$4,087.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 1/2 inch meter</td>
<td>$9,241.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>2 inch meter</td>
<td>$13,065.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>3 inch meter</td>
<td>$27,747.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>4 inch meter</td>
<td>$46,202.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>6 inch meter</td>
<td>$100,448.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>10 inch meter (1)</td>
<td>See Formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>12 inch meter (2)</td>
<td>See Formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>3/4 inch meter</td>
<td>$4,946.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 inch meter</td>
<td>$8,259.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 1/2 inch meter</td>
<td>$19,784.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>2 inch meter</td>
<td>$26,362.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>3 inch meter</td>
<td>$52,773.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>4 inch meter</td>
<td>$82,449.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>6 inch meter</td>
<td>$164,850.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>8 inch meter</td>
<td>$263,770.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>10 inch meter (5)</td>
<td>See Formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>12 inch meter (6)</td>
<td>See Formula</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXHIBIT E

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

________________________________________

________________________________________

Attention: ________________________________

Exempt from Recording Fee per Government Code Section 27383

ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS UNDER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Assignment of Rights and Obligations Under Development Agreement (this "Assignment") is entered into this ____ day of ____________ , 20__, ("Effective Date"), by and between ____________________________, a ___________________________, ("Assignor") and ____________________________, a ___________________________, ("Assignee"). Assignor and Assignee are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties."

RECITALS

A. Assignor and the City of Stockton, a California municipal corporation ("City") have entered into that certain Development Agreement dated as of ________________ , 2016 ("DA") which was recorded in the Official Records of San Joaquin County on ____________ , 2016 as Instrument No. ________________.

B. Assignor [has requested approval from the City of the assignment to Assignee described herein pursuant to Section 11.1A of the DA] [has the right to make the assignment to Assignee under Section 11.1B of the DA.]

C. [City has consented to the assignment described herein pursuant to Section 11.1A of the DA.] [Assignor has provided the City with documentation establishing that the assignment is appropriate pursuant to 11.1 of the DA because ____________________ .]

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, in exchange for the mutual covenants set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:
1. Assignment and Assumption of Interest. Assignor hereby transfers, assigns and conveys to Assignee, all of Assignor's right, title and interest in and to, and all obligations, duties, responsibilities, conditions and restrictions under, the DA (the "Rights and Obligations"). Assignee, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby accepts the foregoing assignment, assumes all such Rights and Obligations, and expressly agrees for the benefit of City, to pay, perform and discharge all obligations of Assignor under the DA and to comply with all covenants and conditions of Assignor arising from or under the DA.

2. Governing Law; Venue. This Assignment shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California without regard to principles of conflicts of laws. Any action to enforce or interpret this Assignment shall be filed and litigated exclusively in the Superior Court of San Joaquin County, California or in the Federal District Court for the Eastern District of California.

3. Entire Agreement/Amendment. This Assignment constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior written and oral agreements with respect to the matters covered by this Assignment. This Assignment may not be amended except by an instrument in writing signed by each of the Parties and consented to in writing by City.

4. Further Assurances. Each Party shall execute and deliver such other certificates, agreements and documents and take such other actions as may be reasonably required to consummate or implement the transactions contemplated by this Assignment and the DA.

5. Benefit and Liability. Subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth in the DA, this Assignment and all of the terms, covenants, and conditions hereof shall extend to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns of the Parties.

6. Rights of City. All rights of City under the DA and all obligations to City under the DA which were enforceable by City against Assignor prior to the Effective Date of this Assignment shall be fully enforceable by City against Assignee from and after the Effective Date of this Assignment.

7. Rights of Assignee. All rights of Assignor and obligations to Assignor under the DA which were enforceable by Assignor against City prior to the Effective Date of this Assignment shall be fully enforceable by Assignee against City from and after the Effective Date of this Assignment.

8. Release. As of the Effective Date, Assignor hereby relinquishes all rights under the DA, and all obligations of Assignor under the DA shall be terminated as to, and shall have no more force or effect with respect to, Assignor.

9. Attorneys' Fees. In the event of any litigation pertaining to this Assignment, the losing party shall pay the prevailing party's litigation costs and expenses, including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees.

10. City Consent; City is a Third-Party Beneficiary. City's countersignature below is for the limited purposes of indicating consent to the assignment and assumption set forth in this
Assignment (if necessary under the DA), and for clarifying that there is privity of contract between City and Assignee with respect to the DA. The City is an intended third-party beneficiary of this Assignment, and has the right, but not the obligation, to enforce the provisions hereof.

11. Recordation. Assignor shall cause this Assignment to be recorded in the Official Records of San Joaquin County, and shall promptly provide conformed copies of the recorded Assignment to City and Assignee.

12. Address for Notices. Assignee’s address for notices, demands and communications under Section 13.5 of the DA is as follows:

________________________________________

________________________________________

Attention: _______________________________

13. Captions: Interpretation. The section headings used herein are solely for convenience and shall not be used to interpret this Assignment. The Parties acknowledge that this Assignment is the product of negotiation and compromise on the part of both Parties, and the Parties agree, that since both have participated in the negotiation and drafting of this Assignment, this Assignment shall not be construed as if prepared by one of the Parties, but rather according to its fair meaning as a whole, as if both Parties had prepared it.

14. Severability. If any term, provision, condition or covenant of this Assignment or its application to any party or circumstances shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction, to any extent, invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Assignment, or the application of the term, provision, condition or covenant to persons or circumstances other than those as to whom or which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law unless the rights and obligations of the Parties have been materially altered or abridged thereby.

15. Counterparts. This Assignment may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall, irrespective of the date of its execution and delivery, be deemed an original, and the counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Assignor and Assignee have executed this Assignment as of the date first set forth above.

ASSIGNOR:

________________________________________, a
________________________________________

By: ___________________________
Name: ___________________________
Its: ___________________________
ASSIGNEE:

__________________________, a

By: _________________________ FORM – DO NOT SIGN

Name: ______________________

Its: ________________________

[NOTE: The presence of the signature blocks below in this form shall not be deemed to require
the consent of the City to any assignment that does not otherwise require the consent of City
under the DA.]

City of Stockton, a California municipal corporation,
hereby consents to the assignment and assumption
described in the foregoing Assignment and Assumption
Agreement.

CITY:

CITY OF STOCKTON, a
California municipal corporation

By: _________________________ FORM – DO NOT SIGN

________________________, City Manager

ATTEST:

________________________, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

________________________, City Attorney
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California  )
                   ) ss
County of __________ )

On _________________, before me, ____________________________
(Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared _______________________
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.
WITNESS my hand and official seal.

__________________
(Notary Signature)

************************
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )

) ss

County of ___________ )

On ______________________, before me, ____________________________,
(Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared ______________________ who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

______________________________
(Notary Signature)
EXHIBIT F

DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE INFILL INCENTIVE PROGRAM

City of Stockton
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE INFILL INCENTIVE PROGRAM

Goals and Objectives
The purpose of the Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program is to serve as an additional tool in the City’s economic development efforts to revitalize Downtown Stockton, generate new revenue, attract new business, and create additional jobs. The program provides financial incentives to eligible parties that are looking to develop new market-rate residential or mixed use projects in Downtown Stockton. The project must align with City Council goals, adopted Economic Development Strategic Plan (February 2015) and/or Urban Land Institute report (February 2012) and must help to meet infill development objectives for Downtown Stockton.

Program Guidelines
The Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program will be used to attract and support market-rate residential, commercial, and mixed use projects in Downtown Stockton. In order to qualify, a project must meet the following guidelines:

1. Program boundaries
   Center Street to the west, Park Street to the north, ACE Rail/UPPR to the east, and Washington Street to the south (see Exhibit A - Program Boundary Map).

2. Eligible Improvements
   The Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program would fund public off-site infrastructure associated with eligible Downtown infill projects. Qualifying improvements include, but not are limited to:
   - Sewer
   - Water
   - Storm Drain
   - Street Improvements, including crosswalks, bike lanes, striping, and medians
   - Public Signage
   - Traffic Signals
   - Street Lights
   - Curb, Gutter, Sidewalk
   - Landscaping
   - Other public improvements such as benches, trash receptacles, parklets, planters, and bike racks

3. Eligible Projects
   In order to qualify for public infrastructure funding, a project must be located within the program boundaries identified above and consist of a minimum of 35 new market-rate residential units and/or a minimum of 30,000 s.f. of new, or newly renovated, retail or commercial space. In addition, the applicant must make a capital investment of a minimum
of $500,000 and the public improvements eligible for reimbursement must equal a minimum of $100,000 in order to qualify.

4. Application Process and Funding
A request for funding must be submitted to the Economic Development Department for review. Upon project approval by the City Manager, an Infill Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreement will be drafted between the City and applicant for Council consideration. The Reimbursement Agreement will detail the public improvements being constructed, cost, source of funds, and terms of the reimbursement.

The City will reimburse the applicant within 6 months of completion of public improvements that are eligible and included within the executed Reimbursement Agreement of up to $900,000 annually. If improvements exceed the $900,000 annual cap, reimbursements will occur in subsequent years. The City Council, at its sole discretion, may amend or cancel the program at any time.

The Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program will maintain an annual cap of $900,000 and potentially be funded through various sources including, but not limited to, Successor Agency tax increment ("waterfall"), sales tax sharing agreements, Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds, Enhanced Infrastructure Finance Districts, Municipal Utilities capital improvement funds, gas tax revenues, and potential grant proceeds. The City will fund a total of $9 million during the life of the program, which will be in effect for a period of 10 years from the date of approval, unless extended by the City Council.

5. Council Review
All Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreements will be presented to the City Council for review and consideration based on the guidelines set forth above.
EXHIBIT A

Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive
Program Boundary Map
EXHIBIT G
ASSESSMENTS

Community Facilities District No. 2001-1 (Downtown Parking); and
Downtown Stockton Management District (Downtown Stockton Alliance)
EXHIBIT H

DOWNTOWN FINANCIAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM

CITY OF STOCKTON

DOWNTOWN FINANCIAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM (DFIP):
GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES

1. PURPOSE

To eliminate blight and/or blighting influences and to encourage economic reuse of structures within Downtown Stockton that have been vacant for a period of six months or longer. The City of Stockton will grant to the owner of eligible structure a sum equal to certain City imposed fees required to be paid in order to secure a building permit for tenant improvements.

2. ADMINISTRATION

The DFIP is administered by the Economic Development Department. The City, with the assistance of the Downtown Stockton Alliance, will verify vacancy dates and determine eligibility. The City's determination is final. Owner shall complete an application and provide all information necessary or requested to permit City to determine and/or confirm vacancy dates. City staff will verify that the proposed use is permitted, conduct an historic review of the property, and ensure that the applicant possesses a City of Stockton business license.

3. ELIGIBILITY

a. Program Boundary
i. Structures located within the Downtown Stockton Management District (aka Downtown Stockton Alliance) are eligible to apply. A map of the program boundary is attached as Exhibit A.

b. Eligible Structures
i. Residential or commercial buildings
ii. Structures that have continuously been vacant for six (6) month or longer
iii. Structures or portion(s) thereof located within the program boundary capable of being rehabilitated pursuant to applicable building codes.

c. Eligible Uses
i. Any use permitted within the zoning applicable to the building/parcel, including uses requiring a conditional use permit.

4. ELIGIBLE FEES

Certain City imposed fees are eligible for payment as shown in Exhibit B. Fees are paid at the time of building permit issuance. Owner must secure verification of eligibility prior to the issuance of the building permit. Only fees applicable to tenant improvements/rehabilitation are eligible. Fees associated with building expansions or new construction are not eligible for payment under this program.
5. APPLICATION

Applicant must submit a completed Downtown Financial Incentive application, signed by the property owner and Downtown Stockton Alliance, to the City of Stockton's Economic Development Department. City staff will review and determine eligibility. The property owner must agree to the following:

a. Keep the building free of graffiti and blight
b. Complete tenant improvements within 180 days of permit issuance
c. Possess a current City of Stockton Business License

The Economic Development Department will notify the Community Development Department once an application has been approved.

6. EFFECTIVE DATES

Program was originally adopted by the Stockton City Council on December 14, 1999 by Resolution No. 99-0583. Continuation of the program is dependent upon availability of funding.
EXHIBIT A

Program Boundary

Map of Downtown Stockton Business Assessment District, 2008-2017
EXHIBIT B
Eligible Fees

PUBLIC FACILITIES FEES
- City Office Space
- Fire Stations
- Libraries
- Police Station
- Street Improvements
- Surface Water
- Air Quality
- Conservation/Open Space
- Administration

SEWER CONNECTION FEES

SEWER ADMINISTRATION FEE

BUILDING FEES
- Plan Check
- Building Permits
- Strong Motion Instrument Program (SMIP)
- General Plan Maintenance and Implementation
- Miscellaneous Fees: Permit Tracking, Land Update, Microfilm, Green Building, Permit Issuance

FIRE PROTECTION FEES
- Plan Check: sprinkler systems fire alarm systems, hood and duct systems, others as deemed appropriate
- Permit: place of assembly

PUBLIC WORKS FEES
- Plan Check
- Permit
- Street Light "in lieu of"
- Flood Control
- Public Works Commercial Construction
EXHIBIT I
PUBLIC FACILITY FEE PROGRAM INCENTIVE GUIDELINES

PUBLIC FACILITIES FEES
Street Improvement Fee Zones
### CONSOLIDATION OF STREET IMPROVEMENT PEF ZONES

#### CHART 1: Citywide Nonresidential

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>North Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$3,199.00</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$787.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$3,460.60</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$283.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$1,236.50</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$305.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>South Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$3,513.00</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$1,101.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$3,886.00</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$709.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$1,389.00</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$456.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>South Zone - Westen Ranch</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$3,800.50</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$1,388.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$4,111.50</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$934.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$1,177.50</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$246.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Current Chart 1 Fees listed above were reduced 50% by Council on 9/14/10. Absent further Council action, these reductions will sunset on 12/31/15.

### CONSOLIDATION OF STREET IMPROVEMENT PEF ZONES

#### CHART 2: Greater Downtown Area Residential

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** "Greater Downtown Area" limits are 100% within Central zone
Current Chart 2 Guest Room Fees listed above were reduced 60% by Council on 9/14/10.
Current Chart 2 Single and Multiple Family Fees were exempted by Council on 9/14/10.
Absent further Council action, these reductions/exemptions will sunset on 12/31/15.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Family Units</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Multiple Family Units</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$9,656.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guest Rooms</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$10,315.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Office/High Density - Citywide*                   | $2,412.00    | per 1000 sf|
| Retail/Medium Density - Citywide*                 | $3,177.00    | per 1000 sf|
| Warehouse/Low Density - Citywide*                 | $931.50      | per 1000 sf|

*Subject to sunset clauses adopted by Council 9/14/10 (see Charts 1 - 4)
### Consolidation of Street Improvement Fee Zones

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>North Zone</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$7,680.00</td>
<td>$6,813.00</td>
<td>$1,077.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$6,614.50</td>
<td>$4,928.00</td>
<td>$1,686.50</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$4,999.00</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$1,158.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Zone</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$5,631.00</td>
<td>$6,813.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$3,157.50</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Zone (Incl. Weston Ranch)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$6,177.50</td>
<td>$6,813.00</td>
<td>$635.50</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$5,986.00</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$1,158.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$8,378.00</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$1,220.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Current Chart 3 Fees listed above were reduced 50% by Council on 9/14/10. Absent further Council action, these reductions will sunset on 12/31/12.

### Consolidation of Street Improvement Fee Zones

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>North Zone</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$15,391.00</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$2,165.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$11,223.00</td>
<td>$9,056.00</td>
<td>$2,167.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$11,998.00</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$1,682.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Zone</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$9,656.00</td>
<td>$9,656.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Zone (Incl. Weston Ranch)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$16,366.00</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$3,129.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$11,998.00</td>
<td>$9,656.00</td>
<td>$2,342.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$12,768.00</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$2,452.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Chart 4 Fees listed above were NOT reduced on 9/14/10. However, practical application is nil at this point and is expected to remain so until Chart 3 reductions sunset on 12/31/12.
PUBLIC FACILITIES FEE PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

I. FEE COLLECTION

These guidelines primarily apply to the implementation and administration of Stockton Municipal Code section 16.72.260, which imposes Public Facilities Fees on new development. When applicable, these guidelines shall also apply to the implementation and administration of all other code sections, which impose fees or mitigation measures on new development, including, but not limited to the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater</td>
<td>13.12.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>13.04.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Signal</td>
<td>16.72.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Sign</td>
<td>16.72.170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Tree</td>
<td>16.72.180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parklands</td>
<td>16.72.060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Should any situations arise which are not covered by the guidelines set forth above, the City Manager shall have the authority to make a decision as to how the ordinance and any corresponding resolution are to be administered. Such decisions are to be in writing.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager may appeal such decision to the City Council by filing written notice thereof with the City Manager within 10 days of receipt of the City Manager’s decision.

A. Fee Determination

The following paragraphs provide information as to which department determines the fee amounts for various types of development.

1. Fee Exemptions and Credits for Prior Use

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit, the Community Development Department (CDD) determines if it is a permit upon which fees are to be imposed. The fee is to be imposed on permits for the siting of a mobile home and the construction of buildings, specifically excluding any partial permits. The fees shall be charged and paid at the time of issuance of a building permit for development.

It is also imposed on applications for a building permit to add to or alter an existing building (with a credit for prior use). The amount of credit will be for the equivalent of the public facility fees that would currently be assessed against the existing building (as if a building permit for the existing building were pulled simultaneously with the permit for the alterations and/or additions). As an example, if the prior use of the property would have generated 10 Dwelling Unit Equivalents (DUE) and the new building will
generate 15 DUE, then the utilities and street improvement portion of the public facility fee would be based upon the cost of the additional 5 DUE.

The Public Facilities Fees resolution specifies exemptions (under certain conditions) for (1) residential additions, (2) non-residential additions of less than ten percent additional floor area or less than ten percent additional DUE, and (3) replacement construction. The exemption for replacement or reconstruction of buildings that have been destroyed or demolished applies so long as a new building permit is issued for the reconstruction within five years after the demolition. Thereafter, the amount of credit given against fees for the prior use declines 20 percent per year. It is the property owner's responsibility to provide sufficient proof to the City in establishing the date of demolition or destruction of the building and the prior use that existed. In order to be eligible, the property owner must request a credit for the prior use on or before the payment of fees and issuance of the building permit. The Public Facilities Fees are not imposed when to do so would be inconsistent with California law or any of the other provisions of the City of Stockton ordinances or resolutions cited above. The CDD determines if the project qualifies for an exemption under any of these exemption categories.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the CDD may appeal such decision to the City Manager by filing written notice with the CDD within 10 days of receipt of the CDD's decision.

2. **Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Residential**

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for residential units (as defined in the resolution), the CDD determines the number of single-family units, multiple units, and/or guest rooms and adds this information to the application. The application is then circulated to other departments for their input and then back to CDD for calculation of the fees, except that the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) fee will be calculated by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

3. **Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Non-Residential**

Parkland and community recreation fees are not imposed on non-residential development. The CDD has the responsibility for making the non-residential fee calculations, except for SJMSCP, wastewater, water, and surface water supply. The responsibility for determining SJMSCP, surface water supply, water, and wastewater fees are as noted below.

Employment is used as an indicator or service need and, hence, as a basis for the non-residential fees with the exception of street improvement, traffic signals, surface water supply, wastewater, and water. The guidelines for determining square footage and employment density are:

a. **Square Footage** - Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for non-residential development, the CDD footage is measured as defined in the California Building Code (CBC). For improvements where the square footage is not appropriately
defined by the CBC definition, e.g. gas stations, a co-generation plant, etc., the CDD develops appropriate square footage equivalents. As explained below, employment is used as the basis for the determination of most of the fees. The square footage equivalents are therefore based on projected employment (the employment typical for that type of development).

b. **Employment Density** - Except as noted above, employment is used as an indicator of service need and, hence, as a basis for all non-residential development fees. The CDD determines whether the typical use of the improvements will be characterized by high, medium, or low employment density and adds that information to the application. The high, medium, and low employment density ranges are less than 400 square feet, between 400 and 600 square feet, and greater than 600 square feet per employee respectively. Office space is categorized as high employment density, retail space as medium employment density, and warehouse and manufacturing space as low employment density. The characteristics of the space, along with the anticipated first use, are factors in the determination of the employment density.

If the space is divided among more than one type of space each with differing employment densities, then the square footage allocated to each type will be determined, except that any type of space constituting less than 25 percent of the total space will be included in the majority space type. As examples, offices in manufacturing plants will be part of the manufacturing space and storage space in retail stores will be retail space, as long as they are no more than 25 percent of the total space.

c. **Water, Wastewater, and Surface Water Supply Fees** - The application is circulated to the Municipal Utilities Department for determination of the water, wastewater, and surface water supply fees.

d. **Other Fees** - The CDD determines the remaining fees, except that the SJMSCP fee is determined by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

e. **Fee Determination** - The above noted fees will be determined within 15 working days.

4. **Projects Not Requiring Building Permits**

The fee is also imposed to the extent permitted by law on any development which does not require a building permit from the City of Stockton (such as a hospital, which makes application to the State). Such a development will often be required to apply to the City for a permit other than a building permit, for example, use permit, encroachment, water, or sewer connection permit. Upon receipt of such an application, the issuing department follows essentially the same procedure as described above for building permits.
5. **SJMSCP Fee**

a. In order to implement the goals and objectives of the SJMSCP, and to mitigate the cumulative and site-specific impacts of new development on undeveloped lands within the City of Stockton and in San Joaquin County, the establishment of preserve lands will be necessary to compensate for impacts to threatened, endangered, rare, and unlisted SJMSCP Covered Species and other wildlife, and compensation for some non-wildlife related impacts to recreation, agriculture, scenic values, and other beneficial Open Space uses. While those undertaking new development pursuant to the SJMSCP may opt to dedicate lands consistent with the SJMSCP preserve designs or to purchase credits from mitigation banks, most of the contribution to the SJMSCP costs from new development will be in the form of SJMSCP fees.

b. The SJMSCP Fee shall be collected by SJCOG, Inc. The SJMSCP Fee supersedes and incorporates the City of Stockton's pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (established by Ordinance No. 029-94 and Resolution No. 94-0589). Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses(s) described in the SJMSCP which shall include the following:

a. To pay for acquisition of preserve lands (and associated transaction costs);
b. To pay for monitoring and restoration and/or enhancement of preserve lands;
c. To pay for endowment for long-term management of preserve lands; and
d. To pay for initial and on-going administration of the SJMSCP.

c. The SJMSCP Fees shall be as categorized, and in the sum of the amounts specified, in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP, with the exception that the fee established at the adoption of this ordinance shall be initially adjusted to 2002 dollars and re-adjusted annually thereafter in January of each year, based on SJCOG, Inc.'s annual index adjustment as specified in the SJMSCP Financial Analysis Update, dated November 2, 2006, or as amended. A summary of the SJMSCP Fees is attached hereto as Appendix D and incorporated herein by reference. The City's pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F) shall remain fixed (not subject to adjustments) for applicable on-going developments. The fees described in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP shall be determined based on SJCOG, Inc., staff review of the SJMSCP Vegetation Map(s) and confirmed by aerial photo information (as of the effective date of the SJMSCP Fee) and/or a pre-construction field survey, if necessary, to verify vegetation types on the site. The Compensation Zone Map, as described in Section 8.2.5 of the SJMSCP, shall be used to determine if the property is subject to the SJMSCP Fees and/or to the City of Stockton's pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F).

d. The SJMSCP Fee shall not be imposed on projects located in a "No Pay Zone" as established in the compensation zone maps. Project proponents may opt for only partial payment of the SJMSCP Fee if they choose to complete one or more of the following:
i. Dedicate, as conservation easement or fee title, habitat lands (in-lieu dedications) as specified in Sections 5.3.2.1 and 5.3.2.2 of the SJMSCP; or

ii. Purchase approved mitigation bank credits as specified in Section 5.3.2.4 of the SJMSCP; or

iii. Propose an alternative mitigation plan, consistent with the goals of the SJMSCP and equivalent or greater in biological value to option i or ii above, subject to approval by SJCOG, Inc.

e. The SJMSCP Fee shall be adjusted and implemented in January of each year as noted in Section c. above and/or in conformance with Section 7.5.2.2. of the SJMSCP. SJCOG, Inc., shall notify the City of Stockton in writing of proposed annual adjustments to the fees by October 1st of each year. SJCOG, Inc. shall be responsible for the implementation of the fee adjustment in January of each year.

6. Agricultural Land Mitigation Program (in-lieu fee and in-kind acquisition)

a. The purpose of the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program is to mitigate for the loss of agricultural land in the City of Stockton through conversion to private urban uses, including residential, commercial and industrial development.

b. The following words or phrases, when used in these Guidelines, shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Agricultural land or farmland" for the purposes of these Guidelines means important farmland, as defined by the California Department of Conservation's Farmland Monitoring and Mapping Program (FMMP) and as shown on the most recent available FMMP map of San Joaquin County. Important farmland includes prime farmland, farmland of statewide significance, and unique farmland. This definition is consistent with the purpose of the Fee, and with the definition of "agricultural land" found in the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code section 21060.1).

(2) "Agricultural mitigation land" means agricultural land encumbered by an agricultural conservation easement or such other conservation mechanism acceptable to the City.

(3) "Agricultural conservation easement" means an easement over agricultural land for the purpose of restricting its use to agriculture. The interest granted pursuant to an agricultural conservation easement is an interest in land which is less than fee simple. Agricultural conservation easements should be permanent.

(4) "Nexus Study" means the City of Stockton Agricultural Mitigation Fee Nexus Study, prepared June 21, 2006, as may be amended from time to time.
(5) "Qualifying entity" means a nonprofit public benefit 501(c)3 corporation operating in San Joaquin County for the purpose of conserving and protecting land in its natural, rural or agricultural condition. A qualifying entity shall have suitable accounting and reporting procedures to assist the City in preparing the annual report described in Section g, below.

c. The Agricultural Land Mitigation Program shall apply to all, projects under the jurisdiction of the City of Stockton that would result in the conversion of agricultural land, as defined in this section, to a non-agricultural use, including residential, commercial, and industrial development. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall apply (whether through an in-lieu fee or in-kind direct purchase) to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta]. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to agricultural activities and facilities as defined by the Development Code or projects within the SJMSCP "No Pay Zone" (see h.).

d. For projects of forty (40) acres or more, the in-kind direct purchase/acquisition of an agricultural mitigation easement at a 1:1 ratio and dedication to a qualifying entity shall be required. The Owner/Developer/Successor shall pay the associated administrative, monitoring, and contingency costs identified in the fee study, subject to any inflationary adjustments.

For projects of less than forty (40) acres, the Owner/Developer/Successor shall have the option to pay an in-lieu agricultural mitigation fee. The fee shall be determined by the fee schedule in effect on the date the final subdivision map is filed, the vesting tentative map application is deemed complete, or the date a building permit is issued, as applicable.

e. Dedication of agricultural mitigation land, or payment of in-lieu fees, shall be made prior to the recordation of a final subdivision map, except where a final map is processed to create parcels that are forty (40) acres or more in size for purposes of resale and not intended for development. Where a subdivision map is not required, the dedication shall occur or the fee shall be collected before the issuance of building permits. The filing of a parcel map, which does not result in the conversion of agricultural lands, does not require dedication or payment of in-lieu fees. However, it is the intent of this section that the division of property into parcels of less than forty (acres) shall not be used to avoid dedication of mitigation lands that would otherwise be required. Therefore, projects larger than forty (acres) that are subsequently divided into parcels less than forty (40) acres are not eligible to pay in-lieu fees.

f. Agricultural mitigation shall be at a ratio of 1:1 (1 acre of mitigation land per acre of agricultural land converted to any other land use). The size of the dedication or the amount of the in-lieu fee shall be calculated based on the acres within the subdivision classified as agricultural land. Where a subdivision map is not required, the fee shall be
calculated based on the acres classified as agricultural land within the parcel for which the building permit is issued.

g. Agricultural mitigation fees shall be placed in a separate Agricultural Mitigation Fee account to avoid commingling of the fees with the other funds of the City of Stockton. The fees may be temporarily invested. Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses described in the Nexus Study which shall include the following:

(1) To pay for acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta].

(2) To pay for transaction costs related to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands.

(3) To pay for ongoing monitoring and administrative costs related to the ongoing stewardship of agricultural mitigation lands.

(4) To provide a contingency for unexpected transaction costs or future legal costs required to maintain the terms of an agricultural conservation easement.

Agricultural conservation fees may be expended by the City of Stockton or transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or other qualifying entity as determined by City Council, for the purpose of acquiring agricultural mitigation land. For funds transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or a qualifying entity, the City shall transfer such funds quarterly, provided funds are available in the Agricultural Mitigation Fee Account. It is permissible to use agricultural mitigation fees in order to obtain agricultural mitigation lands in fee simple, provided the purpose is to place an agricultural conservation easement on such lands, and make the lands available by sale for agricultural use.

h. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to projects located in the "No Pay Zone" as established in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) compensation zone maps.

i. The specific parcel(s) containing a residential project that provides affordable housing and complies with the following (see Development Code chapter 16.40 for specific development requirements) shall be exempt from the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program:

Consist of five or more dwelling units;
Be available so that at least:

1. Twenty percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for lower-income household, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50079.5; and/or

2. Ten percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for very low-income households, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50105.

This exemption shall apply exclusively to the net parcel area on which the affordable housing project is located and shall not apply to any other parcels within the same subdivision, planned development. Master Development Plan, Specific Plan, or other commonly owned or planned areas.

j. Stacking of habitat easements on top of existing agricultural easements is allowable with concurrence from San Joaquin Council of Governments and the qualifying entity administering the agricultural easement.

k. Agricultural easements shall be established in perpetuity.

l. Projects that qualify to pay the in-lieu fee shall be subject to a 2.5% administration fee. In addition, agricultural mitigation fees shall not be eligible for the "Deferred Payment" option set forth in Section C.

m. The City shall report to the City Council once each fiscal year concerning the fees and accounts, including any portions of fees remaining unexpended or uncommitted five (5) or more years after deposit. The City Council shall make findings once each fiscal year with respect to any portion of the fee remaining unexpended or uncommitted in its account five (5) or more years after deposit of the fee, to identify the purpose to which the fee is put, and to demonstrate a reasonable relationship between the fee and the purpose for which it was charged.

A refund of unexpended or uncommitted fee revenue for which a need cannot be demonstrated, along with accrued interest may be made to the current owner(s) of the development project(s) by the City on a prorated basis. The City may refund unexpended and uncommitted fee revenue that has been found by the City Council to be no longer needed, by direct payment or by off-setting other obligations owed to the City by the current owner(s) of the development projects(s).

If the administrative costs of refunding unexpended and uncommitted revenues collected pursuant to this program exceed the amount to be refunded, City, after a public hearing, for which notice has been published pursuant to Government Code Section 6061 and posted in three prominent places within the area of the development project, may determine that the revenues shall be allocated for some other purpose for which the fee is collected subject to this Chapter that serves the project on which the fee was originally imposed.
B. **Place of Collection**

The CDD totals the fees as determined by the appropriate departments and informs the applicant of the amounts of the total and its components. The applicant pays the SJMSCP fee directly to SJCOG, Inc. and then brings a receipt or voucher of payment to the City as proof of payment prior to the issuance of the building permit. The applicant pays all other fees simultaneously with the issuance of the permit unless the applicant qualifies for and elects to defer payment of the fees as explained below.

C. **Deferred Payment - Non-Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer who has qualified the project as a "qualified project" with the City Manager's Office, Economic Development Division, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees with the exception of surface water supply fee, air quality mitigation fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fees.

1. **Definitions**

   a. A "qualified project" is defined as a commercial, office, or industrial/warehouse project on one parcel of land or a group of non-residential contiguous parcels under the same ownership; and

   b. An "Enterprise Zone project" is any project which is within the definition above and located within the boundaries of the Enterprise Zone as existing or hereafter amended

   c. "Development fees" include the following:

      Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.260)
      Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)
      Water Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)
      Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)

2. **Deferral of Fees**

   a. For a "qualified project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project exceeds $100,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City to pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).
b. For an "Enterprise Zone project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit, or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project, exceeds $20,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City for payment of any amount of "development fees" with an initial payment at time of issuance of the building permit of not less than twenty percent (20%) of those fees and the remaining eighty percent (80%) paid in equal annual installments over a period of five (5) years (or less, at the owner's election) or pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).

c. There is also the possibility to defer fees if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable is $20,000 or greater but less than $100,000 as set forth in Appendix E attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. Security

a. For a "qualified project," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment. On a case by case basis, adequate security acceptable to the City and equal to the unpaid balance may be provided.

b. For "Enterprise Zone projects," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment.

4. Repayment Terms

a. Interest: The unpaid balance of the fees shall be subject to interest and collection charges. The annual interest rate will be equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July. For "Enterprise Zone projects" with a five (5) year or less payback period, interest shall begin to accrue on the first anniversary of the agreement.

b. Due on Transfer: The unpaid balance together with accrued interest shall be due and payable in full upon the sale or any other transfer of the property.

c. Recording and Processing Fees: All such fees shall be paid by the owner or applicant.
5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

a. For "qualified projects," and "Enterprise Zone projects," an application shall be submitted to the Revitalization Department for review, processing, and determination of eligibility.

b. The applicant shall provide, with the application, a preliminary title report, legal description of the property, and a brief description of the project.

c. If the project is eligible, the Revitalization Department shall prepare the agreement and security documents for review and execution. The executed documents shall be returned to the Revitalization Department for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security documents have been approved and/or recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with issuance of the building permit(s), stating the amount of fees to be collected at issuance, and deferral of the balance of the development fees.

6. **Redevelopment Agency Deferral Authority for Nonresidential Governmental Uses/Tenancies**

The Redevelopment Agency of the City of Stockton is authorized to offer additional fee deferral opportunities in connection with the redevelopment of the City's downtown for redevelopment projects involving government office uses/tenancies that meet all of the following criteria: Consist of office facilities of 25,000 square feet or greater; require a conditional use permit (i.e., for a use not permitted outright); are located along the Stockton Channel Area; and are constructed as a multiple (not single) story building. The deferral afforded the Redevelopment Agency pursuant to this provision shall allow for a deferral of up to 100% of the development fees (as defined in this section) for a maximum period of up to 55 years and shall include an option, as determined by staff on a case by case basis, of no required down payment and an interest rate as low as 0% on the deferred principal.

D. **Deferred Payment - Low/Moderate Income Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer, who has pre-qualified his "qualified residential project" with the Revitalization Department of the City, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees (except for the Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, Agricultural Mitigation Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, Surface Water Supply Fee, and SJMSCP Fee).

1. **Definitions**

A "qualified residential project," as certified by the Revitalization Department, is defined as either:
a. A single-family housing project consisting of one or more homes on one or more lots within an approved subdivision under the same ownership. Single-family home projects must be sold to owner-occupied, first-time home buyers whose combined family income is equal to or less than 100% of the median income for the Stockton Metropolitan Statistical Area as contained in HUD's Section 8 Housing Program Income Limits as adjusted from time to time. The home purchase price shall not exceed the FHA limit for home mortgages without mutual mortgage insurance as adjusted from time to time.

b. A multi-family housing project consisting of any new construction project meeting the definition of a "low rent housing project" as contained in Article XXXIV of the California Constitution requiring local voter approval or any other project utilizing local, state, and/or federal funds in whole or in part in the acquisition or construction of said project.

"Development Fees" shall be defined as:

- Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.260)
- Parkland Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.160)
- Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)
- Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)
- Water Connection Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)

2. **Deferral and Repayment**

Development fees for "qualified residential projects" shall be deferred during the period the project is under construction. In the case of a single-family project, fees deferred shall be collected without interest at the time permanent take-out financing is put in place as part of the closing transaction for the purchase of the home by the qualified buyer. In the case of multi-family projects, fees deferred shall be collected without interest prior to final approval of the Building Permit and issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

3. **Security**

All development fees deferred for "qualified residential projects" shall be secured by recorded liens or deeds of trust encumbering each lot of record involved with the project. Said liens or deeds of trust shall be recorded prior to issuance of Building Permits and shall be secondary only to deeds of trust associated with acquisition or construction financing. Full or partial reconveyance of encumbrances shall be issued by the City at the time "development fees" are paid. All document preparation and recording fees shall be paid by developer or property owner applying for the fee deferral.
4. **Penalty**

All development fees deferred pursuant to this program shall be subject to a penalty if the single-family home projects are not sold to buyers meeting the income qualifications or if the purchase price exceeds the maximum allowed. In the case of multi-family projects, a penalty will be assessed if, following initial approval, the project is restructured so as not to meet the definition of a low rent housing project or refinanced so as not to include public funds as contained in the definition of a "qualified residential project." The penalty assessed shall be in the form of an interest payment equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July computed from the date the fee is deferred until totally repaid.

5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

Developers or owners of "qualified residential projects" shall make application for the deferment of fees to the Revitalization Department. In the case of single-family housing projects, the content of the application shall be a list of all fees applicable to the project as calculated by the CDD. In addition, the applicant shall submit a brief description of the project profiling the type of buyer expected to reside within the project. This shall include projected annual income of home buyers and projected sale prices.

For "qualified multi-family projects," the developer or applicant shall submit a project proforma and financial feasibility analysis that includes sources of all financing associated with the project; projected rents for the project; operating maintenance; and debt service costs associated with the project. The application shall also include a preliminary title report and legal description. The Revitalization Department shall review the information submitted and make a determination as to whether the project meets the criteria for a deferral of fees. For those projects meeting the above-mentioned criteria, the Revitalization Department will prepare a Development Fee Deferral Agreement along with a security document consisting of a lien or deed of trust to be executed by the applicant and returned to the City for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security document has been recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with the deferral of the development fees and the issuance of the Building Permit.

6. **Collection**

In the case of single-family housing projects, development fees shall be collected as part of the sales transaction between developer and qualified home purchaser. Development fees shall be paid to the City out of the proceeds of the permanent take-out loan. At the time the sales transaction takes place, the developer or escrow company shall submit an appropriate document to the Revitalization Department evidencing that the proposed buyer meets the income qualifications and the purchase price of the home is within the maximum amount allowed. Evidence of satisfying this criteria will include a copy of the purchase agreement and copies of the buyer's last three years income tax returns. The Revitalization Department will review this information and make a final determination as to the buyer's eligibility. The Revitalization Department will determine whether the development fee repayment
amount will include an interest payment as a penalty and submit this demand to the escrow agent along with reconveyance documents. The escrow company will collect and remit to the appropriate demand and transmit it to the Revitalization Department for processing.

In the case of multi-family projects prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy or the placement of permanent take-out financing for the project, the developer shall submit evidence that long-term financing agreements have been executed with public entities that contain provisions and assurances that the project will remain affordable to lower-income tenants during the duration of the finance period. Upon review and approval of such documents, the Revitalization Department will calculate the appropriate repayment amount and follow the remainder of the procedures as described above.

E. **Refunds**

Refunds, less the administrative fee, will be made according to City procedures.

II. **EXPENDITURES**

A. **Capital improvement Program**

State law requires that development fees be imposed only when the nature of the facilities to accommodate the development has been identified and the cost of these facilities estimated. Furthermore, the City must account for the use of the funds. In order to fulfill this requirement, the City has undertaken a number of studies analyzing public facility needs and/or the need for compensation measures to offset the impacts of future development. The intent of Appendix A is to list the various types of public facilities and compensations governed by these administrative guidelines and the respective authority that established the needs for facility type. The referenced authority does include specific public facilities scheduled for partial and/or full funding by the public facilities fee as well as guidelines for use of the SJMSCP fee component of the public facilities fees.

Projects to be constructed by the City in the next five years are included in the City's Capital Improvements Program (CIP). This includes projects to accommodate new development and to cure existing deficiencies.

Beginning with the 1990-91 fiscal year, the facilities listed in Appendix A (in its updated form) will be reviewed and those projects planned for construction within five years will be included in the City's CIP budget. The City's CIP budget will also include:

1. Projects scheduled for construction by developers within the next fiscal year and funded with a combination of developer and City funds.

2. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements and funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year(s) based
upon available City funding. For reimbursement purposes, the City will set aside, for each fee area and facility type, 25 percent of the fees collected (minus credits) in the prior year. Any unexpended portion of the 25 percent reimbursement set aside will be carried over for one year only.

3. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements for which no funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year due to lack of funds. It is the intent of this provision that all projects that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements shall be included in the City's CIP budget and in order of priority based upon the effective date of the reimbursement agreement.

B. Budgeting for Proposed Projects

At the time that an actual appropriation for a project is requested, either during the annual budget preparation or as an appropriation during the fiscal year, the following information must be provided as part of the request:

1. To insure satisfaction of the nexus requirement, identify the proposed project as being one of the Council projects intended to be provided by the public facilities fees or, within the adopted guidelines for use of SJMSCP fees. See Appendix A.

2. Document the percentage of cost, if any, of the proposed project that is to correct existing deficiencies. Reference to an analysis that may be included as part of Appendix A would satisfy this requirement.

3. Be specific in identifying the source of funding for the proposed project. For the percentage that is approved for expenditure of public facilities fees other than SJMSCP fees, it is necessary that the facility type and fee area be identified for each portion of the appropriation. This is necessary because the revenues are being collected by a particular fee area for each facility type and are being accounted for by specific facility type and fee area. For the percentage that is determined to correct existing deficiencies, identify specifically the other source of funds.

4. Check with the Administrative Services Department to determine if sufficient funds are available in the correct accounts for the necessary appropriations. The amount available will include the fund balance, less any amounts already appropriated or otherwise encumbered, plus estimated revenues. The CDD and Public Works Departments will provide the Administrative Services Department with projections of estimated revenues from public facilities fees by facility type and fee area.

5. Initiate a loan between fee areas if sufficient funds are not available in the correct accounts.
C. **Existing Deficiencies**

The adoption of the Public Facilities Fee program requires the City to correct existing deficiencies. It is the intention of the City to appropriate funds each year such that at the end of each year, the cumulative appropriations will meet a defined proportion of the total cost of correcting deficiencies. This proportion shall be calculated as the ratio of the number of years after 1987-88 (the number of years the fee program has been in effect) to the 20 years through the 2007-08 fiscal year. In other words, it is the City's intention that funds to correct the deficiencies will be provided by the 2007-08 fiscal year at an approximate rate of one-twentieth each year. Existing deficiencies will be funded by general funds and/or bond issues (net of issuance costs).

D. **Zone Expenditure Guidelines**

The principle that the fees collected from a development must be used for the facilities to accommodate that development is being further fulfilled by a guideline that the majority of the funds collected in each of three geographical zones of the City be used for facilities to serve that area. This restriction does not apply to the police station, surface water supply, and City office space fees, as those facilities are centrally located and serve the entire City. It also does not apply to the water, wastewater, or the SJMSCP fees. It does apply to the fire station, library, community recreation center, street improvement, parklands and traffic signal fees.

For this purpose, the City is divided into three zones: North—generally north of the Calaveras River—equal to fee collection areas 1 and 2; Central—generally between Charter Way (now known as Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.) and the Calaveras River—equal to fee collection areas 3 and 4; and South—generally south of Charter Way—equal to fee collection areas 5 and 6. For each of the fees, an account has been established for each fee area. Approximately eighty-five percent of each fee collected is credited to the account for the fee area from which it was collected. The funds in the accounts for fee areas 1 and 2 will be expended for projects in the North zone. The funds in the accounts for fee areas 3 and 4 will be expended for projects in the Central zone. The funds in the accounts for fee areas 5 and 6 will be expended for projects in the South zone.

Because some service demands are made across zones, the remaining 15 percent of the fee is deposited into a City-wide account (for each fee), the contents of which may be expended anywhere in the City for facilities to accommodate new development.

The above percentages could vary depending on ordinances or based on additional analysis which identified alternate distribution.

E. **Borrowing Among Fee Area Accounts**

It would not well serve the City to have funds gradually building in all of the fee area accounts for an extended period of time without any one account having sufficient funds to provide a facility, thus depriving all areas of new facilities. Therefore, in order to
enable the provision of facilities as they are needed, loans can be made from one fee area account to another.

The department initiating the request for an appropriation must also initiate the loan request. The loan would be required if sufficient funds are not available in the fee area accounts within the expenditure zone. Such borrowing may only take place, however, if it can be demonstrated that the account from which the funds are borrowed will have sufficient remaining funds to appropriate to projects scheduled within that zone. A financial plan must be prepared projecting anticipated revenues to the accounts for the fee areas within the zone and proposing a repayment schedule. All loans shall require loan documentation and approval by the City Council. The account from which the funds were borrowed shall receive interest on funds loaned equal to the City's average pooled investment earnings rate.

The possible need for a loan must be addressed at least twice during the life of a project.

1. It may be necessary to establish a loan at the time an appropriation for a specific project is requested. Depending on the estimated beginning date of the proposed project, the above appropriation and/or loan might be based largely on estimated revenues.

2. It may also be necessary to establish or amend the amount of a loan at the time a department issues a purchase order or requests City Council approval of a contract for an expenditure of funds from the project account. At the request of the department managing the project, the Administrative Services Department will re-evaluate the availability of funds by comparing actual revenues collected with estimated revenues (used in step 1 above) and indicate if there is an additional need for a loan at this time. If this is the case, then the loan must be approved by the City Council before the contract or purchase order can be executed.

F. Developer In Lieu Improvements

New development is responsible for all public facilities that are needed as a result of new development. This includes all improvements that are required by the subdivision and public improvement ordinances or identified as being necessary to satisfy mitigation measures for the project. There may be situations where a developer will incur the cost of a facility which corrects an existing City deficiency or serves other development. Therefore, under those conditions, developers will receive a reimbursement in the form of credits or cash, plus interest at the rate equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds from the date the improvements are accepted by the City, consistent with the City Council approved reimbursement agreement. Developers dedicating the land and/or constructing these facilities will be eligible for credit/reimbursement as outlined in those administrative guidelines. Construction costs, design costs, and fees for plan checking and inspection, etc., are eligible for credit/reimbursement.
A credit/reimbursement will be given to the developer to offset the public facilities fee for
that type of facility imposed on subsequent development of the parcel. In other words, a
street improvement cost will only be subject to credit/reimbursement against the street
improvement fee.

The amount of credit/reimbursement shall be as outlined below for each of the
appropriate fees:

Libraries, Community Recreation Centers,
Fire Stations, & Parks:

If the developer only dedicates the land for these facilities, it is eligible for a
partial credit/reimbursement equal to the percentage of the fee that is needed to
acquire the land. As an example, if 50% of the parkland fee is to acquire land for
parks, a developer that dedicates the land will be eligible for a 50% credit against
its parkland fee for permits within its development. The developer is also eligible
to be reimbursed for 50% of the parkland fees from other developments within
the service area of the park.

In the case of parkland, the value of the land dedicated shall be the value of land
used to calculate the parkland fee in effect on the date the land is accepted by
the City Council.

If the developer also constructs one of these facilities, it is eligible for a full
credit/reimbursement of the fee for permits within its development, and
reimbursement of the fees from other developments within the service area of the
facility.

Wastewater:

The sanitary sewer connection fee is composed of the following components: (1)
treatment, (2) existing collection system, and (3) future collection systems.

If the developer constructs a completely new collection system in accordance
with the Master Plan, conveying wastewater from the developed parcel to the
City of Stockton Wastewater Control Facility on Navy Drive, without use of any
portion of the existing City sanitary sewer system, developer is eligible for a full
credit/reimbursement within its development of components (2) existing collection
system and (3) future collection systems, of the connection fee. The developer is
also eligible for reimbursement of a portion of the fee for both existing and future
collection systems from other developments within the service area of the
collection system improvements.

If the developer connects to the existing collection system and installs mains in
accordance with the Master Plan, developer is eligible for a full
credit/reimbursement within its development of component (3) of the connection
fee-future collection systems. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of
a portion of the fee for future collection systems from other developments within
the service area of the collection system improvement.

In no case will the reimbursement authorized under this section of the
Administrative Guidelines exceed the cost of the eligible sanitary sewer
improvements constructed by the developer.

**Water:**

If the developer constructs a portion of the water system in accordance with the
Master Plan, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development for
the fee for that portion of the cost which represents water transmission mains
installed which exceed the requirements of the individual development as
determined by the City. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement in
accordance with the City's Water Rates and Regulations.

**Street Improvements:**

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements within and
adjacent to its project which are covered by the fee, it is eligible for a 50%
credit/reimbursement on building permits within its development until the full cost
of the improvements have been recovered. The 50% credit is necessary since
only approximately 33% of the total street improvements covered by the fee are
adjacent to or within undeveloped properties. The remaining improvements are
freeway-related improvements, railroad grade separations, and street
improvements adjacent to developed properties. Without the City retaining 50%
of the fees, sufficient revenue would not be generated to fund the necessary
freeway, railroad grade separations, and street improvements adjacent to
developed properties.

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements outside and not
adjacent to its development, it is eligible for a 100% credit/reimbursement on
building permits until the full cost of the improvement has been recovered.

Refer to Appendix B for specifics on reimbursements for developer constructed
street improvements. Also, refer to Appendix C on the procedures to be followed
where past developments made significant street improvements and the
development is not completely built out.

The developer shall submit a detailed cost breakdown of the public facilities to be
constructed and/or the land to be dedicated for the public facilities. The cost breakdown
shall also include the timing of the various improvements. In addition, the developer
shall submit a yearly schedule of projected building permits through full build-out of the
project. The developer shall enter the projected building permits, applicable fees, cost
breakdown, interest and the proposed spread of credits/reimbursements into a
spreadsheet compatible with City-used software.
The spreadsheet shall be reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department. Upon approval, the developer shall provide a copy of the spreadsheet compatible with City-used software. The spreadsheet shall be updated by the developer and reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department at least once a year. The value of the land and improvements shall not be adjusted for inflation or deflation, but the applicable fees shall be adjusted to the current fee and projected ahead in constant dollars.

The City shall enter into a credit/reimbursement agreement with the developer. The agreement shall provide for the credit/reimbursement to the developer from fees generated within the project and that zone citywide. The timing and method of payment (credit/reimbursement) will be negotiated and included as part of the subdivision agreement or as approved by the City Council when the improvements are accepted. If the improvements are financed by an assessment district (including Mello-Roos), credits may be given to the individual property owner and/or reimbursement shall be made to the district. The proposed spread of credits/reimbursement must also be approved by the City Council prior to the subdivision improvements being accepted by the City Council.

If the credit/reimbursement agreement is submitted for approval by the City Council prior to the installation of the improvements, the costs will be based upon estimates. Upon completion of the improvements, the credit/reimbursement agreement will be resubmitted to the City Council for approval prior to subdivision improvements being accepted.

If the developer has pulled building permits and paid public facility fees prior to the credits/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council, the developer will only receive credits/reimbursements on future permits. No refunds will be processed for the fees paid prior to the credit/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council.

When the various fees are adjusted by the City Council, the total amount to be credited/reimbursed does not change, but the amount of credit/reimbursement to be applied to an individual building permit will be adjusted. For example, if a fee was originally $1000 and the developer receives a 50% credit or reimbursement, when the fee increases to $1100, the developer will still receive a 50% credit or reimbursement but it will be $550 versus the original $500.

The developer has the option, to be determined at the time of the reimbursement agreement, of receiving credits when the building permits are issued or accumulating these credits and receiving a lump sum reimbursement at the end of each quarter, based upon claims made by the developer.

G. Use of Administrative Funds

The funds in the administrative account are not used for studies and/or administration for specific improvements or types of improvements. Such expenses are charged to the account for that type of facility, i.e., a traffic analysis charged to the Street Improvements accounts. However, administrative funds may be used for planning.
studies, such as a City initiated general plan revision. The funds in the administrative account are not used to cover the cost of reviewing projects; nor are funds from any other fee account used for this purpose. The funds may be used for both consultant and staff costs. Staff costs are calculated based on time card entries.

III. **ANNUAL REPORT**

A. **Fiscal Year Summary**

An annual report on the development fee program is prepared. The first portion of the report, the fiscal year summary, is prepared reasonably soon after the end of the fiscal year, as accounting information becomes available. This portion of the report includes the following information.

1. **Account Balances** - The information includes fiscal year revenues and the accumulated balance for each account.

2. **Improvements** - The report includes, for each account and subaccount, except the SJMSCP Account, the following: the constructed improvements and a projection of the funds to be collected in each of the next five years; when the next project (or projects) will be able to be funded; and the proposed projects to be undertaken in the next five years. The latter information is in a form appropriate for integration into the Capital Improvements Program. For the SJMSCP Account, the annual report will be provided by SJCOG, Inc.

3. **Administration Fund** - The revenues to the administration account are compared with the administration expenses incurred, both for the past fiscal year and for an appropriate longer period of time. Both future projected revenues and expenses are also included in the report, along with a recommendation either to retain the current level of administrative component of the fee, or to adjust it up or down.

4. **Existing Deficiencies** - The expenditures to cure existing deficiencies are set forth, both for the fiscal year and cumulatively. These expenditures are compared with the commitment to cure existing deficiencies on at least a pro rata basis between 1988 and the present.

5. **Reimbursement Agreements** - The report includes, for each agreement, the following: the constructed improvements; the total cost of the improvement including land; all accrued interest; the outstanding balance; and the projected credit/reimbursement and source of revenue.

B. **Fee Review and Adjustment**

The second portion of the annual report is prepared three or four months before the start of the calendar year. This report is submitted to the City Council along with recommendations so that action can be taken no later than 60 days before the start of the calendar year, allowing the adjusted fees to become effective on or about January 1. This portion of the report includes the following information.
1. **Inflation Adjustments** - The report presents information on the inflation rate during the prior calendar year as determined by the construction cost index of the Engineering News Record publication. The rate of inflation (or deflation) is applied to the fees to determine the fees for the subsequent year. A land cost index will be used to adjust the land cost portion of the fees.

2. **Reimbursement Agreements Adjustments** - The report presents information on the credits/reimbursements due developers for the subsequent year. Since the developers are eligible for credits/reimbursements plus interest, the fees shall be adjusted to cover this additional expense.

3. **Special Studies or Information** - From time to time, new information will be come available regarding the facilities needed to accommodate new development and their cost. If this information is different from that upon which the fees are currently based, the information should be documented along with calculations that determine the appropriate new fee level.

4. **Findings** - The report sets forth findings suitable for adoption by the City Council determining that, except for the adjustments listed, the prior findings on which the current fees are based are still sufficiently accurate.

Adopted Feb. 12, 1991 (Resolution No. 91-0119);
Amended Jan. 23, 2007 (Resolution No. 07-0040);
Amended ____________ (Resolution No. __-____).
Resolution No. __________

STOCKTON CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION REVISIONING THE PUBLIC FACILITIES FEE FOR STREET IMPROVEMENTS BY CONSOLIDATING THE FEE AREAS INTO ONE CITY-WIDE ZONE

The City of Stockton Public Facilities Fee Program for Street Improvements is structured to include four zones: North, Central, South, and City-wide. Fees are collected in the North, Central, and South zones only. The City-wide zone receives 15% of the fees collected from the other three zones; and

This zone and fee structure has led to a program that does not accurately account for the complexity of traffic impacts across all zones, has unneeded administrative and accounting burdens, differing economic impacts due to fees that vary by location, and financial instability due to inter-zone loans and a November 2009 bond issuance in the North zone; and

Consolidation of the zones into one City-wide zone would resolve this financial instability, reduce the administrative and accounting burden, and provide a uniform fee structure that does not vary by location. The proposed fee would correspond to the Central zone fee which is the lowest of the zones; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON, AS FOLLOWS:

1. The Public Facilities Fee for Street Improvements is revised by consolidating the fee areas into one City-wide zone.

2. The Public Facilities Fee for Street Improvements is hereby approved as set forth in Exhibit 1.

3. The City Manager is hereby authorized to take whatever actions are appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED ____________________________________________.

ATTEST:  
ANN JOHNSTON, Mayor  
of the City of Stockton

KATHERINE GONG MEISSNER  
City Clerk of the City of Stockton  
::OMIA/GRPWIS/CD0.PW_PW Library:176211.1

City Atty
Review  
Date June 15, 2011
## CONSOLIDATION OF STREET IMPROVEMENT PFE-ZONES

### CHART 5: Summary of Proposed New Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single Family Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$8,613.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Multiple Family Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$9,656.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guest Rooms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$10,315.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office/High Density - Citywide</strong></td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Retail/Medium Density - Citywide</strong></td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warehouse/Low Density - Citywide</strong></td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to sunset clauses adopted by Council 8/14/10 (see Charts 1 - 4)*
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AMENDMENT OF THE PUBLIC FACILITIES FEE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES TO CONSOLIDATE THE STREET IMPROVEMENT FEE INTO ONE CITY-WIDE ZONE

The Public Facilities Fee Program for Street Improvements is structured to include four zones: North, Central, South, and City-wide. This zone and fee structure has led to a program that does not accurately account for the complexity of traffic impacts across all zones, has unneeded administrative and accounting burdens, differing economic impacts due to fees that vary by location, and financial instability due to inter-zone loans and a November 2009 bond issuance in the North zone; and

Consolidation of the zones into one City-wide zone would resolve this financial instability, reduce the administrative and accounting burden, and provide a uniform fee structure that does not vary by location; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON, AS FOLLOWS:

1. The City Manager is authorized to amend the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines to remove Section II. EXPENDITURES, D. Zone Expenditure Guidelines, and E. Borrowing Among Fee Area Accounts, and make other appropriate changes as indicated.

2. The Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines are hereby amended and approved, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by this reference.

3. The City Manager is hereby authorized to take whatever actions are appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED ____________________________

ATTEST: ________________________________
ANN JOHNSTON, Mayor
of the City of Stockton

KATHERINE GONG MEISSNER
City Clerk of the City of Stockton
City Clerk of the City of Stockton
City Clerk of the City of Stockton

City Clerk

Exhibit I-29
PUBLIC FACILITIES FEE PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

I. FEE COLLECTION

These guidelines primarily apply to the implementation and administration of Stockton Municipal Code section 16.72.260, which imposes Public Facilities Fees on new development. When applicable, these guidelines shall also apply to the implementation and administration of all other code sections, which impose fees or mitigation measures on new development, including, but not limited to the following:

- Wastewater........... 13.12.010
- Water................... 13.04.010
- Traffic Signal........ 16.72.140
- Street Sign........... 16.72.170
- Street Tree........... 16.72.180
- Parklands............. 16.72.060

Should any situations arise which are not covered by the guidelines set forth above, the City Manager shall have the authority to make a decision as to how the ordinance and any corresponding resolution are to be administered. Such decisions are to be in writing.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager may appeal such decision to the City Council by filing written notice thereof with the City Manager within 10 days of receipt of the City Manager's decision.

A. Fee Determination

The following paragraphs provide information as to which department determines the fee amounts for various types of development.

1. Fee Exemptions and Credits for Prior Use

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit, the Community Development Department (CDD) determines if it is a permit upon which fees are to be imposed. The fee is to be imposed on permits for the siting of a mobile home and the construction of buildings, specifically excluding any partial permits. The fees shall be charged and paid at the time of issuance of a building permit for development.

It is also imposed on applications for a building permit to add to or alter an existing building (with a credit for prior use). The amount of credit will be for the equivalent of the public facility fees that would currently be assessed against the existing building (as if a building permit for the existing building were pulled simultaneously with the permit for the alterations and/or additions). As an example, if the prior use of the property would have generated 10 Dwelling Unit Equivalents (DUE) and the new building will
generate 15 DUE, then the utilities and street improvement portion of the public facility fee would be based upon the cost of the additional 5 DUE.

The Public Facilities Fees resolution specifies exemptions (under certain conditions) for (1) residential additions, (2) non-residential additions of less than ten percent additional floor area or less than ten percent additional DUE, and (3) replacement construction. The exemption for replacement or reconstruction of buildings that have been destroyed or demolished applies so long as a new building permit is issued for the reconstruction within five years after the demolition. Thereafter, the amount of credit given against fees for the prior use declines 20 percent per year. It is the property owner’s responsibility to provide sufficient proof to the City in establishing the date of demolition or destruction of the building and the prior use that existed. In order to be eligible, the property owner must request a credit for the prior use on or before the payment of fees and issuance of the building permit. The Public Facilities Fees are not imposed when to do so would be inconsistent with California law or any of the other provisions of the City of Stockton ordinances or resolutions cited above. The CDD determines if the project qualifies for an exemption under any of these exemption categories.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the CDD may appeal such decision to the City Manager by filing written notice with the CDD within 10 days of receipt of the CDD’s decision.

2. **Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Residential**

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for residential units (as defined in the resolution), the CDD determines the number of single-family units, multiple units, and/or guest rooms and adds this information to the application. The application is then circulated to other departments for their input and then back to CDD for calculation of the fees, except that the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) fee will be calculated by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

3. **Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Non-Residential**

Parkland and community recreation fees are not imposed on non-residential development. The CDD has the responsibility for making the non-residential fee calculations, except for SJMSCP, wastewater, water, and surface water supply. The responsibility for determining SJMSCP, surface water supply, water, and wastewater fees are as noted below.

Employment is used as an indicator or service need and, hence, as a basis for the non-residential fees with the exception of street improvement, traffic signals, surface water supply, wastewater, and water. The guidelines for determining square footage and employment density are:

a. **Square Footage** - Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for non-residential development, the CDD footage is measured as defined in the California Building Code (CBC). For improvements where the square footage is not appropriately
defined by the CBC definition, e.g. gas stations, a co-generation plant, etc., the CDD develops appropriate square footage equivalents. As explained below, employment is used as the basis for the determination of most of the fees. The square footage equivalents are therefore based on projected employment (the employment typical for that type of development).

b. **Employment Density** - Except as noted above, employment is used as an indicator of service need and, hence, as a basis for all non-residential development fees. The CDD determines whether the typical use of the improvements will be characterized by high, medium, or low employment density and adds that information to the application. The high, medium, and low employment density ranges are less than 400 square feet, between 400 and 600 square feet, and greater than 600 square feet per employee respectively. Office space is categorized as high employment density, retail space as medium employment density, and warehouse and manufacturing space as low employment density. The characteristics of the space, along with the anticipated first use, are factors in the determination of the employment density.

If the space is divided among more than one type of space each with differing employment densities, then the square footage allocated to each type will be determined, except that any type of space constituting less than 25 percent of the total space will be included in the majority space type. As examples, offices in manufacturing plants will be part of the manufacturing space and storage space in retail stores will be retail space, as long as they are no more than 25 percent of the total space.

c. **Water, Wastewater, and Surface Water Supply Fees** - The application is circulated to the Municipal Utilities Department for determination of the water, wastewater, and surface water supply fees.

d. **Other Fees** - The CDD determines the remaining fees, except that the SJMSCP fee is determined by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

e. **Fee Determination** - The above noted fees will be determined within 15 working days.

4. **Projects Not Requiring Building Permits**

The fee is also imposed to the extent permitted by law on any development which does not require a building permit from the City of Stockton (such as a hospital, which makes application to the State). Such a development will often be required to apply to the City for a permit other than a building permit, for example, use permit, encroachment, water, or sewer connection permit. Upon receipt of such an application, the issuing department follows essentially the same procedure as described above for building permits.
5. **SJMSCP Fee**

a. In order to implement the goals and objectives of the SJMSCP, and to mitigate the cumulative and site-specific impacts of new development on undeveloped lands within the City of Stockton and in San Joaquin County, the establishment of preserve lands will be necessary to compensate for impacts to threatened, endangered, rare, and unlisted SJMSCP Covered Species and other wildlife, and compensation for some non-wildlife related impacts to recreation, agriculture, scenic values, and other beneficial Open Space uses. While those undertaking new development pursuant to the SJMSCP may opt to dedicate lands consistent with the SJMSCP preserve designs or to purchase credits from mitigation banks, most of the contribution to the SJMSCP costs from new development will be in the form of SJMSCP fees.

b. The SJMSCP Fee shall be collected by SJCOG, Inc. The SJMSCP Fee supersedes and incorporates the City of Stockton’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (established by Ordinance No. 029-94 and Resolution No. 94-0589). Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses(s) described in the SJMSCP which shall include the following:

a. To pay for acquisition of preserve lands (and associated transaction costs);
b. To pay for monitoring and restoration and/or enhancement of preserve lands;
c. To pay for endowment for long-term management of preserve lands; and
d. To pay for initial and on-going administration of the SJMSCP.

c. The SJMSCP Fees shall be as categorized, and in the sum of the amounts specified, in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP, with the exception that the fee established at the adoption of this ordinance shall be initially adjusted to 2002 dollars and re-adjusted annually thereafter in January of each year, based on SJCOG, Inc.’s annual index adjustment as specified in the SJMSCP Financial Analysis Update, dated November 2, 2008, or as amended. A summary of the SJMSCP Fees is attached hereto as Appendix D and incorporated herein by reference. The City’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F) shall remain fixed (not subject to adjustments) for applicable on-going developments. The fees described in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP shall be determined based on SJCOG, Inc., staff review of the SJMSCP Vegetation Map(s) and confirmed by aerial photo information (as of the effective date of the SJMSCP Fee) and/or a pre-construction field survey, if necessary, to verify vegetation types on the site. The Compensation Zone Map, as described in Section 8.2.5 of the SJMSCP, shall be used to determine if the property is subject to the SJMSCP Fees and/or to the City of Stockton’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F).

d. The SJMSCP Fee shall not be imposed on projects located in a "No Pay Zone" as established in the compensation zone maps. Project proponents may opt for only partial payment of the SJMSCP Fee if they choose to complete one or more of the following:
i. Dedicate, as conservation easement or fee title, habitat lands (in-lieu dedications) as specified in Sections 5.3.2.1 and 5.3.2.2 of the SJMSCP; or

ii. Purchase approved mitigation bank credits as specified in Section 5.3.2.4 of the SJMSCP; or

iii. Propose an alternative mitigation plan, consistent with the goals of the SJMSCP and equivalent or greater in biological value to option i or ii above, subject to approval by SJCOG, Inc.

e. The SJMSCP Fee shall be adjusted and implemented in January of each year as noted in Section c. above and/or in conformance with Section 7.5.2.2 of the SJMSCP. SJCOG, Inc., shall notify the City of Stockton in writing of proposed annual adjustments to the fees by October 1st of each year. SJCOG, Inc. shall be responsible for the implementation of the fee adjustment in January of each year.

6. Agricultural Land Mitigation Program (in-lieu fee and in-kind acquisition)

a. The purpose of the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program is to mitigate for the loss of agricultural land in the City of Stockton through conversion to private urban uses, including residential, commercial and industrial development.

b. The following words or phrases, when used in these Guidelines, shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Agricultural land or farmland" for the purposes of these Guidelines means important farmland, as defined by the California Department of Conservation's Farmland Monitoring and Mapping Program (FMMP) and as shown on the most recent available FMMP map of San Joaquin County. Important farmland includes prime farmland, farmland of statewide significance, and unique farmland. This definition is consistent with the purpose of the Fee, and with the definition of "agricultural land" found in the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code section 21060.1).

(2) "Agricultural mitigation land" means agricultural land encumbered by an agricultural conservation easement or such other conservation mechanism acceptable to the City.

(3) "Agricultural conservation easement" means an easement over agricultural land for the purpose of restricting its use to agriculture. The interest granted pursuant to an agricultural conservation easement is an interest in land which is less than fee simple. Agricultural conservation easements should be permanent.

(4) "Nexus Study" means the City of Stockton Agricultural Mitigation Fee Nexus Study, prepared June 21, 2006, as may be amended from time to time.
(5) "Qualifying entity" means a nonprofit public benefit 501(c)3 corporation operating in San Joaquin County for the purpose of conserving and protecting land in its natural, rural or agricultural condition. A qualifying entity shall have suitable accounting and reporting procedures to assist the City in preparing the annual report described in Section g, below.

c. The Agricultural Land Mitigation Program shall apply to all projects under the jurisdiction of the City of Stockton that would result in the conversion of agricultural land, as defined in this section, to a non-agricultural use, including residential, commercial, and industrial development. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall apply (whether through an in-lieu fee or in-kind direct purchase) to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta]. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to agricultural activities and facilities as defined by the Development Code or projects within the SJMSCP "No Pay Zone" (see h.).

d. For projects of forty (40) acres or more, the in-kind direct purchase/acquisition of an agricultural mitigation easement at a 1:1 ratio and dedication to a qualifying entity shall be required. The Owner/Developer/Successor shall pay the associated administrative, monitoring, and contingency costs identified in the fee study, subject to any inflationary adjustments.

For projects of less than forty (40) acres, the Owner/Developer/Successor shall have the option to pay an in-lieu agricultural mitigation fee. The fee shall be determined by the fee schedule in effect on the date the final subdivision map is filed, the vesting tentative map application is deemed complete, or the date a building permit is issued, as applicable.

e. Dedication of agricultural mitigation land, or payment of in-lieu fees, shall be made prior to the recordation of a final subdivision map, except where a final map is processed to create parcels that are forty (40) acres or more in size for purposes of resale and not intended for development. Where a subdivision map is not required, the dedication shall occur or the fee shall be collected before the issuance of building permits. The filing of a parcel map, which does not result in the conversion of agricultural lands, does not require dedication or payment of in-lieu fees. However, it is the intent of this section that the dedication of property into parcels of less than forty (40) acres shall not be used to avoid dedication of mitigation lands that would otherwise be required. Therefore, projects larger than forty (40) acres that are subsequently divided into parcels less than forty (40) acres are not eligible to pay in-lieu fees.

f. Agricultural mitigation shall be at a ratio of 1:1 (1 acre of mitigation land per acre of agricultural land converted to any other land use). The size of the dedication or the amount of the in-lieu fee shall be calculated based on the acres within the subdivision classified as agricultural land. Where a subdivision map is not required, the fee shall be
calculated based on the acres classified as agricultural land within the parcel for which the building permit is issued.

g. Agricultural mitigation fees shall be placed in a separate Agricultural Mitigation Fee account to avoid commingling of the fees with the other funds of the City of Stockton. The fees may be temporarily invested. Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses described in the Nexus Study which shall include the following:

1. To pay for acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta].

2. To pay for transaction costs related to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands.

3. To pay for ongoing monitoring and administrative costs related to the ongoing stewardship of agricultural mitigation lands.

4. To provide a contingency for unexpected transaction costs or future legal costs required to maintain the terms of an agricultural conservation easement.

Agricultural conservation fees may be expended by the City of Stockton or transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or other qualifying entity as determined by City Council, for the purpose of acquiring agricultural mitigation land. For funds transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or a qualifying entity, the City shall transfer such funds quarterly, provided funds are available in the Agricultural Mitigation Fee Account. It is permissible to use agricultural mitigation fees in order to obtain agricultural mitigation lands in fee simple, provided the purpose is to place an agricultural conservation easement on such lands, and make the lands available by sale for agricultural use.

h. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to projects located in the "No Pay Zone" as established in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) compensation zone maps.

i. The specific parcel(s) containing a residential project that provides affordable housing and complies with the following (see Development Code chapter 16.40 for specific development requirements) shall be exempt from the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program:

Consist of five or more dwelling units;
Be available so that at least:

1. Twenty percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for lower-income household, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50079.5; and/or

2. Ten percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for very low-income households, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50105.

This exemption shall apply exclusively to the net parcel area on which the affordable housing project is located and shall not apply to any other parcels within the same subdivision, planned development. Master Development Plan, Specific Plan, or other commonly owned or planned areas.

j. Stacking of habitat easements on top of existing agricultural easements is allowable with concurrence from San Joaquin Council of Governments and the qualifying entity administering the agricultural easement.

k. Agricultural easements shall be established in perpetuity.

I. Projects that qualify to pay the in-lieu fee shall be subject to a 2.5% administration fee. In addition, agricultural mitigation fees shall not be eligible for the "Deferred Payment" option set forth in Section C.

m. The City shall report to the City Council once each fiscal year concerning the fees and accounts, including any portions of fees remaining unexpended or uncommitted five (5) or more years after deposit. The City Council shall make findings once each fiscal year with respect to any portion of the fee remaining unexpended or uncommitted in its account five (5) or more years after deposit of the fee, to identify the purpose to which the fee is put, and to demonstrate a reasonable relationship between the fee and the purpose for which it was charged.

A refund of unexpended or uncommitted fee revenue for which a need cannot be demonstrated, along with accrued interest may be made to the current owner(s) of the development project(s) by the City on a prorated basis. The City may refund unexpended and uncommitted fee revenue that has been found by the City Council to be no longer needed, by direct payment or by off-setting other obligations owed to the City by the current owner(s) of the development project(s).

If the administrative costs of refunding unexpended and uncommitted revenues collected pursuant to this program exceed the amount to be refunded, City, after a public hearing, for which notice has been published pursuant to Government Code Section 6061 and posted in three prominent places within the area of the development project, may determine that the revenues shall be allocated for some other purpose for which the fee is collected subject to this Chapter that serves the project on which the fee was originally imposed.
B. Place of Collection

The CDD totals the fees as determined by the appropriate departments and informs the applicant of the amounts of the total and its components. The applicant pays the SJMSCP fee directly to SJCOG, Inc. and then brings a receipt or voucher of payment to the City as proof of payment prior to the issuance of the building permit. The applicant pays all other fees simultaneously with the issuance of the permit unless the applicant qualifies for and elects to defer payment of the fees as explained below.

C. Deferred Payment - Non-Residential

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer who has qualified the project as a "qualified project" with the City Manager's Office, Economic Development Division, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees with the exception of surface water supply fee, air quality mitigation fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fees.

1. Definitions

a. A "qualified project" is defined as a commercial, office, or industrial/warehouse project on one parcel of land or a group of non-residential contiguous parcels under the same ownership; and

b. An "Enterprise Zone project" is any project which is within the definition above and located within the boundaries of the Enterprise Zone as existing or hereafter amended.

c. "Development fees" include the following:

   Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.260)
   Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)
   Water Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)
   Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)

2. Deferral of Fees

a. For a "qualified project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project exceeds $100,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City to pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).
b. For an "Enterprise Zone project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit, or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project, exceeds $20,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City for payment of any amount of "development fees" with an initial payment at time of issuance of the building permit of not less than twenty percent (20%) of those fees and the remaining eighty percent (80%) paid in equal annual installments over a period of five (5) years (or less, at the owner's election) or pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).

c. There is also the possibility to defer fees if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable is $20,000 or greater but less than $100,000 as set forth in Appendix E attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. Security

a. For a "qualified project," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment. On a case by case basis, adequate security acceptable to the City and equal to the unpaid balance may be provided.

b. For "Enterprise Zone projects," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment.

4. Repayment Terms

a. Interest: The unpaid balance of the fees shall be subject to interest and collection charges. The annual interest rate will be equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July. For "Enterprise Zone projects" with a five (5) year or less payback period, interest shall begin to accrue on the first anniversary of the agreement.

b. Due on Transfer: The unpaid balance together with accrued interest shall be due and payable in full upon the sale or any other transfer of the property.

c. Recording and Processing Fees: All such fees shall be paid by the owner or applicant.
5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

a. For "qualified projects," and "Enterprise Zone projects," an application shall be submitted to the Revitalization Department for review, processing, and determination of eligibility.

b. The applicant shall provide, with the application, a preliminary title report, legal description of the property, and a brief description of the project.

c. If the project is eligible, the Revitalization Department shall prepare the agreement and security documents for review and execution. The executed documents shall be returned to the Revitalization Department for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security documents have been approved and/or recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with issuance of the building permit(s), stating the amount of fees to be collected at issuance, and deferral of the balance of the development fees.

6. **Redevelopment Agency Deferral Authority for Nonresidential Governmental Uses/Tenancies**

The Redevelopment Agency of the City of Stockton is authorized to offer additional fee deferral opportunities in connection with the redevelopment of the City's downtown for redevelopment projects involving government office uses/tenancies that meet all of the following criteria: Consist of office facilities of 25,000 square feet or greater; require a conditional use permit (i.e., for a use not permitted outright); are located along the Stockton Channel Area; and are constructed as a multiple (not single) story building. The deferral afforded the Redevelopment Agency pursuant to this provision shall allow for a deferral of up to 100% of the development fees (as defined in this section) for a maximum period of up to 55 years and shall include an option, as determined by staff on a case by case basis, of no required down payment and an interest rate as low as 0% on the deferred principal.

D. **Deferred Payment - Low/Moderate Income Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer, who has pre-qualified his "qualified residential project" with the Revitalization Department of the City, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees (except for the Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, Agricultural Mitigation Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, Surface Water Supply Fee, and SJMSCP Fee).

1. **Definitions**

A "qualified residential project," as certified by the Revitalization Department, is defined as either:
a. A single-family housing project consisting of one or more homes on one or more lots within an approved subdivision under the same ownership. Single-family home projects must be sold to owner-occupied, first-time home buyers whose combined family income is equal to or less than 100% of the median income for the Stockton Metropolitan Statistical Area as contained in HUD's Section 8 Housing Program Income Limits as adjusted from time to time. The home purchase price shall not exceed the FHA limit for home mortgages without mutual mortgage insurance as adjusted from time to time.

b. A multi-family housing project consisting of any new construction project meeting the definition of a "low rent housing project" as contained in Article XXXIV of the California Constitution requiring local voter approval or any other project utilizing local, state, and/or federal funds in whole or in part in the acquisition or construction of said project.

"Development Fees" shall be defined as:

Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.260)

Parkland Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.160)
Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)
Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)
Water Connection Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)

2. **Deferral and Repayment**

Development fees for "qualified residential projects" shall be deferred during the period the project is under construction. In the case of a single-family project, fees deferred shall be collected without interest at the time permanent take-out financing is put in place as part of the closing transaction for the purchase of the home by the qualified buyer. In the case of multi-family projects, fees deferred shall be collected without interest prior to final approval of the Building Permit and issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

3. **Security**

All development fees deferred for "qualified residential projects" shall be secured by recorded liens or deeds of trust encumbering each lot of record involved with the project. Said liens or deeds of trust shall be recorded prior to issuance of Building Permits and shall be secondary only to deeds of trust associated with acquisition or construction financing. Full or partial reconveyance of encumbrances shall be issued by the City at the time "development fees" are paid. All document preparation and recording fees shall be paid by developer or property owner applying for the fee deferral.
4. **Penalty**

All development fees deferred pursuant to this program shall be subject to a penalty if the single-family home projects are not sold to buyers meeting the income qualifications or if the purchase price exceeds the maximum allowed. In the case of multi-family projects, a penalty will be assessed if, following initial approval, the project is restructured so as not to meet the definition of a low rent housing project or refinanced so as not to include public funds as contained in the definition of a "qualified residential project." The penalty assessed shall be in the form of an interest payment equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July computed from the date the fee is deferred until totally repaid.

5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

Developers or owners of "qualified residential projects" shall make application for the deferment of fees to the Revitalization Department. In the case of single-family housing projects, the content of the application shall be a list of all fees applicable to the project as calculated by the CDD. In addition, the applicant shall submit a brief description of the project profiling the type of buyer expected to reside within the project. This shall include projected annual income of home buyers and projected sale prices.

For "qualified multi-family projects," the developer or applicant shall submit a project proforma and financial feasibility analysis that includes sources of all financing associated with the project; projected rents for the project; operating maintenance; and debt service costs associated with the project. The application shall also include a preliminary title report and legal description. The Revitalization Department shall review the information submitted and make a determination as to whether the project meets the criteria for a deferral of fees. For those projects meeting the above-mentioned criteria, the Revitalization Department will prepare a Development Fee Deferral Agreement along with a security document consisting of a lien or deed of trust to be executed by the applicant and returned to the City for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security document has been recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with the deferral of the development fees and the issuance of the Building Permit.

6. **Collection**

In the case of single-family housing projects, development fees shall be collected as part of the sales transaction between developer and qualified home purchaser. Development fees shall be paid to the City out of the proceeds of the permanent take-out loan. At the time the sales transaction takes place, the developer or escrow company shall submit an appropriate document to the Revitalization Department evidencing that the proposed buyer meets the income qualifications and the purchase price of the home is within the maximum amount allowed. Evidence of satisfying this criteria will include a copy of the purchase agreement and copies of the buyer's last three years income tax returns. The Revitalization Department will review this information and make a final determination as to the buyer's eligibility. The Revitalization Department will determine whether the development fee repayment
amount will include an interest payment as a penalty and submit this demand to the escrow agent along with reconveyance documents. The escrow company will collect and remit to the appropriate demand and transmit it to the Revitalization Department for processing.

In the case of multi-family projects prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy or the placement of permanent take-out financing for the project, the developer shall submit evidence that long-term financing agreements have been executed with public entities that contain provisions and assurances that the project will remain affordable to lower-income tenants during the duration of the finance period. Upon review and approval of such documents, the Revitalization Department will calculate the appropriate repayment amount and follow the remainder of the procedures as described above.

E. Refunds

Refunds, less the administrative fee, will be made according to City procedures.

II. EXPENDITURES

A. Capital Improvement Program

State law requires that development fees be imposed only when the nature of the facilities to accommodate the development has been identified and the cost of these facilities is estimated. Furthermore, the City must account for the use of the funds. In order to fulfill this requirement, the City has undertaken a number of studies analyzing public facility needs and/or the need for compensation measures to offset the impacts of future development. The intent of Appendix A is to list the various types of public facilities and compensations governed by these administrative guidelines and the respective authority that established the needs for facility type. The referenced authority does include specific public facilities scheduled for partial and/or full funding by the public facilities fee as well as guidelines for use of the SJMSCP fee component of the public facilities fees.

Projects to be constructed by the City in the next five years are included in the City's Capital Improvements Program (CIP). This includes projects to accommodate new development and to cure existing deficiencies.

Beginning with the 1990-91 fiscal year, the facilities listed in Appendix A (in its updated form) will be reviewed and those projects planned for construction within five years will be included in the City’s CIP budget. The City’s CIP budget will also include:

1. Projects scheduled for construction by developers within the next fiscal year and funded with a combination of developer and City funds.

2. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements and funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year(s) based
upon available City funding. For reimbursement purposes, the City will set aside, for each fee area and facility type, 25 percent of the fees collected (minus credits) in the prior year. Any unexpended portion of the 25 percent reimbursement set aside will be carried over for one year only.

3. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements for which no funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year due to lack of funds. It is the intent of this provision that all projects that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements shall be included in the City’s CIP budget and in order of priority based upon the effective date of the reimbursement agreement.

B. Budgeting for Proposed Projects

At the time that an actual appropriation for a project is requested, either during the annual budget preparation or as an appropriation during the fiscal year, the following information must be provided as part of the request:

1. To insure satisfaction of the nexus requirement, identify the proposed project as being one of the Council projects intended to be provided by the public facilities fees or, within the adopted guidelines for use of SJMSCP fees. See Appendix A.

2. Document the percentage of cost, if any, of the proposed project that is to correct existing deficiencies. Reference to an analysis that may be included as part of Appendix A would satisfy this requirement.

3. Be specific in identifying the source of funding for the proposed project. For the percentage that is approved for expenditure of public facilities fees other than SJMSCP fees, it is necessary that the facility type be identified for each portion of the appropriation. This is necessary because the revenues are being collected for each facility type and are being accounted for by specific facility type. For the percentage that is determined to correct existing deficiencies, identify specifically the other source of funds.

4. Check with the Administrative Services Department to determine if sufficient funds are available in the correct accounts for the necessary appropriations. The amount available will include the fund balance, less any amounts already appropriated or otherwise encumbered, plus estimated revenues. The CDD and Public Works Departments will provide the Administrative Services Department with projections of estimated revenues from public facilities fees by facility type and fee area.
C. Existing Deficiencies

The adoption of the Public Facilities Fee program requires the City to correct existing deficiencies. It is the intention of the City to appropriate funds each year such that at the end of each year, the cumulative appropriations will meet a defined proportion of the total cost of correcting deficiencies. This proportion shall be calculated as the ratio of the number of years after 1987-88 (the number of years the fee program has been in effect) to the 20 years through the 2007-08 fiscal year. In other words, it is the City’s intention that funds to correct the deficiencies will be provided by the 2007-08 fiscal year at an approximate rate of one-twentieth each year. Existing deficiencies will be funded by general funds and/or bond issues (net of issuance costs).

D. Developer In Luiu Improvements

New development is responsible for all public facilities that are needed as a result of new development. This includes all improvements that are required by the subdivision and public improvement ordinances or identified as being necessary to satisfy mitigation measures for the project. There may be situations where a developer will incur the cost of a facility which corrects an existing City deficiency or serves other development. Therefore, under those conditions, developers will receive a reimbursement in the form of credits or cash, plus interest on the rate equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds from the date the improvements are accepted by the City, consistent with the City Council approved reimbursement agreement. Developers dedicating the land and/or constructing these facilities will be eligible for credit/reimbursement as outlined in these administrative guidelines. Construction costs, design costs, and fees for plan checking and inspection, etc., are eligible for credit/reimbursement.

A credit/reimbursement will be given to the developer to offset the public facilities fee for that type of facility imposed on subsequent development of the parcel. In other words, a street improvement cost will only be subject to credit/reimbursement against the street improvement fee.

The amount of credit/reimbursement shall be as outlined below for each of the appropriate fees:

 Libraries, Community Recreation Centers, Fire Stations, & Parks:

If the developer only dedicates the land for these facilities, it is eligible for a partial credit/reimbursement equal to the percentage of the fee that is needed to acquire the land. As an example, if 50% of the parkland fee is to acquire land for parks, a developer that dedicates the land will be eligible for a 50% credit against its parkland fee for permits within its development. The developer is also eligible to be reimbursed for 50% of the parkland fees from other developments within the service area of the park.
In the case of parkland, the value of the land dedicated shall be the value of land used to calculate the parkland fee in effect on the date the land is accepted by the City Council.

If the developer also constructs one of these facilities, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement of the fee for permits within its development, and reimbursement of the fees from other developments within the service area of the facility.

**Wastewater:**

The sanitary sewer connection fee is composed of the following components: (1) treatment, (2) existing collection system, and (3) future collection systems.

If the developer constructs a completely new collection system in accordance with the Master Plan, conveying wastewater from the developed parcel to the City of Stockton Wastewater Control Facility on Navy Drive, without use of any portion of the existing City sanitary sewer system, developer is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development of components (2) existing collection system and (3) future collection systems, of the connection fee. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of a portion of the fee for both existing and future collection systems from other developments within the service area of the collection system improvements.

If the developer connects to the existing collection system and installs mains in accordance with the Master Plan, developer is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development of component (3) of the connection fee-future collection systems. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of a portion of the fee for future collection systems from other developments within the service area of the collection system improvement.

In no case will the reimbursement authorized under this section of the Administrative Guidelines exceed the cost of the eligible sanitary sewer improvements constructed by the developer.

**Water:**

If the developer constructs a portion of the water system in accordance with the Master Plan, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development for the fee for that portion of the cost which represents water transmission mains installed which exceed the requirements of the individual development as determined by the City. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement in accordance with the City's Water Rates and Regulations.

**Street Improvements:**

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements within and adjacent to its project which are covered by the fee, it is eligible for a 50%
credit/reimbursement on building permits within its development until the full cost of the improvements have been recovered. The 50% credit is necessary since only approximately 33% of the total street improvements covered by the fee are adjacent to or within undeveloped properties. The remaining improvements are freeway-related improvements, railroad grade separations, and street improvements adjacent to developed properties. Without the City retaining 50% of the fees, sufficient revenue would not be generated to fund the necessary freeway, railroad grade separations, and street improvements adjacent to developed properties.

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements outside and not adjacent to its development, it is eligible for a 100% credit/reimbursement on building permits until the full cost of the improvement has been recovered.

Refer to Appendix B for specifics on reimbursements for developer constructed street improvements. Also, refer to Appendix C on the procedures to be followed where past developments made significant street improvements and the development is not completely built out.

The developer shall submit a detailed cost breakdown of the public facilities to be constructed and/or the land to be dedicated for the public facilities. The cost breakdown shall also include the timing of the various improvements. In addition, the developer shall submit a yearly schedule of projected building permits through full build-out of the project. The developer shall enter the projected building permits, applicable fees, cost breakdown, interest and the proposed spread of credits/reimbursements into a spreadsheet compatible with City-used software.

The spreadsheet shall be reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department. Upon approval, the developer shall provide a copy of the spreadsheet compatible with City-used software. The spreadsheet shall be updated by the developer and reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department at least once a year. The value of the land and improvements shall not be adjusted for inflation or deflation, but the applicable fees shall be adjusted to the current fee and projected ahead in constant dollars.

The City shall enter into a credit/reimbursement agreement with the developer. The agreement shall provide for the credit/reimbursement to the developer from fees generated within the project and citywide. The timing and method of payment (credit/reimbursement) will be negotiated and included as part of the subdivision agreement or as approved by the City Council when the improvements are accepted. If the improvements are financed by an assessment district (including Mello-Roos), credits may be given to the individual property owner and/or reimbursement shall be made to the district. The proposed spread of credits/reimbursement must also be approved by the City Council prior to the subdivision improvements being accepted by the City Council.

If the credit/reimbursement agreement is submitted for approval by the City Council prior to the installation of the improvements, the costs will be based upon estimates. Upon completion of the improvements, the credit/reimbursement agreement will be
resubmitted to the City Council for approval prior to subdivision improvements being accepted.

If the developer has pulled building permits and paid public facility fees prior to the credits/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council, the developer will only receive credits/reimbursements on future permits. No refunds will be processed for the fees paid prior to the credit/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council.

When the various fees are adjusted by the City Council, the total amount to be credited/reimbursed does not change, but the amount of credit/reimbursement to be applied to an individual building permit will be adjusted. For example, if a fee was originally $1000 and the developer receives a 50% credit or reimbursement, when the fee increases to $1100, the developer will still receive a 50% credit or reimbursement but it will be $550 versus the original $500.

The developer has the option, to be determined at the time of the reimbursement agreement, of receiving credits when the building permits are issued or accumulating these credits and receiving a lump sum reimbursement at the end of each quarter, based upon claims made by the developer.

E. Use of Administrative Funds

The funds in the administrative account are not used for studies and/or administration for specific improvements or types of improvements. Such expenses are charged to the account for that type of facility, i.e., a traffic analysis charged to the Street Improvements accounts. However, administrative funds may be used for planning studies, such as a City initiated general plan revision. The funds in the administrative account are not used to cover the cost of reviewing projects; nor are funds from any other fee account used for this purpose. The funds may be used for both consultant and staff costs. Staff costs are calculated based on time card entries.

III. ANNUAL REPORT

A. Fiscal Year Summary

An annual report on the development fee program is prepared. The first portion of the report, the fiscal year summary, is prepared reasonably soon after the end of the fiscal year, as accounting information becomes available. This portion of the report includes the following information.

1. Account Balances - The information includes fiscal year revenues and the accumulated balance for each account.

2. Improvements - The report includes, for each account and subaccount, except the SJMSCP Account, the following: the constructed improvements and a projection of the funds to be collected in each of the next five years; when the next project (or projects) will be able to be funded; and the proposed projects to be undertaken in the
next five years. The latter information is in a form appropriate for integration into the Capital Improvements Program. For the SJMSCP Account, the annual report will be provided by SJCOC, Inc.

3. Administration Fund - The revenues to the administration account are compared with the administration expenses incurred, both for the past fiscal year and for an appropriate longer period of time. Both future projected revenues and expenses are also included in the report, along with a recommendation either to retain the current level of administrative component of the fee, or to adjust it up or down.

4. Existing Deficiencies - The expenditures to cure existing deficiencies are set forth, both for the fiscal year and cumulatively. These expenditures are compared with the commitment to cure existing deficiencies on at least a pro rata basis between 1988 and the present.

5. Reimbursement Agreements - The report includes, for each agreement, the following: the constructed improvements; the total cost of the improvement including land; all accrued interest; the outstanding balance; and the projected credit/reimbursement and source of revenue.

B. Fee Review and Adjustment

The second portion of the annual report is prepared three or four months before the start of the calendar year. This report is submitted to the City Council along with recommendations so that action can be taken no later than 60 days before the start of the calendar year, allowing the adjusted fees to become effective on or about January 1. This portion of the report includes the following information.

1. Inflation Adjustments - The report presents information on the inflation rate during the prior calendar year as determined by the construction cost index of the Engineering News Record publication. The rate of inflation (or deflation) is applied to the fees to determine the fees for the subsequent year. A land cost index will be used to adjust the land cost portion of the fees.

2. Reimbursement Agreements Adjustments - The report presents information on the credits/reimbursements due developers for the subsequent year. Since the developers are eligible for credits/reimbursements plus interest, the fees shall be adjusted to cover this additional expense.

3. Special Studies or Information - From time to time, new information will be available regarding the facilities needed to accommodate new development and their cost. If this information is different from that upon which the fees are currently based, the information should be documented along with calculations that determine the appropriate new fee level.
4. **Findings** - The report sets forth findings suitable for adoption by the City Council determining that, except for the adjustments listed, the prior findings on which the current fees are based are still sufficiently accurate.

Adopted Feb. 12, 1991 (Resolution No. 91-0119);
Amended Jan. 23, 2007 (Resolution No. 07-0040);
Amended __________ (Resolution No. __-____).
MEMORANDUM

June 14, 2016

TO: Kurt O. Wilson, City Manager

FROM: David W. Kwong, Director
       Community Development Department

SUBJECT: DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT: OPEN WINDOW PROJECT, LLC.
       COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

A development agreement for the Open Window Project was approved by City Council on February 23, 2016 (Ordinance 2016-02-23-1601). The applicant has executed the agreement in the form approved by the City Attorney, and is now requesting the City execute the agreement.

Execution of the proposed Development Agreement (See Attached) is within the City Manager’s authority pursuant to Stockton Municipal Code Section 16.128.090.

[Signature]

DAVID W. KWONG, DIRECTOR
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
ORDINANCE NO. 2016-02-23-1601

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE DOWNTOWN STOCKTON OPEN WINDOW DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I. Findings

Pursuant to Stockton Municipal Code section 16.128.080, the City Council of the City of Stockton hereby finds:

a. The Development Agreement is in the best interests of the City, as it would promote the revitalization of Downtown Stockton by facilitating new and rehabilitated housing, retail, office, and commercial development, remove blight, and increase the downtown population and employment.

b. The Development Agreement complies with the City Development Code and other applicable ordinances and regulations, particularly the regulations of Chapter 16.128 pertaining to development agreements.

c. The Development Agreement is consistent with the general land uses, objectives, policies, and programs of the General Plan, any applicable specific plan or master development plan. The Open Window Project Master Development Plan and Development Agreement provide for a range of mixed use development in Downtown Stockton, consistent with the General Plan goals and policies, including the provision of new housing and creation of jobs.

d. The Development Agreement will not endanger, jeopardize, or otherwise constitute a hazard to the public convenience, health, interest, safety, or general welfare in that projects constructed pursuant to it are required to comply with all health and safety regulations, zoning requirements, infrastructure provision, and General Plan policies.

e. The Development Agreement complies with the conditions, requirements, restrictions, and terms of Section 16.128.060(B) (Preparation and Content – Proposed Development Agreement).

f. The Development Agreement complies with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the City’s CEQA Guidelines in that evaluations of potential impacts have been completed and mitigation measures have been incorporated to mitigate all identified impacts to a less-than-significant level.

SECTION II. Development Agreement
Pursuant to Stockton Municipal Code Section 16.128.070, the Stockton City Council has conducted a public hearing on February 23, 2016, and hereby approves the Development Agreement for the Downtown Stockton Open Window Project, attached as Exhibit A in substantially the form to be executed, based on the above findings.

SECTION III. Effective Date

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force thirty (30) days after its passage.

ADOPTED: February 23, 2016

EFFECTIVE: March 25, 2016

ANTHONY SILVA
Mayor of the City of Stockton

ATTEST:

BONNIE PAIGE
City Clerk of the City of Stockton
I’d say that if you’re simply showing her the links to publicly-available documents, it’s not necessary to have her fill out an info request form. If you have to spend substantial time researching the archives, then have her fill out the form.

Good Morning,

I wanted to let you know that I had a visit yesterday afternoon from a Joy Neas at the counter who was very upset about the demolition of 206 N Sutter that was approved under the Open Window project. She wanted to know what other buildings are scheduled to be demolished. I gave her a section of the Initial Study and let her know that some properties had been identified as “proposed for demolition” and the properties had been cross referenced against the 2000 historic resource survey. She has requested all the documents for Open Window and indicated that she intended to talk directly to Ten Space as well. She asked when this was going to be approved and I let her know that the development plan had gone through planning commission and city council approval. She indicated that she did not attend the meetings. She also mentioned that she was part of a group that had previously sued the City and won to save an old hotel.

I see David Garcia e-mail today and wonder if Joy has talked to them already. This is also on the heels of an incoming request from Ten Space to look at 618-622 E Miner for possible demolition in the next week or so. This property has two duplexes on it but only one address has been identified in the Open Window initial study. Ten Space has been very pro-active about moving forward with plans in the downtown, however perception that lots of buildings are being demolished all at once may have triggered people to be more aware and sensitive to changes in the downtown even though this was discussed in the public hearings. Joy Neas has requested links to the documents on line and I will be providing that to her, but wondered if I should have her fill out an information request as well. Let me know any thoughts you have on this.

Thanks,
Megan
Do you have the finalized CEQA document for the Open Window Project, or know where I can find it? I cannot seem to find it in our files. Please let me know, thank you!

--
David Garcia
Chief Operating Officer
209-598-3484
dgarcia@tenspacedev.com

115 N. Sutter St #307
Stockton, CA 95202
office | 209.469.2678
www.tenspacedev.com
David,
As we discussed, the signature page needs to be re-done because it had the mayor’s signature line when it was supposed to have the city manager’s signature instead. Please have Zac sign on page 39 and get it notarized so we can complete the processing.

Thomas Pace
Deputy Director, Planning and Engineering
City of Stockton
Community Development Department
345 N. El Dorado Street, Stockton, CA 95202
(209) 937-8446
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

by and between the

CITY OF STOCKTON,
a California municipal corporation

and

OPEN WINDOW PROJECT, LLC,
a California limited liability company

Dated: March 25, 2016
ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS ................................................................................................................. 3
  Section 1.1 Definitions ........................................................................................................................ 3
ARTICLE 2 GENERAL PROVISIONS ................................................................................................. 8
  Section 2.1 Ownership of Property .................................................................................................... 8
  Section 2.2 City Representations and Warranties .............................................................................. 8
  Section 2.3 Developer Representations and Warranties ................................................................... 8
ARTICLE 3 EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM ....................................................................................... 9
  Section 3.1 Effective Date .................................................................................................................. 9
  Section 3.2 Term ................................................................................................................................ 9
ARTICLE 4 DEVELOPMENT OF PROPERTY ..................................................................................... 11
  Section 4.1 Vested Rights .................................................................................................................. 11
  Section 4.2 Development and Design Standards ............................................................................... 12
  Section 4.3 Reservations of Authority .............................................................................................. 12
  Section 4.4 Regulation by Other Public Agencies ............................................................................ 13
  Section 4.5 Life of Project Approvals ............................................................................................... 13
  Section 4.6 Initiatives .......................................................................................................................... 13
  Section 4.7 Timing of Development .................................................................................................. 14
  Section 4.8 Changes in the Law ........................................................................................................ 14
  Section 4.9 Expansion of Development Rights .................................................................................. 14
  Section 4.10 Wastewater, Sanitary Sewer and Potable Water Capacity ........................................... 15
  Section 4.11 Project Approvals and Applicable City Regulations .................................................... 16
ARTICLE 5 OTHER RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES .................................................. 16
  Section 5.1 Developer Fees ............................................................................................................... 16
  Section 5.2 Fee Credits ...................................................................................................................... 17
  Section 5.3 Financing Tools for Public Improvement Capital Costs ................................................ 19
  Section 5.4 Public Improvement Obligations ...................................................................................... 19
  Section 5.5 Prevailing Wage Requirements ....................................................................................... 21
  Section 5.6 Taxes and Assessments .................................................................................................. 22
  Section 5.7 Potential General Plan Density Increases ......................................................................... 23
ARTICLE 6 PUBLIC BENEFITS ........................................................................................................... 23
ARTICLE 7 ANNUAL REVIEW ............................................................................................................. 23
  Section 7.1 Periodic Review ............................................................................................................... 23
ARTICLE 8 MORTGAGEE PROTECTION ............................................................................................ 24
Section 8.1 Mortgagee Protection .......................................................... 24
Section 8.2 Mortgagee Not Obligated ..................................................... 24
Section 8.3 Notice of Default to Mortgagee; Right to Cure ......................... 24
Section 8.4 No Supersedure .................................................................. 25
Section 8.5 Technical Amendments to this Article 8 .................................. 25

ARTICLE 9 AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT AND EXISTING APPROVALS .................. 25
Section 9.1 Amendment of Agreement by Mutual Consent ............................ 25
Section 9.2 Insubstantial Amendments to Agreement ................................. 25
Section 9.3 Requirement for Writing ...................................................... 25
Section 9.4 Amendments to Development Agreement Statute ....................... 26
Section 9.5 Amendments to Project Approvals ......................................... 26
Section 9.6 Administrative Amendments of Project Approvals ................. 26
Section 9.7 Operating Memoranda ......................................................... 27
Section 9.8 CEQA ............................................................................. 27

ARTICLE 10 COOPERATION AND IMPLEMENTATION ........................................... 27
Section 10.1 Subsequent Project Approvals ............................................. 27
Section 10.2 Scope of Review of Subsequent Project Approvals ............... 28
Section 10.3 Processing Applications for Subsequent Project Approvals .... 28
Section 10.4 Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals; Authority of City ... 28
Section 10.5 Implementation of Necessary Mitigation Measures ............... 29
Section 10.6 Cooperation in the Event of Legal Challenge ....................... 29
Section 10.7 Revision to Project ............................................................... 30
Section 10.8 State, Federal or Case Law .................................................. 30
Section 10.9 Defense of Agreement ......................................................... 30
Section 10.10 Indemnity ..................................................................... 30

ARTICLE 11 ASSIGNMENT .................................................................. 30
Section 11.1 Transfers and Assignments .................................................. 30
Section 11.2 Release Upon Transfer ....................................................... 31

ARTICLE 12 DEFAULT; REMEDIES; TERMINATION ........................................ 32
Section 12.1 Breach and Default .............................................................. 32
Section 12.2 Termination ...................................................................... 32
Section 12.3 Legal Actions ..................................................................... 33
Section 12.4 Rights and Remedies Are Cumulative .................................... 33
Section 12.5  No Consequential or Special Damages
Section 12.6  Resolution of Disputes
Section 12.7  Surviving Provisions
Section 12.8  Effects of Litigation
Section 12.9  California Claims Act

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 13.1  Incorporation of Recitals, Exhibits and Introductory Paragraph
Section 13.2  Severability
Section 13.3  Construction
Section 13.4  Covenants Running with the Land
Section 13.5  Notices
Section 13.6  Counterparts; Entire Agreement
Section 13.7  Recordation of Agreement
Section 13.8  No Joint Venture or Partnership
Section 13.9  Waivers
Section 13.10  California Law; Venue
Section 13.11  City Approvals and Actions
Section 13.12  Estoppel Certificates
Section 13.13  No Third Party Beneficiaries
Section 13.14  Signatures
Section 13.15  Further Actions and Instruments
Section 13.16  Attorneys’ Fees
Section 13.17  Limitation on Liability
# LIST OF EXHIBITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-1</td>
<td>Diagram Depicting Developer Parcels and City Parcels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2</td>
<td>Legal Description of Developer Parcels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-3</td>
<td>Legal Description of City Parcels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Impact Fees – FY 2015-16 Fee Schedule and City Council Resolution Approving Fee Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Connection Fees – FY 2015-16 Fee Schedule and City Council Resolution Approving Fee Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Assessments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Downtown Financial Incentive Program Guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) dated for reference purposes as of March 25, 2016 (“Agreement Date”), is entered into by and between OPEN WINDOW PROJECT, LLC, a California limited liability company (“Developer”) and the CITY OF STOCKTON, a California municipal corporation (“City”). Developer and City are sometimes referred to individually herein as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties.”

RECEITALS

The following recitals are a substantive part of this Agreement; capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined are defined in Section 1.1 of this Agreement.

A. In order to strengthen the public planning process, encourage private participation in comprehensive planning and reduce the economic costs and risk of development, the Legislature of the State of California enacted Section 65864 et seq. of the Government Code (“Development Agreement Statute”) which authorizes a city and a developer having a legal or equitable interest in real property to enter into a binding, long-term development agreement, establishing certain development rights in the property.

B. In accordance with the Development Agreement Statute, the City has adopted a development agreement ordinance codified as Chapter 16.128 of the City’s Municipal Code (“Development Agreement Ordinance”). The provisions of the Development Agreement Statute and the City’s Development Agreement Ordinance are collectively referred to herein as the “Development Agreement Law.” This Agreement has been drafted and processed pursuant to the Development Agreement Law.

C. Developer holds a legal or equitable interest in approximately 43 parcels comprising approximately 9.464 acres of land located in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, in the downtown area bounded by East Miner Street to the north, Aurora Street to the east, East Main Street to the south, and North Sutter Street to the west. These parcels (“Developer Parcels”) are depicted in Exhibit A-1 and more fully described in Exhibit A-2.

D. On or about March 24, 2015, the City, the Parking Authority of the City of Stockton (“Parking Authority”) and Developer, entered into an Exclusive Negotiating Rights Agreement (“ENRA”) with respect to Developer’s proposed acquisition of certain downtown parcels owned by City for incorporation into the development project that is the subject of this Agreement.

E. As contemplated by the ENRA, concurrently with the approval of this Agreement, City and the Parking Authority have approved the execution of a Purchase Option and Development Agreement (“City Option Agreement”) pursuant to which Developer has the right to acquire five (5) City-owned parcels and three (3) Parking Authority-owned parcels collectively comprising approximately 2.42 acres of land and located within this same general area which are depicted in Exhibit A-1 and more particularly described in Exhibit A-3 (“City
The Developer Parcels and the City Parcels comprise approximately 11.884 acres of land and are collectively referred to herein as the “Property.”

F. Concurrently with the approval of this Agreement, City has approved a Master Development Plan for the Property ("Master Development Plan") which sets forth the proposed development program, design guidelines, key development requirements and parameters for the Project (defined below), including without limitation setback requirements, permissible dwelling units per acre (DUA) and floor area ratio (FAR) ranges; development application review and approval provisions, and requirements for street trees, parking, sidewalks, public plazas and other amenities.

G. The Master Development Plan proposes a mixed-use development concept with up to 1,034 residential units, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments, together with up to 200,000 square feet of retail space, up to 90,000 square feet of commercial space and up to 110,000 square feet of industrial/art studio space (collectively, the “Project”). The Master Development Plan may include residential development exceeding the 87 dwelling units on a parcel by parcel with an average density not exceeding 87 dwelling units per acre on any one block, consistent with current General Plan land use policies for density bonuses and consistent with other applicable general plan policies. However, the City is currently working on a General Plan update which is expected to address increased residential density in the downtown area. Therefore, for the purposes of the Project Initial Study, the analysis assumes that up to 1,400 residential units would be constructed, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments.

H. This Agreement sets forth, among other things, the applicable fees, policies and zoning requirements that apply to development of the Project, and provides Developer with a vested right to develop the Project on the Property consistent with the Master Development Plan, the City’s General Plan, and the land use designations and zoning applicable to the Property, each as in effect as of the Effective Date.

I. The Project relies on the following analysis under the California Environmental Quality Act (“CEQA”) (set forth in Public Resources Code, section 21000 et seq.): a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Master Development Plan adopted by the City Council on February 23, 2016 by Resolution No. 2016-02-23-1601-01 (“Mitigated Negative Declaration”) and corresponding Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Plan. As part of the environmental review of the Project, the City, pursuant to SB 610 (codified at California Public Resources Code section 21151.9 and Water Code sections 10631 et seq.), requested and received from California Water Service Company a prepared by Yarne & Associates, Inc. (“Water Supply Assessment”), which Water Supply Assessment demonstrates that there will be adequate water supplies to meet the demands of the proposed Project, and the existing and other planned development within the City.

J. Prior to or concurrently with approval of this Agreement, the City has taken numerous actions in connection with the development of the Project on the Property, including adoption of the Master Development Plan by Resolution No. 2016-02-23-1601-01. The approvals described in Recital I and this Recital J, together with this Agreement, are collectively referred to herein as the “Existing Approvals.”
K. City has determined that by entering into this Agreement, City will further the purposes set forth in the Development Agreement Ordinance, and City will benefit from the increased range of housing options, retail establishments, employment opportunities, and renovation of abandoned and underdeveloped property, and publicly accessible civic and recreational space created by the Project for residents of City.

L. For the reasons recited herein, City and Developer have determined that the Project is a development for which this Agreement is appropriate. This Agreement will eliminate uncertainty regarding Existing Approvals and Subsequent Project Approvals, thereby encouraging planning for, investment in, and commitment to use and development of the Property. Continued use and development of the Property will in turn provide substantial employment, tax, and other public benefits to the City, contribute to the revitalization of downtown Stockton, and provide expanded housing, employment, retail and recreational opportunities for Stockton residents, thereby achieving the goals and purposes for which the Development Agreement Law was enacted.

M. The terms and conditions of this Agreement have undergone review by City staff, the Planning Commission and the City Council at publicly noticed meetings, and have been found to be fair, just and reasonable, in conformance with the Development Agreement Law and the goals, policies, standards and land use designations specified in the General Plan, and consistent with the requirement under Government Code Section 65867.5, and further, the City Council finds that the economic interests of City’s citizens and the public health, safety and welfare will be best served by entering into this Agreement.

N. On January 14, 2016, the Planning Commission, the initial hearing body for purposes of development agreement review, recommended approval of this Agreement to the City Council. On February 23, 2016, the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 2016-02-23-1601 approving this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and provisions set forth herein, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions.

“Additional Benefitted Properties” is defined in Section 5.4D.

“Administrative Amendment” is defined in Section 9.6.

“Agreement” means this Development Agreement.

“Agreement Date” means the reference date identified in the preamble to this Agreement.
“Annual Review” is defined in Section 7.1BA.

“Annual Review Form” is defined in Section 7.1B.

“Applicable City Regulations” means (a) the permitted uses of the Property, the maximum density and/or total number of residential units, the intensity of use, the maximum height and size of the proposed buildings, provisions for reservation or dedication of land for public purposes, the conditions, terms, restrictions, and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions, the provisions for public improvements and financing of public improvements, and other terms and conditions of development applicable to the Property as set forth in the General Plan on the Effective Date, the Master Development Plan on the Effective Date, the Municipal Code of the City on the Effective Date, and the other ordinances, policies, rules, regulations, standards and specifications of the City in effect on the Effective Date; (b) New City Laws that apply to the Property as set forth in Section 4.1, Section 4.3C or Section 4.3D herein; and (c) regulations that apply to the Property as set forth in Section 4.3A and 4.3B herein.

“Applicable Law” means (a) all State and Federal laws and regulations applicable to the Property and the Project as enacted, adopted and amended from time to time, and (b) the Applicable City Regulations.

“CEQA” is defined in Recital I.

“Changes in the Law” is defined in Section 4.8.

“City” means the City of Stockton, a California municipal corporation.

“City Option Agreement” is defined in Recital E.

“City Parcels” is defined in Recital E.

“City Parties” means City and its elected and appointed officials, officers, agents, employees, contractors and representatives.

“City Council” means the City Council of the City of Stockton.

“Connection Fees” means those fees charged by City or by a utility provider to utility users as a cost for connecting to water, sanitary sewer and other applicable utilities.

“Default” is defined in Section 12.1.

“Developer” means Open Window Project, LLC, a California limited liability company, and its permitted assignees and successors-in-interest under this Agreement.

“Developer Affiliate” means an entity which controls, is controlled by, or under common control with Developer.

“Developer Parcels” is defined in Recital C.
“**Development Agreement Law**” is defined in Recital B.

“**Development Agreement Ordinance**” is defined in Recital B.

“**Development Agreement Statute**” is defined in Recital A.

“**Downtown Financial Incentive Program**” means the program established by City Council Resolution No. 99-0583 for the rehabilitation and reuse of vacant buildings adopted on December 14, 1999. A copy of the Downtown Financial Incentive Program is attached hereto as Exhibit H.

“**Effective Date**” is defined in Section 3.1.

“**Eligible Public Facilities**” is defined in Section 5.2C.

“**ENR Index**” means the Construction Cost Index for San Francisco, as published from time to time by the Engineering News Record.

“**ENRA**” is defined in Recital D.

“**Exactions**” means exactions imposed by City as a condition of developing the Project, including requirements for acquisition, dedication or reservation of land, and obligations to construct on-site or off-site public and private infrastructure improvements such as roadways, utilities or other improvements necessary to support the Project, whether such exactions constitute subdivision improvements, mitigation measures in connection with environmental review of the Project, or impositions made under Applicable City Regulations. For purposes of this Agreement, Exactions do not include Impact Fees.

“**Existing Approvals**” is defined in Recital J.

“**Extension Condition**” is defined in Section 3.2A(3).

“**Extension Request**” is defined in Section 3.2A(3).

“**Force Majeure Delay**” is defined in Section 3.2D.

“**General Plan**” means the General Plan of the City of Stockton in effect as of the Effective Date.

“**Home Price Index**” is defined in Section 3.2D.

“**Impact Fee Resolutions**” means the following Stockton City Council Resolutions: Resolution No. 10-0309 (Resolution Reducing Certain Public Facilities Fees as Part of Stockton’s Economic Recovery Incentive Program) adopted on September 14, 2010, Resolution No. 2016-01-12-1206 adopted on January 12, 2016 (extending the period of fee reductions to December 31, 2018), and, to the extent future Impact Fees are less than the Impact Fees in effect as of the Effective Date, those future Stockton City Council Resolutions implementing the Impact Fee reductions.
“Impact Fees” means the monetary fees and impositions, other than taxes and assessments, and also referred to as “Public Facilities Fees,” charged by City in connection with a development project for the purpose of defraying all or a portion of the cost of mitigating the impacts of a development project or development of the public facilities and services related to a development project, including any “fee” as that term is defined by Government Code section 66000(b). For purposes of this Agreement, a monetary fee or imposition that meets both the definition of an Impact Fee and the definition of an Exaction will be considered an Impact Fee.

“Initial Term” is defined in Section 3.2A(1).

“Insubstantial Amendment” is defined in Section 9.2.

“Litigation Challenge” is defined in Section 10.6B.

“Master Development Plan” is defined in Recital F, and means the Master Development Plan for the Project approved by the City Council concurrently with this Agreement, as amended from time to time.

“Maximum City Reimbursement” is defined in Section 5.4B.

“Mitigated Negative Declaration” is defined in Recital I.

“MMRP” means the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program adopted by the City Council in connection with its approval of the Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Project.

“Mortgage” is defined in Section 8.1.

“Mortgagee” is defined in Section 8.1.


“New City Laws” means and includes any ordinances, resolutions, orders, rules, official policies, standards, specifications, guidelines or other regulations, which are promulgated or adopted by the City (including but not limited to any City agency, body, department, officer or employee) or its electorate (through the power of initiative or otherwise) after the Effective Date.

“Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement” is defined in Section 5.5B.

“Notice” is defined in Section 13.5.

“Other Agency Fees” is defined in Section 5.1D.

“Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals” means Subsequent Project Approvals to be obtained from entities other than City or any City agency, body or department.

“Parking Authority” is defined in Recital D.
“Party/Parties” is defined in the introductory paragraph preceding the Recitals of this Agreement.

“Permitted Transfers” is defined in Section 11.1B.

“Planning Commission” means the Planning Commission of the City of Stockton.

“Prevailing Wage Components” is defined in Section 5.5A.

“Prevailing Wage Laws” is defined in Section 5.5A.

“Processing Fees” means all fees charged on a City-wide basis to cover the cost of City processing of development project applications, including plan checking (time and materials) and inspection and monitoring for land use approvals, design review, grading and building permits, General Plan maintenance fees, and other permits and entitlements required to implement the Project, which are in effect at the time those permits, approvals or entitlements are applied for, and which fees are intended to cover the City’s actual and reasonable costs of processing the foregoing.

“Project” is defined in Recital G.

“Project Approvals” means the Existing Approvals and, when and as approved in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Subsequent Project Approvals.

“Property” is defined in Recital E.

“Public Improvements” is defined in Section 5.4A.

“Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines” means the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines adopted by the City Council to implement Municipal Code section 16.72.260 (as such guidelines were amended pursuant to City Council Resolution No. 11-0161 adopted June 21, 2011), as such guidelines are in effect as of the Effective Date. A copy of the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines is attached hereto as Exhibit I.

“Severe Economic Recession” is defined in Section 3.2D.

“Subsequent Project Approvals” is defined in Section 10.1.

“Term” is defined in Section 3.2.

“Transfer” is defined in Section 11.1A.

“Water Supply Assessment” is defined in Recital I.
ARTICLE 2 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 2.1 Ownership of Property. The Parties hereby acknowledge that, as of the Effective Date, Developer has either a fee interest or an equitable interest in all of the parcels comprising the Property by virtue of Developer’s fee ownership thereof, or Developer’s contractual rights to purchase the City Parcels pursuant to the City Option Agreement and certain of the Developer Parcels pursuant to private third-party agreements. If fee title to all of the parcels in which Developer has an equitable interest is not acquired by Developer or a Developer Affiliate by the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Effective Date or such later date as City and Developer may mutually agree, then those parcels as to which Developer or a Developer Affiliate has not acquired fee title shall be excluded from the definition of the “Property” and, upon request by either Party, City and Developer shall execute, acknowledge and record and amendment to this Agreement memorializing the deletion of such parcel or parcels from the Property that is the subject of this Agreement.

Section 2.2 City Representations and Warranties. City represents and warrants to Developer that:

A. City is a municipal corporation, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California, and has all necessary powers under the laws of the State of California to enter into and perform the undertakings and obligations of City under this Agreement.

B. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the obligations of City hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary City Council actions and all necessary approvals have been obtained.

C. This Agreement is a valid obligation of City and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

The foregoing representations and warranties are made as of the Agreement Date. During the Term of this Agreement, City shall, upon learning of any fact or condition which would cause any of the warranties and representations in this Section 2.2 not to be true, immediately give written Notice of such fact or condition to Developer.

Section 2.3 Developer Representations and Warranties. Developer represents and warrants to City that:

A. Developer is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California and has all necessary powers under the laws of the State of California to own property and in all other respects enter into and perform the undertakings and obligations of Developer under this Agreement.

B. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the obligations of Developer hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership or company action and all necessary shareholder, member or partner approvals, as applicable, have been obtained.
C. This Agreement is a valid obligation of Developer and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

D. Developer has a legal or equitable interest in each of the Parcels comprising the Property.

The foregoing representations and warranties are made as of the Agreement Date. During the Term of this Agreement, Developer shall, upon learning of any fact or condition which would cause any of the warranties and representations in this Section 2.3 not to be true, immediately give written Notice of such fact or condition to City.

ARTICLE 3 EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM

Section 3.1 Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective upon the date that the ordinance approving this Agreement becomes effective (“Effective Date”).

Section 3.2 Term.

A. Term of Agreement. Except as to those rights and obligations that expressly extend beyond the stated Term of this Agreement, the “Term” of this Agreement shall commence as of the Effective Date and shall continue for the Initial Term as defined in subsection (1) below, plus the duration of any extension as provided in subsection (2) below, or until earlier terminated by mutual consent of the Parties or as otherwise provided by this Agreement.

(1) Initial Term of Agreement. The “Initial Term” of this Agreement shall be ten (10) years, commencing on the Effective Date and expiring on the tenth (10th) anniversary thereof.

(2) Extensions. Subject to the terms and conditions in this Section 3.2, Developer shall have the right to seek extension of the Initial Term for two (2) additional five (5)-year terms. In order to obtain the first five-year extension, Developer must have substantially completed construction of at least three hundred (300) residential units on the Property, or portions thereof, by the end of the Initial Term. In order to obtain the second five-year extension, Developer must have substantially completed at least six hundred (600) residential units on the Property, or portions thereof, by the end of the first five-year extension.

(3) Extension Request. If Developer desires to seek an extension, Developer must submit a letter addressed to the City Manager requesting such extension (“Extension Request”). The Extension Request shall include documentation in a form reasonably acceptable to City demonstrating that the applicable extension condition described in subsection (2) above (“Extension Condition”) has been satisfied, or will be satisfied, prior to the date that the Initial Term or the first extension period, as applicable, would otherwise expire.

(4) Extension Review. Within 30 days of receipt of the Extension Request and accompanying documentation, the City Manager shall determine whether the Extension Condition has been or will be satisfied. If the City Manager concludes that the Extension Condition has been or will be satisfied, then he or she shall grant the Extension
Request and provide written notice, in a recordable form, that the Agreement has been extended for the extension period, and the Initial Term shall be extended accordingly. If the City Manager determines the Extension Condition has not been satisfied or if there is any dispute regarding whether or not the Extension Condition will be satisfied by the date specified in subsection (2) above, then the Developer shall have 10 business days to present to the City Manager a letter providing written notice of the Developer's appeal of the City Manager's determination to the City Council. The City Council shall hear such an appeal within 30 days of City's receipt of the letter providing written notice of the appeal. If the City Council determines that the Extension Condition has been satisfied, then the City Council shall direct the City Manager to grant the Extension Request and provide Developer written notice, in a recordable form, that the applicable Extension Request has been granted and the Initial Term shall be extended accordingly. If the City Council determines that the Extension Condition has not been satisfied, then the City Council shall document such findings in its action denying the Extension Request. The City Council’s decision shall be final, subject to Developer’s ability to pursue available remedies as provided in Section 12.3 below.

(5) Memorandum of Extension. Within ten days after the written request of either Party, City and Developer agree to execute, acknowledge and record in the Official Records of San Joaquin County a memorandum evidencing any approved extension of the Term pursuant to this Section 3.2.

B. Termination Upon Expiration of Term. Upon the expiration of the Term, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and of no further force and effect, subject, however, to the provisions set forth in Section 3.2D and Section 12.7 below.

C. Termination Upon Completion of Project Components. This Agreement shall automatically terminate with respect to each completed Project component (including, without limitation, each completed residential unit, multi-family building, mixed-use building, non-residential building, or residential or commercial condominium unit), and the lots or parcels upon which such components have been constructed, and such lots, parcels and completed components shall be released and no longer be subject to this Agreement, without the execution or recordation of any further document, when a certificate of occupancy has been issued for the dwelling unit(s), commercial spaces or other structures constructed on such property, parcels or lots.

D. Force Majeure Delay; Extension of Times of Performance. The Term of this Agreement and the Project Approvals and the time within which either Party shall be required to perform any act under this Agreement shall be extended by a period of time equal to the number of days during which performance of such act is delayed unavoidably and beyond the reasonable control of the Party seeking the delay by strikes, lock outs and other labor difficulties; Acts of God; inclement weather; failure or inability to secure materials or labor by reason of priority or similar regulations or order of any governmental or regulatory body; changes in local, state or federal laws or regulations; any development moratorium or any action of other public agencies that regulate land use, development or the provision of services that prevents, prohibits or delays construction of the Project, including without limitation any extension authorized by Government Code Section 66463.5(d); enemy action; civil disturbances; wars; terrorist acts; fire; unavoidable casualties; mediation, arbitration, litigation or other administrative or judicial
proceeding involving this Agreement or the Project Approvals, including without limitation any extension authorized by Government Code Section 66463.5(e); Severe Economic Recession; or other similar event beyond the reasonable control of the Party (each a “Force Majeure Delay”). An extension of time for any such cause shall be for the period of the Force Majeure Delay or longer, as may be mutually agreed upon by the Parties. Times of performance under this Agreement may also be extended in writing by the mutual agreement of the City Manager and Developer. “Severe Economic Recession” means a significant decline in the residential real estate market, as measured by a decline of more than four percent (4%) in the Home Price Index during the preceding twelve (12) month period. Severe Economic Recession shall continue prospectively on a quarterly basis and remain in effect until the Home Price Index increases for three (3) successive quarters. “Home Price Index” means the quarterly index published by the Federal Housing Finance Agency representing home price trends for the Stockton-Lodi Metropolitan Statistical Area. If the Home Price Index is discontinued, Developer and the City shall approve a substitute index that tracks the residential market with as close a geography to the Stockton-Lodi Metropolitan Statistical Area as possible.

E. Findings Regarding Duration of Term. The Term has been established by the Parties as a reasonable estimate of the time required to carry out the Project, develop the Property, and obtain the public benefits of the Project. City finds that a Term of such duration is reasonably necessary to assure City of the realization of the public benefits from the Project. In establishing and agreeing to such Term, City has determined that this Agreement incorporates sufficient provisions to permit City to monitor adequately and respond to changing circumstances and conditions in granting permits and approvals and undertaking regulatory actions to carry out the Project.

ARTICLE 4 DEVELOPMENT OF PROPERTY

Section 4.1 Vested Rights. City hereby grants to Developer a vested right to develop and construct the Project on the Property, including all on-site improvements and off-site improvements located within the public right-of-way authorized by, and in accordance with, the Project Approvals and this Agreement. As noted in Recital G, City is currently working on a General Plan update which is expected to address residential density in the downtown area, and it is anticipated that the downtown area may be identified for higher residential density limits than those allowed under the current General Plan. If the General Plan is amended to increase the downtown densities, the maximum residential densities for the Project, as set forth in the Existing Approvals, will be automatically increased (but in no event decreased) to the levels set forth in the General Plan as it may be amended in connection with such General Plan update review. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no New City Laws that conflict with this Agreement, the Applicable City Regulations, or the Project Approvals shall apply to the Project or the Property. For purposes of this Section 4.1 and Sections 4.3 and 4.6, the word “conflict” means any modification that purports to: (i) limit the permitted uses of the Property, the maximum density and intensity of use (including but not limited to floor area ratios, dwelling units per acre or the overall maximum number of residential units), or the maximum height or size of proposed buildings in a manner that is inconsistent with the Existing Approvals; (ii) impose Exactions, other than as expressly provided in the Existing Approvals; (iii) impose conditions upon development of the Property other than as permitted by Applicable Law, Changes in the Law, and the Existing Approvals; (iv) limit the timing, phasing, sequencing,
rate of development of the Property or delay in a more than insignificant way the development of the Project; (v) limit the location of building sites, grading or other improvements on the Property in a manner that is inconsistent with the Existing Approvals; (vi) limit or control the ability to obtain public utilities, services, infrastructure, or facilities (provided, however, nothing herein shall be deemed to exempt the Project or the Property from any water use rationing requirements that may be imposed on a City-wide basis from time to time in the future); (vii) require the issuance of additional permits or approvals by the City other than those required by Applicable Law and the Existing Approvals; (viii) limit the processing or procuring of applications and approvals of Subsequent Project Approvals; (ix) materially increase the cost of performance of, or preclude compliance with, the Project Approvals; (x) increase the permitted Impact Fees or add new Impact Fees; (xi) establish, enact, increase, or impose against the Project or the Property any fees, special taxes or assessments other than those specifically permitted by this Agreement, including Section 5.6;(xii) apply to the Project any New City Laws that are not uniformly applied on a City-wide basis to all substantially similar types of development projects and project sites (i.e., to all for sale residential projects, to all rental residential projects, to all office projects, to all mixed-use projects etc.); or (xiii) impose against the Project any condition, dedication or other Exaction not specifically authorized by Applicable Law or the Existing Approvals. To the extent that New City Laws conflict with the vested rights granted pursuant to this Agreement, they shall not apply to the Property or the Project, except as provided in Section 4.3, below.

Section 4.2 Development and Design Standards. The Project shall be developed in substantial conformance with the Existing Approvals and Applicable City Regulations, including the General Plan, the Master Development Plan, and the City Zoning Ordinance, each as in effect as of the Effective Date, and the yet-to-be adopted Subsequent Project Approvals. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the City’s ordinances, resolutions, rules, regulations, and official policies governing the permitted uses of the Project, density and intensity of development, height and size of proposed buildings, and development standards shall be those in force on the Effective Date. Project design and materials will need to meet high-quality urban design standards which are outlined in general terms in the General Plan and specifically set forth in the Master Development Plan. City’s review of applications for design review of particular elements or phases of the Project shall be in accordance with the Existing Approvals and the Applicable City Regulations.

Section 4.3 Reservations of Authority. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the following regulations and provisions shall apply to the development of the Project:

A. Existing or new regulations relating to hearing bodies, petitions, applications, notices, findings, records, hearings, reports, recommendations, appeals and any other matter of procedure, provided such procedures are applied on a city-wide basis to all substantially similar types of development projects and properties.

B. Existing or new regulations governing construction standards and specifications, including City’s building code, plumbing code, mechanical code, electrical code, fire code and grading code, and all other uniform construction codes then applicable in the City at the time of building permit application.
C. Any New City Laws applicable to the Property or Project, which do not conflict with this Agreement or the Project Approvals.

D. New City Laws adopted on a uniformly applied, city-wide or area-wide basis, which may be in conflict with this Agreement, but which are necessary to protect persons or property from dangerous or hazardous conditions which create an immediate threat to the public health or safety or create a physical risk, based on findings by the City Council identifying the dangerous or hazardous conditions requiring such changes in the law, why there are no feasible alternatives to the imposition of such changes, and how such changes would alleviate the dangerous or hazardous condition, shall be applied to Developer in a uniform, equitable, and proportionate manner along with all other properties, public and private, which are impacted by that public health or safety concern.

Section 4.4 Regulation by Other Public Agencies. Developer acknowledges and agrees that other public agencies not within the control of City possess authority to regulate aspects of the development of the Property separately from or jointly with City, and this Agreement does not limit the authority of such other public agencies. Developer shall, at the time required by Developer in accordance with Developer’s construction schedule, apply for all such other permits and approvals as may be required by other governmental or quasi-governmental entities in connection with the development of, or the provision of services to, the Project. City shall cooperate in good faith with Developer in Developer’s effort to obtain such permits and approvals.

Section 4.5 Life of Project Approvals. The term of any and all Project Approvals shall automatically be extended for the longer of the Term of this Agreement or the term otherwise applicable to such Project Approvals. In the event that this Agreement is terminated prior to the expiration of the Term, the term of any Project Approval and the vesting period for any subdivision map approved as a Project Approval shall be the term otherwise applicable to the approval, which shall commence to run on the date that the termination of this Agreement takes effect.

Section 4.6 Initiatives. If any New City Law is enacted or imposed by an initiative or referendum, which New City Law would conflict with the Project Approvals or this Agreement or reduce the development rights or assurances provided by this Agreement, such New City Law shall not apply to the Property or Project; provided, however, the Parties acknowledge that City’s approval of this Agreement is a legislative action subject to referendum. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no moratorium or other limitation (whether relating to the rate, timing, phasing or sequencing of development, whether imposed by ordinance, initiative, resolution, policy, order or otherwise, and whether enacted by the City Council, an agency of City, the electorate, or otherwise) affecting subdivision maps, use permits, building permits, occupancy permits, or other entitlements to use that are approved or to be approved, issued or granted by City shall apply to the Property or Project. City shall cooperate in good faith with Developer and undertake such actions as may be reasonably necessary to ensure this Agreement remains in full force and effect. City, except to submit to vote of the electorate initiatives and referendums required by law to be placed on a ballot and fulfill any legal responsibility to defend a ballot measure passed by its voters, shall not support, adopt or enact any New City Law, or
take any other action which would violate the express provisions or spirit and intent of this Agreement.

Section 4.7 Timing of Development. City and Developer acknowledge that Developer cannot at this time predict which portions of the Project will be included within any particular phase of the Project, when or the rate at which the phases will be developed, or the order in which each phase will be developed. Such decisions depend on numerous factors that may not be fully within the control of Developer, such as market demand, interest rates, absorption, availability of financing and other similar factors. In particular, and not in limitation of any of the foregoing, since the California Supreme Court held in Pardee Construction Co. v. City of Camarillo, 37 Cal. 3d 465 (1984), that the failure of the parties therein to consider, and expressly provide for, the timing of development resulted in a later-adopted initiative restricting the timing of development to prevail over such parties’ agreement, it is the desire of the Parties hereto to avoid that result. Therefore, notwithstanding the adoption of an initiative after the Effective Date by City’s electorate to the contrary, the Parties acknowledge that Developer shall have the vested right (but not the obligation) to develop the Project in such order and at such rate and at such times as Developer deems appropriate in the exercise of its business judgment, consistent with the provisions of this Agreement and Project Approvals.

Section 4.8 Changes in the Law. As provided in Section 65869.5 of the Development Agreement Law, this Agreement shall not preclude the applicability to the Project of changes in laws, regulations, plans or policies, to the extent that such changes are specifically mandated and required by (i) changes in State or Federal laws or (ii) any regional governmental agency that, due to the operation of State law (and not the act of City through a memorandum of understanding, joint exercise of powers authority, or otherwise that is undertaken or entered into following the Effective Date) (“Changes in the Law”). In the event Changes in the Law prevent or preclude compliance with one or more provisions of this Agreement, the Parties shall meet and confer in good faith in order to determine whether such provisions of this Agreement shall be modified or suspended, or performance thereof delayed, as may be necessary to comply with Changes in the Law. Following the meeting between the Parties, the provisions of this Agreement may, to the extent feasible, and upon mutual agreement of the Parties, be modified or suspended, but only to the minimum extent necessary to comply with such Changes in the Law. In such event, this Agreement together with any required modifications shall continue in full force and effect. In the event that the Changes in the Law operate to frustrate irremediably and materially the vesting of development rights to the Project as set forth in this Agreement, Developer may terminate this Agreement by Notice to City. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude Developer from contesting by any available means (including administrative or judicial proceedings) such Changes in the Law or their applicability to the Project and, in the event that such challenge is successful, this Agreement shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect, the times of performance extended in accordance with Section 3.2D, and, if the Term of this Agreement would otherwise terminate during the period of any such challenge, the Term shall be extended for the period of any such challenge.

Section 4.9 Expansion of Development Rights. If any New City Laws or Changes in the Law expand, extend, enlarge or broaden Developer’s rights to develop the Project, then, (i) if such law is mandatory, the provisions of this Agreement shall be modified as may be necessary to comply or conform with such new law, and (ii) if such law is permissive, the provisions of this
Agreement may be modified, upon the mutual agreement of Developer and City. Immediately after enactment of any such new law, upon Developer's request, the Parties shall meet and confer in good faith to prepare such modification in the case of a mandatory law or to discuss whether to prepare a proposed modification in the case of a permissive law. Developer shall have the right to challenge City’s refusal to apply any new law mandating expansion of Developer’s rights under this Agreement, and in the event such challenge is successful, this Agreement shall be modified to comply with, or conform to, the new law.

Section 4.10 Wastewater, Sanitary Sewer and Potable Water Capacity. Based on the Water Supply Assessment and other relevant utility and resource capacity studies and planning documents, City has found the Project to be consistent with the General Plan which anticipates that there will be sufficient potable water, as provided by the California Water Service Company (“Cal Water”), and sanitary sewer capacity, as provided by the City’s Municipal Utility Department (“MUD”), to serve future development contemplated by the General Plan, including the Project. However, as noted in Section 4.1 above, nothing in this Agreement is intended to exempt the Project or the Property from any water use rationing requirements that may be imposed on a City-wide basis from time to time in the future. In the event Developer’s lenders or financing partners request issuance of sanitary sewer “will serve” letters as a condition of providing debt or equity financing for the Project, City agrees to issue such letters on terms reasonably acceptable to City consistent with Sections 4.10A and 4.10B.

A. Wastewater Provisions. The City agrees to the following allocations of wastewater as set forth below, which will constitute the “will serve” obligation of the City for the Project. Developer’s rights to such allocations shall be vested for the Term of this Agreement.

Daily allocation of up to 578,000 gallons per day (gpd) of treatment capacity (inclusive of existing use), which includes a reserve of 80,000 gpd.

Wastewater connection fees will be the lower of (i) the rates in effect at the time of connection, or (ii) the FY 2015-16 rates as set forth in Exhibit D, in each case, subject to any generally applicable fee reductions.

Developer shall be entitled to purchase the entire wastewater allocation upon issuance of the first building permit for the Project, or in phases, as needed. The City will allow lot to lot and parcel to parcel transfer of credits.

Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit City from requiring sanitary sewer and/or storm water facility analysis to examine the anticipated sewer and storm water generation from each proposed building that contributes new flows to sanitary sewer lines and mains and/or storm water facilities in the Master Development Plan area and determine pipe and facility size capacities. Consistent with MMRP Mitigation Measures UTIL-1, if such analysis reveals that existing lines and/or mains are inadequate to handle the net new sanitary sewer output (gallons per day) or storm water flow of each such building, City may require as a condition of building approval that Developer cause the inadequate sanitary sewer lines and/or mains and/or storm water facilities, as applicable, to be replaced or upsized to support development of such building, including at downstream locations, either as part of the proposed building development or in
conjunction with any City plans for sanitary sewer line or storm water facility replacements or upsizing.

B. **Potable Water Provisions.** Developer shall be responsible for obtaining rights to an allocation from Cal Water for the Project of up to 1.77 acre feet (inclusive of existing use) of potable water, which includes a reserve of up to 0.24 acre feet to serve the Project. City, at Developer’s expense, will cooperate with Developer in its efforts to obtain vesting of such water rights.

Section 4.11 **Project Approvals and Applicable City Regulations.** Prior to the Effective Date, the Parties shall have prepared two (2) sets of the Existing Approvals and Applicable City Regulations, one (1) set for City and one (1) set for Developer, to which shall be added from time to time, Subsequent Project Approvals, so that if it becomes necessary in the future to refer to any of the Project Approvals or Applicable City Regulations, there will be a common set available to the Parties.

**ARTICLE 5 OTHER RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES**

Section 5.1 **Developer Fees.**

A. **Impact Fees.** No Impact Fees shall be applicable to the Project except as provided in the Existing Approvals. City understands that the assurances by City concerning Impact Fees set forth below were a material consideration for Developer agreeing to pay the Impact Fees set forth in this Agreement and the Existing Approvals and provide the public benefits described in this Agreement and the Master Development Plan. Developer shall pay when due (subject to Section 5.2D below) all existing Impact Fees applicable to the Project (as shown in Exhibit B), if any, at the lower of (i) the rates in effect as of the Effective Date (including all fee reduction credits available pursuant to the Impact Fee Resolutions), or (ii) the rates in effect when such existing Impact Fees are due and payable. If, following the Effective Date, City should adopt an Impact Fee reduction programs which temporarily reduces applicable Impact Fees below the Impact Fees in effect as of the Effective Date, Developer shall receive the benefit of the reduced Impact Fees only for so long as the temporary fee reduction remains in effect. Developer shall not be required to pay (a) any escalations in such Impact Fees, or (b) any new Impact Fees enacted or established after the Effective Date. The Impact Fees itemized on Exhibit B represent the Parties’ good faith effort to identify the Impact Fees applicable to the Project as of the Effective Date. Developer, at its option, may decline the protections from new Impact Fees afforded by this Section 5.1A and elect, if it so chooses, to pay some or all new Impact Fees that may be adopted by City after the Effective Date.

B. **Processing Fees.** Subject to Developer’s right to protest and/or pursue a challenge in law or equity to any applicable Processing Fees, City may charge, and Developer agrees to pay, all Processing Fees in effect on a City-wide basis from time to time at the rates in effect on the date the building, design review or other permit application is submitted to City.

C. **Connection Fees.** Developer shall pay Connection Fees assessed by third-party utility providers and other agencies assessing such fees at the rates in effect from time to time. The Connection Fees itemized on Exhibit D represent the Parties’ good faith effort to identify Connection Fees in effect as of the Effective Date.
D. **Other Agency Fees.** Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude City from collecting fees from Developer that are lawfully imposed on the Project by another agency having jurisdiction over the Project, which the City is required to collect pursuant to Applicable Law ("**Other Agency Fees**").

Section 5.2 **Fee Credits.** Developer shall receive credit for the payment of Impact Fees in accordance with the provisions of Municipal Code Section 16.72.260.D, the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, and this Section 5.2.

A. **Fees Credits Generally.**

1. For each public facility for which Developer desires to receive a credit/reimbursement against Impact Fees, Developer shall submit to City a request for credit/reimbursement in accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260.D and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines. Developer shall then enter into an agreement for credit/reimbursement with City at the time specified in Section 16.72.260.D and the Public Facility Fee Program Administrative Guidelines. City shall not unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of any of Developer’s fee credit/reimbursement requests, and shall specify in writing to Developer within forty-five (45) days after receipt of any such fee credit/reimbursement request any additional information required by City in order for Developer to obtain such credit/reimbursement.

2. For each public facility for which Developer desires to receive a fee credit/reimbursement against Impact Fees, Developer and City shall enter into an agreement in accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, which shall specify the amount of the credit/reimbursement. The fee credit/reimbursement agreement shall be in a form reasonably acceptable to City Attorney and shall be entered into at the time of the improvement agreement covering the applicable public facility. In accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, the amount of credit/reimbursement available to Developer for land dedication shall be equal to the amount identified under Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, and the amount of credit/reimbursement available to Developer for facilities shall not exceed Developer’s actual costs of providing the specified public facility, to be evidenced by the submittal of written documentation to the satisfaction of the City’s Director of Community Development in accordance with the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines. Developer’s costs shall include actual hard and soft out-of-pocket costs, including without limitation land use planning design and engineering costs and permit and construction fees. All such costs shall be evidenced by Developer’s submission of paid invoices or other documentation reasonably acceptable to City. For purposes of Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, City finds that it is in City’s best interest to allow Developer to provide the Public Improvements.

3. City shall maintain a record of each fee credit for which City and Developer enter into a fee credit agreement. Each time an Impact Fee is due in accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260, City shall determine if Developer has an applicable fee credit available, and if so, City shall apply the fee credit against the Impact Fees due, until the...
applicable fee credit is exhausted. After an applicable fee credit is exhausted, Impact Fees shall be calculated in accordance with Section 5.1A, above.

B. Parkland Dedication Fees and Credits.

(1) In connection with subdivisions for residential development, Stockton Municipal Code Section 16.72.060.C, requires the dedication of parkland and/or the payment of parkland dedication Impact Fees in lieu thereof, sufficient to meet the City’s parkland requirement as calculated under the following formula:

\[X = 0.003(UP)\]

with:

\[X = \text{Amount of park land required, in acres}\]
\[U = \text{Total number of approved dwelling units in the subdivision}\]
\[P = \text{The projected average number of residents per dwelling unit in the proposed subdivision, as determined by the Director.}\]

(2) Given the urban infill nature of the Project, the Parties agree that parkland dedications will not be required. Rather, Developer shall be required to pay parkland dedication in lieu Impact Fees pursuant to Municipal Code Section 16.72.060.C.4 and the City’s parkland in lieu fee Administrative Guidelines, and in accordance with Section 5.1A above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (i) Developer and City mutually agree to include within the Project one or more public parklets, public mini parks or other similar public parkland areas; (ii) such areas are irrevocably offered for dedication, in fee or via easement, to the City; and (iii) such areas otherwise meet the requirements of City’s applicable park standards and guidelines, then Developer shall receive a credit against parkland dedication Impact Fees for the land on which such parklets, mini-parks or other similar parks facilities are located.

(3) In calculating the amount of the parkland dedication in lieu Impact Fees required in connection with the residential portion of the Project, Developer shall receive a credit for any residential units existing on the Property as of the Effective Date (regardless of whether such units are vacant or occupied, and regardless of whether such units will be demolished or renovated) so that only the net additional dwelling units to be added by the Project shall be subject to the parkland dedication in lieu Impact Fee.

C. Public Facilities Fees and Credits. Developer shall receive a credit against applicable public facilities Impact Fees, to the extent any are due, for the hard and soft costs of constructing all Eligible Public Facilities. “Eligible Public Facilities” means and includes that portion of the Public Improvements (defined in Section 5.4 below) that can be financed with public facilities Impact Fees assessed by City pursuant to Stockton Municipal Code section 16.72.260 and City’s implementing regulations. To the extent Developer pays for construction of Eligible Public Facilities but is unable to take advantage of Impact Fee credits because no Impact Fees are due and payable, City shall have no obligation to reimburse Developer from City general fund monies, but Developer shall be entitled to seek reimbursement from owners/developers of Additional Benefitted Properties as provided in Section 5.4D below.
D. **Fee Deferrals.** Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, Developer may elect to apply for, and City shall consent to, deferred payment of all or a portion of Impact Fees, Processing Fees and/or Connection Fees in accordance with, and to the extent permitted by, the applicable provisions of the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines.

**Section 5.3 Financing Tools for Public Improvement Capital Costs.** Upon Developer’s request, City will cooperate with Developer in the establishment of any mechanism that is legal and available to the City to aid in financing the construction of Project public facilities and infrastructure. These mechanisms may include, without limitation, direct funding of condemnation costs and construction costs, acquisition of improvements, establishing reserve accounts to fund capital improvement program projects, Mello-Roos Community Facilities Districts, Landscaping and Lighting Districts, Geological Hazard Abatement Districts, cooperation in connection with the issuance of tax-exempt financing, or other similar mechanisms. Any such request by Developer must be made to the City Manager in written form and must outline the purposes for which any such mechanism will be established or issued, the general terms and conditions upon which it will be established or issued and a proposed timeline for its establishment or issuance. City reserves discretion with respect to consideration of any proposed public funding mechanisms and nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall limit City’s ability to approve or disapprove such mechanisms in its sole reasonable discretion and nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall prejudice or commit to City regarding the findings and determinations to be made with respect thereto. Developer shall bear the cost of establishing any Mello-Roos Community Facilities District, Landscaping and Lighting District, Geological Hazard Abatement District or similar financing district that Developer requests to be established to finance Project public facilities and infrastructure in proportion to the extent to which such district will benefit the Property and the Project.

**Section 5.4 Public Improvement Obligations.**

**A. In General.** Except as otherwise provided in Section 5.4C below, as a condition of approval of each phase of development of the Project, Developer shall construct or install, or cause the construction and installation of: (i) those infrastructure improvements, including water line up sizings, specifically identified in the MMRP, to the extent necessary to serve the applicable phase of development; (ii) public improvements fronting the various privately-owned components of the applicable phase of development, including all curbs, gutters, sidewalks, storm-drains, utility upgrades and replacements, including undergrounding work, street trees, street furniture, lighting, roadway repaving, bus shelters, bike lanes, and pedestrian crosswalks located on, under and within the public rights-of-way areas; and (iii) upgrades, replacements and/or up sizings of sanitary sewer lines and/or mains and/or storm water facilities, if and to the extent a subsequent study prepared in implementation of MMRP Mitigation Measure UTIL-1 indicates that existing sanitary sewer lines and/or mains and/or storm water facilities are inadequate to handle the net new sanitary sewer output (gpd) and/or storm water flow of the applicable phase of development (collectively, “Public Improvements”) at the time such phase is undertaken, all in accordance with the design, plan and material standards set forth in the Master Development Plan and Applicable City Regulations. Except as otherwise provided above, Developer shall not be obligated to construct or install any other on- or off-site public improvements in connection with development of the Project. City shall use good faith, diligent
efforts to work with Developer to ensure that each component of the Public Improvements required in connection with the Project is expeditiously reviewed and considered for acceptance by City on a phased basis as discrete components of the Public Improvements are completed. Developer may offer dedication of Public Improvements in phases consistent with City approvals for such Public Improvements, and City shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay acceptance of such phased dedications or refuse phased releases of bonds or other security so long as all other conditions for acceptance have been satisfied. Developer’s obligation to construct the Public Improvements shall be set forth in one or more public improvement agreements to be entered into by the Parties on or before approval of a final subdivision map for the applicable portion of Project, or if no map is required, permit conditions of approval for the applicable portion of the Project. Upon acceptance of the public improvements, or components thereof, City shall release to Developer any bonds or other security posted in connection with performance thereof, other than warranty period security, as more fully provided in the applicable improvement agreements between City and Developer. Except as otherwise provided in such improvement agreements with respect to Developer’s warranty period obligations, Developer shall have no obligation to maintain the public infrastructure following City’s acceptance thereof.

B. Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program. Developer has the right to participate in the City’s Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program adopted by the City Council on July 7, 2015 by Resolution No. 2015-07-07-1502, attached hereto as Exhibit F. Projects that qualify under the program guidelines are eligible to receive a “Maximum City Reimbursement” of up to $900,000 per year for qualifying public infrastructure improvements. If the cost of the Public Improvements exceeds the $900,000 annual cap, the City will reimburse the additional costs in subsequent years, subject to availability of funds in the Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program. One or more Infill Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreements approved by the City Council and detailing the Public Improvements to be constructed, the cost of such improvements, the source of funds, and the terms of City’s reimbursement to Developer will be executed between the Developer and City for qualifying projects. The Infill Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreements and City’s reimbursement obligations thereunder will remain effective notwithstanding any subsequent termination of the Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program.

C. City Option to Construct. In lieu of Developer’s construction and installation of the Public Improvements as provided in Section 5.4A above, City, at its option, may construct and install some or all of the Public Improvements in advance of Developer’s private development work using Impact Fee program monies or other funds, including State and/or Federal grant monies, that may be available to City. City will coordinate with Developer the phasing of construction and installation of any work of Public Improvements undertaken by City to ensure that substantial completion of applicable portions of the Public Improvements occurs no later than the date of substantial completion of the associated private improvements. If City opts to construct and install all or a portion of such Public Improvements in advance of Developer’s work of private improvements, Developer shall have no obligation to construct or re-construct such Public Improvements, but Developer shall be obligated to repair any damage that may result from the private improvement work.
D. Potential Reimbursements to Developer. Other properties in downtown Stockton (“Additional Benefitted Properties”) may be determined by City to benefit from Developer’s dedication or construction of all or a portion of the Public Improvements. In such instances, City shall use reasonable efforts, consistent with applicable law and procedures, to identify such Additional Benefitted Properties and to cause the owners/developers of such Additional Benefitted Properties to reimburse to Developer, through City, their fair share of the costs incurred by Developer, based on a benefit formula approved by the City Council. Such benefit formula shall be based on ascertainable criteria, taking into account the extent ascertainable, the proportionate benefit conferred on the Additional Benefitted Properties. The reimbursement may potentially be accomplished through inclusion in a Mello-Roos Community Facilities District, Landscaping and Lighting District, Geological Hazard Abatement District, or other similar district as described in Section 5.3 above. Consistent with applicable law and procedures, City, at Developer’s expense, shall use good faith diligent efforts to collect, and establish a mechanism for future collection (irrespective of the term of this Agreement), any amounts reimbursable to Developer hereunder upon application to City by owners or developers of the Additional Benefitted Properties for land use and development entitlements. Developer agrees and acknowledges that City’s obligation is limited to good faith diligent efforts and is subject to applicable laws and procedures as herein provided, and that City shall have no obligation to pay or reimburse Developer out of City’s general fund for any portion of Developer’s costs therefor.

Section 5.5 Prevailing Wage Requirements.

A. In General. Developer acknowledges and agrees that all Public Improvements required as a condition of approval for an individual phase of development and constructed by Developer or its contractors or subcontractors and paid for in whole or in part with public funds as provided in Section 5.4, above (collectively, the “Prevailing Wage Components”) will constitute “public works” as defined in California Labor Code Section 1720(a)(1) and will be subject to prevailing wage requirements. Accordingly, Developer shall comply with, and cause its contractors and subcontractors to comply with, all State Labor Code requirements and implementing regulations of the Department of Industrial Relations pertaining to “public works,” including the payment of prevailing wages (collectively, “Prevailing Wage Laws”) in connection with such Prevailing Wage Components. City and Developer each acknowledge and agree that it is a condition of approval of the Project that Developer construct the Prevailing Wage Components.

B. Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirements. Except as provided in Section 5.5A above, nothing in this Agreement shall in any way require, or be construed to require, Developer to pay prevailing wages with respect to any work of construction or improvement within the Project (a “Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement”). But for the understanding of the Parties as reflected in the immediately preceding sentence, the Parties would not have entered into this Agreement based upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. Developer and City have made every effort in reaching this Agreement to ensure that its terms and conditions will not result in a Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement. If, despite such efforts, any provision of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to result in a Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement, such determination shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any provision hereof; provided, however, that the Parties
hereby agree that, in such event, this Agreement shall be reformed such that each provision of this Agreement that results in the Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement will be removed from this Agreement as though such provisions were never a part of the Agreement, and, in lieu of such provision(s), replacement provisions shall be added as a part of this Agreement as similar in terms to such removed provision(s) as may be possible and legal, valid and enforceable but without resulting in the Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement.

Section 5.6 Taxes and Assessments.

A. Limitation. The Parties agree that as of the Effective Date, the assessments listed in Exhibit G are the only City assessments applicable to the Property. As of the Effective Date, City is unaware of any pending efforts to initiate, or consider applications for new or increased special taxes or assessments covering the Property, or any portion thereof. City shall retain the ability to initiate or process applications for the formation of new assessment districts or imposition of new taxes covering all or any portion of the Property. City may impose new taxes and assessments, other than Impact Fees, on the Property in accordance with the then applicable laws, but only if such taxes or assessments are adopted by or after Citywide voter approval, or approval by landowners subject to such taxes or assessments, and are imposed on other land and projects of the same category within the jurisdiction of City in a reasonably proportional manner, and, as to assessments, only if the impact thereof does not fall disproportionately on the Property as compared to the benefits accruing to the Property as indicated in the engineers report for such assessment district. Nothing herein shall be construed so as to limit Developer from exercising whatever rights it may otherwise have in connection with protesting or otherwise objecting to the imposition of taxes or assessments on the Property. In the event an assessment district is lawfully formed to provide funding for services, improvements, maintenance or facilities which are substantially the same as those services, improvements, maintenance or facilities being funded by the Impact Fees to be paid by Developer under the Project Approvals or this Agreement, such Impact Fees to be paid by Developer shall be subject to reduction/credit in an amount equal to Developer’s new or increased assessment under the assessment district. Alternatively, the new assessment district shall reduce/credit Developer’s new assessment in an amount equal to such Impact Fees to be paid by Developer under the Project Approvals or this Agreement.

B. Mills Act Tax Reduction. City is not currently participating in the State’s Mills Act (Government Code Section 50280 et seq.) tax reduction program. Should City agree to participate in such program in the future, then, subject to Developer’s agreement to enter into a historical property contract in a form reasonably acceptable to City and in satisfaction of other applicable criteria set forth in the Mills Act, Developer will have the right, at its option, to receive a property tax reduction with respect to any historic building that Developer may wish to refurbish in connection with the Project.

C. New Tax Increment Districts. If City desires to adopt an enhanced infrastructure financing district pursuant to SB 628 (2014), a community redevelopment investment authority district pursuant to AB 2 (2015) or other tax increment financing district in the downtown Stockton area, and if the establishment of such district requires property owner approval, Developer shall consider in good faith City requests for approval of same.
Section 5.7 Potential General Plan Density Increases. The Parties acknowledge that the densities described in the Master Development Plan, as approved concurrently with this Agreement, conform to the maximum allowable densities set forth in the General Plan in effect as of the Effective Date. If and to the extent City’s comprehensive General Plan update process anticipated to be completed in 2016/17 increases the maximum allowable densities permitted in the area covered by the Master Development Plan, Developer may submit and City agrees to consider in good faith proposed amendments to the Master Development Plan to increase the maximum allowable densities of the properties subject to the Master Development Plan to be consistent with the increased density levels as set forth in the updated General Plan. The Parties acknowledge that CEQA compliance will be required in connection with any such amendment of the Master Development Plan, and City shall retain the discretion before action on any such amendment to (i) identify and impose mitigation measures to mitigate significant environmental impacts, (ii) select other feasible alternatives to avoid significant environmental impacts, (iii) balance the benefits of the Project, as modified by the proposed Master Development Plan amendment, against any significant environmental impacts prior to taking final action if such significant impacts cannot otherwise be avoided; or (iv) determine not to proceed with the proposed modifications to the Project.

ARTICLE 6 PUBLIC BENEFITS

The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this Agreement and the Master Development Plan will contribute to the revitalization of downtown Stockton and the elimination of blight, will create housing and job opportunities, and will result in increased property and sales tax revenue to the City.

ARTICLE 7 ANNUAL REVIEW

Section 7.1 Periodic Review.

A. As required by California Government Code Section 65865.1 and Section 16.128.110 of the Development Agreement Ordinance, the City of Stockton Planning Commission shall review this Agreement and all actions taken pursuant to the terms of this Agreement with respect to the development of the Project every twelve (12) months to determine good faith compliance with this Agreement (“Annual Review”). Specifically, the Annual Review shall be conducted for the purposes of determining good faith compliance with the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement. Each Annual Review shall also document the status of Project development.

B. The Annual Review shall be conducted pursuant to SMC Section 16.128.110; provided, however, Developer shall receive not less than ten (10) days’ prior written notice of any City Council or Planning Commission hearing conducted in connection with any Annual Review, and shall be permitted to present evidence at any such hearing.

C. Nothing in this Article 7 or in the Applicable City Regulations, including SMC Section 16.128.110, shall operate as, or be deemed to serve as, a substitute for the notice of default and cure provisions set forth in Article 12 below. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the notice and cure procedures associated with
the Annual Review procedures described in this Article 7 are in addition to, and not in lieu of, the notice and cure provisions set forth in Article 12.

ARTICLE 8 MORTGAGEE PROTECTION

Section 8.1 Mortgagee Protection. This Agreement shall not prevent or limit Developer in any manner, at Developer’s sole discretion, from encumbering the Property or any portion thereof or any improvement thereon by any mortgage, deed of trust or other security device securing financing with respect to the Property and/or the Project (“Mortgage”). This Agreement shall be superior and senior to any lien placed upon the Property or any portion thereof after the date of recording the Agreement, including the lien of any Mortgage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no breach hereof shall defeat, render invalid, diminish or impair the lien of any Mortgage made in good faith and for value, but all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement shall be binding upon and effective against and shall run to the benefit of any person or entity, including any deed of trust beneficiary or mortgagee (“Mortgagee”), who acquires title or possession to the Property, or any portion thereof, by foreclosure, trustee’s sale, deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise.

Section 8.2 Mortgagee Not Obligated. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8.1 above, no Mortgagee shall have any obligation or duty under this Agreement, before or after foreclosure or a deed in lieu of foreclosure, to construct or complete the construction of the Project, or any portion thereof, or to guarantee such construction or completion; provided, however, that a Mortgagee shall not be entitled to devote the Property to any use except in full compliance with the Project Approvals and this Agreement nor to construct any improvements thereon or institute any uses other than those uses and improvements provided for or authorized by this Agreement and the Project Approvals.

Section 8.3 Notice of Default to Mortgagee; Right to Cure. With respect to any Mortgage granted by Developer as provided herein, so long as any such Mortgage shall remain unsatisfied of record, the following provisions shall apply:

A. City, upon serving Developer any notice of Default, shall also serve a copy of such notice upon any Mortgagee at the address provided to City, and no notice by City to Developer hereunder shall affect any rights of a Mortgagee unless and until a copy thereof has been so served on such Mortgagee; provided, however, that failure so to deliver any such notice shall in no way affect the validity of the notice sent to Developer as between Developer and City.

B. In the event of a Default by Developer, any Mortgagee shall have the right to remedy, or cause to be remedied, such Default within sixty (60) days following the later to occur of (i) the date of Mortgagee’s receipt of the notice referred to in Section 8.3A above, or (ii) the expiration of the period provided herein for Developer to remedy or cure such Default, and City shall accept such performance by or at the insistence of the Mortgagee as if the same had been timely made by Developer; provided, however, that (a) if such Default is not capable of being cured within the timeframes set forth in this Section 8.3B and Mortgagee commences to cure the Default within such timeframes, then Mortgagee shall have such additional time as is required to cure the Default so long as Mortgagee diligently prosecutes the cure to completion and (b) if possession of the Property (or portion thereof) is required to effectuate such cure or
remedy, the Mortgagee shall be deemed to have timely cured or remedied if it commences the proceedings necessary to obtain possession thereof within sixty (60) days after receipt of the copy of the notice, diligently pursues such proceedings to completion, and, after obtaining possession, diligently completes such cure or remedy.

C. Any notice or other communication which City shall desire or is required to give to or serve upon the Mortgagee shall be in writing and shall be served in the manner set forth in Section 13.5, addressed to the Mortgagee at the address provided by Mortgagee to City. Any notice or other communication which Mortgagee shall give to or serve upon City shall be deemed to have been duly given or served if sent in the manner and at City’s address as set forth in Section 13.5, or at such other address as shall be designated by City by notice in writing given to the Mortgagee in like manner.

Section 8.4 No Supersede. Nothing in this Article 8 shall be deemed to supersede or release a Mortgagee or modify a Mortgagee’s obligations under any subdivision or public improvement agreement or other obligation incurred with respect to the Project outside this Agreement, nor shall any provision of this Article 8 constitute an obligation of City to such Mortgagee, except as to the notice requirements of Section 8.3.

Section 8.5 Technical Amendments to this Article 8. City agrees to reasonably consider and approve interpretations and/or technical amendments to the provisions of this Agreement that are required by lenders for the acquisition and construction of the Project on the Property or any refinancing thereof and to otherwise cooperate in good faith, at Developer’s expense, to facilitate Developer’s negotiations with lenders.

ARTICLE 9 AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT AND EXISTING APPROVALS

Section 9.1 Amendment of Agreement by Mutual Consent. This Agreement may be amended in writing from time to time by mutual consent of the Parties hereto or their successors-in-interest or assigns.

Section 9.2 Insufficient Amendments to Agreement. Any amendment to this Agreement which, in the context of the overall Project contemplated by this Agreement, does not substantially affect (i) the Term of this Agreement; (ii) permitted uses of the Property; (iii) provisions for the reservation or dedication of land; (iv) conditions, terms, restrictions or requirements for subsequent discretionary actions; (v) the density or intensity of use of the Property or the maximum height or size of proposed buildings; or (vi) the nature, timing of delivery, or scope of public improvements required by the Project Approvals, shall be deemed an “Insufficient Amendment” and shall not, except to the extent otherwise required by law or this Agreement, require notice or public hearing before the Parties may execute an amendment hereto. The City Manager shall have the authority to execute an Insufficient Amendment or, in his or her discretion, seek approval of an Insufficient Amendment by City resolution.

Section 9.3 Requirement for Writing. No modification, amendment or other change to this Agreement or any provision hereof shall be effective for any purpose unless specifically set forth in a writing which refers expressly to this Agreement and is signed by duly authorized representatives of both Parties or their successors.
Section 9.4 Amendments to Development Agreement Statute. This Agreement has been entered into in reliance upon the provisions of the Development Agreement Statute as those provisions existed as of the Effective Date. No amendment or addition to those provisions which would materially affect the interpretation or enforceability of this Agreement shall be applicable to this Agreement, unless such amendment or addition is specifically required by the California State Legislature, or is mandated by a court of competent jurisdiction. In the event of the application of such a change in law, the Parties shall meet in good faith to determine the feasibility of any modification or suspension that may be necessary to comply with such new law or regulation and to determine the effect such modification or suspension would have on the purposes and intent of this Agreement. Following the meeting between the Parties, the provisions of this Agreement may, to the extent feasible, and upon mutual agreement of the Parties, be modified or suspended but only to the minimum extent necessary to comply with such new law or regulation. If such amendment or change is permissive (as opposed to mandatory), this Agreement shall not be affected by same unless the Parties mutually agree in writing to amend this Agreement to permit such applicability. Developer and/or City shall have the right to challenge any new law or regulation preventing compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and in the event such challenge is successful, this Agreement shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect. The Term of this Agreement may be extended for the duration of the period during which such new law or regulation precludes compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 9.5 Amendments to Project Approvals. Project Approvals (except for this Agreement for which the amendment process is set forth in Section 9.1 through 9.4) may be amended or modified from time to time, but only at the written request of Developer or with the written consent of Developer at its sole discretion. All amendments to the Project Approvals shall automatically become part of the Project Approvals. The permitted uses of the Property or portion thereof, the maximum density and/or number of residential units, the intensity of use, the maximum height and size of the proposed buildings, provisions for reservation or dedication of land for public purposes, the conditions, terms, restrictions and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions, the provisions for public improvements and financing of public improvements, and the other terms and conditions of development as set forth in all such amendments shall be automatically vested pursuant to this Agreement, without requiring an amendment to this Agreement. Amendments to the Project Approvals shall be governed by the Project Approvals and the Applicable Law. City shall not request, process or consent to any amendment to the Project Approvals that would affect the Property or the Project, or applicable portion thereof, without Developer’s prior written consent.

Section 9.6 Administrative Amendments of Project Approvals. Upon the request of Developer for an amendment or modification of any Project Approvals (except for this Agreement for which the amendment process is set forth in Section 9.1 through 9.4), the City Manager or his/her designee shall determine: (a) whether the requested amendment or modification is minor when considered in light of the Project as a whole; and (b) whether the requested amendment or modification substantially conforms with the material terms of this Agreement and the Applicable Law, and may be processed administratively. If the City Manager or his/her designee finds that the requested amendment or modification is both minor and substantially conforms with the material terms of this Agreement and the Applicable Law, the amendment or modification shall be determined to be an “Administrative Amendment,” and
the City Manager or his/her designee may approve the Administrative Amendment, without public notice or a public hearing. Any request of Developer for an amendment or modification to a Project Approval that is determined not to be an Administrative Amendment as set forth above shall be subject to review, consideration and action pursuant to the Applicable Law and this Agreement.

Section 9.7 Operating Memoranda. The provisions of this Agreement require a close degree of cooperation between City and Developer and development of the Property hereunder may demonstrate that refinements and clarifications are appropriate with respect to the details of performance of City and Developer. If and when, from time to time, during the Term of this Agreement, City and Developer agree that such clarifications are necessary or appropriate, City and Developer may effectuate such clarifications through operating memoranda approved by City and Developer, which, after execution, shall be attached hereto as addenda and become a part hereof, and may be further clarified from time to time as necessary with future approval by City and Developer. No such operating memoranda shall constitute an amendment to this Agreement requiring public notice or hearing. The City Manager, in consultation with the City Attorney, shall make the determination on behalf of City whether a requested clarification may be effectuated pursuant to this Section 9.7 or whether the requested clarification is of such a character to constitute an amendment hereof pursuant to Section 9.1 or Section 9.2 above. The City Manager shall be authorized to execute any operating memorandum hereunder on behalf of City.

Section 9.8 CEQA. In connection with its consideration and approval of the Master Development Plan, the City has prepared and approved the Mitigated Negative Declaration, which evaluates the environmental effects of the Project, and has imposed all feasible mitigation measures to reduce the significant environmental effects of the Project. Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to prevent or limit the City from complying with CEQA. In acting on Subsequent Project Approvals, City will rely on the Mitigated Negative Declaration to the fullest extent permissible by CEQA as determined by City in its reasonable discretion. In the event supplemental or additional review is required for a Subsequent Project Approval, City shall limit such supplemental or additional review to the scope of analysis mandated by CEQA and shall not impose new mitigation measures except as legally required, all as determined by the City as the lead agency under CEQA in its reasonable discretion.

ARTICLE 10 COOPERATION AND IMPLEMENTATION

Section 10.1 Subsequent Project Approvals. Certain subsequent land use approvals, entitlements, and permits other than the Existing Approvals (collectively, “Subsequent Project Approvals”), will be necessary or desirable for implementation of the Project. The Subsequent Project Approvals may include the following ministerial and discretionary applications and permits: amendments of the Existing Approvals, grading permits, building permits, sewer and water connection permits, certificates of occupancy, lot line adjustments, site plans, development plans, land use plans, building plans and specifications, parcel maps and/or subdivision maps, conditional use permits, design review, demolition permits, improvement agreements, encroachment permits, and any amendments to, or repealing of, any of the foregoing. The parties agree that the Water Supply Assessment constitutes proof of availability of a sufficient water supply for the Project and approval of any tentative map prepared for the Project shall rely
on such assessment. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the City shall not impose requirements or conditions upon Project development and construction that are inconsistent with the Existing Approvals and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 10.2 Scope of Review of Subsequent Project Approvals. By approving the Existing Approvals, City has made a final policy decision that the Project is in the best interests of the public health, safety and general welfare. Accordingly, City shall not use its authority in considering any application for a discretionary Subsequent Project Approval to change the policy decisions reflected by the Existing Approvals or otherwise to prevent or delay development of the Project as set forth in the Existing Approvals. Instead, the Subsequent Project Approvals shall be deemed to be tools to implement those final policy decisions. The scope of review of applications for Subsequent Project Approvals shall be limited to a review of substantial conformity with the Project Approvals and compliance with the Applicable Law, including CEQA. Where such substantial conformity/compliance exists, City shall not deny an application for a Subsequent Project Approval for the Project. At such time as any Subsequent Project Approval applicable to the Property is approved by City, then such Subsequent Project Approval shall become subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement applicable to Project Approvals and shall be treated as a “Project Approval” under this Agreement.

Section 10.3 Processing Applications for Subsequent Project Approvals.

A. Developer acknowledges that City cannot begin processing applications for Subsequent Project Approvals until Developer submits complete applications on a timely basis. Developer shall use diligent good faith efforts to (i) provide to City in a timely manner any and all documents, applications, plans, and other information necessary for City to carry out its obligations hereunder; and (ii) cause Developer’s planners, engineers, and all other consultants to provide to City in a timely manner all such documents, applications, plans and other materials required under Applicable Law. It is the express intent of Developer and City to cooperate and diligently work to obtain any and all Subsequent Project Approvals.

B. Upon submission by Developer of all appropriate applications and Processing Fees for any pending Subsequent Project Approval, City shall, to the fullest extent allowed by Applicable Law, promptly and diligently, subject to City ordinances, policies and procedures regarding hiring and contracting, commence and complete all steps necessary to act on Developer’s currently pending Subsequent Project Approval applications including: (i) providing at Developer’s expense and subject to Developer’s request and prior approval, reasonable overtime staff assistance, additional staff and/or staff consultants for concurrent, expedited planning and processing of each pending Subsequent Project Approval application; (ii) if legally required, providing notice and holding public hearings; and (iii) acting on any such pending Subsequent Project Approval application.

Section 10.4 Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals; Authority of City. Other public agencies not within the control of City may possess authority to regulate aspects of the development of the Property separately from or jointly with City, and this Agreement does not limit the authority of such other public agencies. Nevertheless, City shall be bound by, and shall abide by, its covenants and obligations under this Agreement in all respects when dealing with any such agency regarding the Property. City shall cooperate with Developer, to the extent
appropriate and as permitted by law, in Developer’s efforts to obtain, as may be required, Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals.

Section 10.5 Implementation of Necessary Mitigation Measures. Developer shall, at its sole cost and expense, comply with the MMRP requirements as applicable to the Property and Project.

Section 10.6 Cooperation in the Event of Legal Challenge.

A. The filing of any third party lawsuit(s) against City or Developer relating to this Agreement, the Project Approvals or construction of the Project shall not delay or stop the development, processing or construction of the Project or approval of any Subsequent Project Approvals, unless the third party obtains a court order preventing the activity. City shall not stipulate to or cooperate in the issuance of any such order.

B. City and Developer shall cooperate in the defense of any court action or proceeding instituted by a third party or other governmental entity or official challenging the validity of any provision of this Agreement or the Project Approvals (“Litigation Challenge”), and the Parties shall keep each other informed of all developments relating to such defense, subject only to confidentiality requirements that may prevent the communication of such information.

C. If Developer desires to contest or defend a Litigation Challenge and the Parties determine to undertake a joint defense or contest of such Litigation Challenge: (i) the Parties will cooperate in the joint defense or contest of such challenge; (ii) Developer shall select the attorney(s) to undertake such defense, subject to City’s approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld; (iii) Developer will take the lead role in defending such Litigation Challenge; (iv) upon Developer’s request, City shall enter into a joint defense agreement in a form reasonably acceptable to the City Attorney to facilitate the sharing of materials and strategies related to the defense of such Litigation Challenge without waiver of attorney client privilege; (v) Developer shall reimburse City, within forty-five (45) days following City’s written demand therefor, which may be made from time to time during the course of such litigation, all reasonable costs incurred by City in connection with the Litigation Challenge;

D. If Developer desires to contest or defend any Litigation Challenge and if at any time one or both Parties determine that they require separate representation: (i) Developer shall take the lead role defending such Litigation Challenge; (ii) Developer shall be separately represented by the legal counsel of its choice; (iii) in any action or proceeding, City shall be separately represented by the legal counsel of its choice, selected after consultation with Developer, with the reasonable costs of such representation to be paid by Developer; (iv) Developer shall reimburse City, within forty-five (45) days following City’s written demand therefor, which may be made from time to time during the course of such litigation, all reasonable costs incurred by City in connection with the Litigation Challenge; and (v) upon Developer’s request, City shall enter into a joint defense agreement in a form reasonably acceptable to the City Attorney to facilitate the sharing of materials and strategies related to the defense of such Litigation Challenge without waiver of attorney client privilege.
E. Developer shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless City Parties from and against any damages, attorneys’ fees or cost awards, assessed or awarded against City by way of judgment, settlement, or stipulation entered in connection with a Litigation Challenge. Any proposed settlement of a Litigation Challenge by a Party shall be subject to the approval of the other Party, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. If the terms of the proposed settlement would constitute an amendment or modification of this Agreement or any Project Approvals, the settlement shall not become effective unless such amendment or modification is approved by City in accordance with Applicable Law, and City reserves its full legislative discretion with respect thereto.

Section 10.7 Revision to Project. In the event of a court order issued as a result of a successful Litigation Challenge, City shall, to the extent permitted by law or court order, in good faith seek to comply with the court order in such a manner as will maintain the integrity of the Project Approvals and avoid or minimize to the greatest extent possible (i) any impact to the development of the Project as provided for in, and contemplated by, the Project Approvals, or (ii) any conflict with the Project Approvals or frustration of the intent or purpose of the Project Approvals.

Section 10.8 State, Federal or Case Law. Where any state, federal or case law allows City to exercise any discretion or take any act with respect to that law, City shall, in an expeditious and timely manner, at the earliest possible time, (i) exercise its discretion in such a way as to be consistent with, and carry out the terms of, this Agreement, and (ii) take such other actions as may be necessary to carry out in good faith the terms of this Agreement.

Section 10.9 Defense of Agreement. City, at Developer's expense, shall take all actions that are necessary or advisable to uphold the validity and enforceability of this Agreement. If this Agreement is adjudicated or determined to be invalid or unenforceable, City agrees, subject to all legal requirements, to consider modifications to this Agreement to render it valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by Applicable Law.

Section 10.10 Indemnity. Developer shall indemnify, at City’s request defend, and hold the City Parties harmless from and against any and all costs and expenses (including attorney and legal fees), damages, liabilities, claims, and losses (all of the foregoing, collectively, “Claims”) arising directly as a result of Developer’s negligence in connection with Developer’s performance under this Agreement or arising directly as a result of Developer’s (or Developer’s contractors, subcontractors, agents, or employees) work performed in connection with the development of the Property or the Project, including without limitation, Claims involving bodily injury, death or property damage arising as a result of such negligence. Developer’s indemnification obligations set forth in this Section shall not extend to Claims arising from the active negligence or willful misconduct of any City Party.

ARTICLE 11 ASSIGNMENT

Section 11.1 Transfers and Assignments.

A. Right to Transfer. With the written consent of City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed, Developer shall have the right to sell, assign or
transfer ("Transfer") in whole or in part its rights, duties and obligations under this Agreement; provided, however, in no event shall the rights, duties and obligations conferred or imposed upon Developer pursuant to this Agreement be at any time so transferred except through a transfer (including a sale or ground lease) of the Property or part thereof, and all such Transfers shall be made in accordance with the requirements of this Section 11.1. City shall not withhold consent to a Transfer to a transferee that has a net worth of at least $5 million and at least seven (7) years of demonstrated experience developing urban residential or commercial mixed-use projects of a type, size and complexity similar to the Project of portion thereof that is the subject of the proposed Transfer.

B. **Permitted Transfers.** The following Transfers shall be deemed "Permitted Transfers" that shall not require City consent or compliance with the procedures set forth in this Section: (i) assignments creating security interests for the purpose of financing the acquisition, construction or permanent financing of the Project or the Property or part thereof; (ii) Transfers to a Developer Affiliate formed to undertake development of individual phases of the Project; and (iii) the lease or sale of individual residences or commercial facilities constructed as part of the Project.

C. **Partial Transfer.** In the event of a conveyance of a portion of the Property, Developer shall have the right to Transfer its rights, duties and obligations under this Agreement that are applicable to the transferred portion, and retain all rights, duties and obligations applicable to the retained portions of the Property. Upon Developer’s request, City shall cooperate with Developer and any proposed transferee to allocate rights, duties and obligations under this Development Agreement and the Project Approvals between the transferred Property and the retained Property.

D. **Procedures.** Developer shall notify City of any proposed Transfer at least thirty (30) days prior to completing such Transfer. At least twenty-one (21) days prior to the effective date of the Transfer, Developer shall deliver to City a draft of the proposed written assignment and assumption agreement in which the transferee expressly agrees to assume the rights and obligations of Developer under this Agreement being transferred. The assignment and assumption agreement shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit E. No later than ten (10) business days after the date the Transfer becomes effective, Developer shall deliver to City a conformed copy of the fully executed and recorded assignment and assumption agreement.

E. **City Consent.** Consent to any proposed Transfer may be given by the City Manager unless the City Manager, in his or her discretion, refers the matter of approval to the City Council. If a proposed Transfer has not been approved in writing within thirty (30) days following City’s receipt of written request by Developer, it shall be deemed approved.

**Section 11.2 Release Upon Transfer.** Upon the Transfer of Developer’s rights and interests under this Agreement pursuant to this ARTICLE 11, Developer shall automatically be released from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement with respect to that portion of the Property transferred, and any subsequent default or breach with respect to the transferred rights and/or obligations shall not constitute a default or breach with respect to the retained rights and/or obligations under this Agreement, provided that (i) Developer has provided to City
written Notice of such Transfer, and (ii) the transferee executes and delivers to City a written agreement in accordance with Section 11.1 above. Upon any Transfer of any portion of the Property and the express assumption of Developer’s obligations under this Agreement by such transferee, City agrees to look solely to the transferee for compliance by such transferee with the provisions of this Agreement as such provisions relate to the portion of the Property acquired by such transferee. A default by any transferee shall only affect that portion of the Property owned by such transferee and shall not cancel or diminish in any way Developer’s rights hereunder with respect to any portion of the Property not owned by such transferee. The transferor and the transferee shall each be solely responsible for the reporting and Annual Review requirements relating to the portion of the Property owned by such transferor/transferee, and any amendment to this Agreement between City and a transferor or a transferee shall only affect the portion of the Property owned by such transferor or transferee. Failure to deliver a written assumption agreement hereunder shall not affect the running of any covenants herein with the land, as provided in Section 13.4 below, nor shall such failure negate, modify or otherwise affect the liability of any transferee pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12 DEFAULT; REMEDIES; TERMINATION

Section 12.1 Breach and Default. Subject to extensions of time under Section 3.2D or by mutual consent in writing, and subject to a Mortgagee’s right to cure under Section 8.3, failure by a Party to perform any material action or covenant required by this Agreement (not including any failure by Developer to perform any term or provision of any other Project Approval) within sixty (60) days following receipt of written Notice from the other Party specifying the failure shall constitute a “Default” under this Agreement; provided, however, that if the failure to perform cannot be reasonably cured within such sixty (60) day period, a Party shall be allowed additional time as is reasonably necessary to cure the failure so long as such Party commences to cure the failure within the sixty (60) day period and thereafter diligently prosecutes the cure to completion. Any Notice of Default given hereunder shall specify in detail the nature of the failures in performance that the noticing Party claims constitutes the Default, all facts constituting evidence of such failure, and the manner in which such failure may be satisfactorily cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. During the time periods herein specified for cure of a failure of performance, the Party charged therewith shall not be considered to be in Default for purposes of (i) termination of this Agreement, (ii) institution of legal proceedings with respect thereto, or (iii) issuance of any approval with respect to the Project. The waiver by either Party of any Default under this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision of this Agreement.

Section 12.2 Termination. In the event of a Default by a Party, the non-defaulting Party shall have the right to (i) waive in its sole and absolute discretion such Default as not material, (ii) institute legal proceedings pursuant to Section 12.3, and/or (iii) terminate this Agreement upon giving notice of intent to terminate pursuant to Government Code Section 65868. Following notice of intent to terminate, the matter shall be scheduled for consideration and review in the manner set forth in Government Code Section 65867. Following consideration of the evidence presented in said review before the City Council, a Party alleging Default by the other Party may give written notice of termination of this Agreement to the other Party. Termination of this Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of Section 12.7 hereof.
In the event that this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 7.1, or this Section 12.2 and the validity of such termination is challenged in a legal proceeding that results in a final decision that such termination was improper, then this Agreement shall immediately be reinstated as though it had never been terminated.

Section 12.3 Legal Actions.

A. **Institution of Legal Actions.** In addition to any other rights or remedies, a Party may institute legal action to cure, correct or remedy any Default, to enforce any covenants or agreements herein, to enjoin any threatened or attempted violation thereof, or to obtain any other remedies consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Developer agrees that the primary remedy available to Developer in the event of any Default by City shall be specific performance, injunction or similar equitable relief and that recovery of action damages shall only be available in the event that the equitable remedies are inadequate to address the Default in question.

B. **Acceptance of Service of Process.** In the event that any legal action is commenced by Developer against City, service of process on City shall be made by personal service upon the City Clerk of City or in such other manner as may be provided by law. In the event that any legal action is commenced by City against Developer, service of process on Developer shall be made by personal service upon Developer’s registered agent for service of process, or in such other manner as may be provided by law.

Section 12.4 Rights and Remedies Are Cumulative. The rights and remedies of the Parties are cumulative, and the exercise by a Party of one or more of such rights or remedies shall not preclude the exercise by it, at the same or different times, of any other rights or remedies for the same Default or any other Default by the other Party, except as otherwise expressly provided herein.

Section 12.5 No Consequential or Special Damages. In no event shall a Party, or its boards, commissions, officers, agents or employees, be liable for any consequential, special or punitive damages for any Default under this Agreement. This limitation on damages shall not preclude actions by a Party to enforce payments of monies or the performance of obligations requiring an obligation of money from the other Party under the terms of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, obligations to pay actual damages, including attorneys’ fees and obligations to advance monies or reimburse monies.

Section 12.6 Resolution of Disputes. With regard to any dispute involving the Project, the resolution of which is not provided for by this Agreement or Applicable Law, a Party shall, at the request of the other Party, meet with designated representatives of the requesting Party promptly following its request. The Parties to any such meetings shall attempt in good faith to resolve any such disputes. Nothing in this Section 12.6 shall in any way be interpreted as requiring that Developer and City reach agreement with regard to those matters being addressed, nor shall the outcome of these meetings be binding in any way on City or Developer unless expressly agreed to in writing by the Parties to such meetings.

Section 12.7 Surviving Provisions. In the event this Agreement expires or is terminated, neither Party shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder, except for those
obligations of Developer set forth in Section 5.5 (Prevailing Wage Requirements), Section 10.6 (Cooperation in the Event of Legal Challenge) or expressly set forth herein as surviving the expiration or termination of this Agreement. The termination or expiration of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the Project Approvals (other than this Agreement).

Section 12.8 Effects of Litigation. In the event litigation is timely instituted, and a final judgment is obtained, which invalidates in its entirety this Agreement, neither Party shall have any obligations whatsoever under this Agreement, except for those obligations which by their terms survive termination hereof. In the event that any payment(s) have been made by or on behalf of Developer to City pursuant to ARTICLE 5, City shall refund to Developer the monies remaining in any segregated City account, into which such payment(s) were deposited, if any, along with interest which has accrued, if any. To the extent the payment(s) made by or on behalf of Developer were not deposited, or no longer are, in the segregated City account, City shall give Developer a credit for the amount of said payment(s) as determined pursuant to this Section 12.8, along with interest, if any, that has accrued, which credit may be applied by Developer to any costs or fees imposed by City on Developer in connection with construction or development within or outside the Property. Developer shall be entitled to use all or any portion of the credit at its own discretion until such time as the credit has been depleted. Any credits due to Developer pursuant to this Section 12.8 may, at Developer’s own discretion, be transferred by Developer to a third party for application by said third party to any costs or fees imposed by City on the third party in connection with construction or the development of property within City, whether or not related to the Project. This Section 12.8 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

Section 12.9 California Claims Act. Compliance with the procedures set forth in this ARTICLE 12 shall be deemed full compliance with the requirements of the California Claims Act (Government Code Section 900 et seq.) including, but not limited to, the notice of an event of default hereunder constituting full compliance with the requirements of Government Code Section 910.

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 13.1 Incorporation of Recitals, Exhibits and Introductory Paragraph. The Recitals contained in this Agreement, the introductory paragraph preceding the Recitals and the Exhibits attached hereto are hereby incorporated into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

Section 13.2 Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement, or the application of any term or provision of this Agreement to a particular situation, is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement, or the application of this Agreement to other situations, shall continue in full force and effect unless amended or modified by mutual consent of the Parties.

Section 13.3 Construction. Each reference herein to this Agreement or any of the Existing Approvals or Subsequent Project Approvals shall be deemed to refer to the Agreement, Existing Approval or Subsequent Project Approval as it may be amended from time to time, whether or not the particular reference refers to such possible amendment. Section headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not intended to be used in interpreting or
construing the terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement. This Agreement has been reviewed and revised by legal counsel for City and Developer, and no presumption or rule that ambiguities shall be construed against the drafting party shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, (i) the plural and singular numbers shall each be deemed to include the other; (ii) the masculine, feminine, and neuter genders shall each be deemed to include the others; (iii) “shall,” “will,” or “agrees” are mandatory, and “may” is permissive; (iv) “or” is not exclusive; (v) “include,” “includes” and “including” are not limiting and shall be construed as if followed by the words “without limitation,” and (vi) “days” means calendar days unless specifically provided otherwise.

Section 13.4 Covenants Running with the Land. Except as otherwise more specifically provided herein, this Agreement and all of its provisions, rights, powers, standards, terms, covenants and obligations, shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors (by merger, consolidation, or otherwise) and assigns, and all other persons or entities acquiring the Property, or any interest therein or portion thereof, and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, as provided in Government Code section 65868.5.

Section 13.5 Notices. Any notice or communication required hereunder between City and Developer (“Notice”) must be in writing, and may be given either personally, by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), or by Federal Express or other similar courier promising overnight delivery. If personally delivered, a Notice shall be deemed to have been given when delivered to the Party to whom it is addressed. If given by registered or certified mail, such Notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the first to occur of (i) actual receipt by any of the addressees designated below as the Party to whom Notices are to be sent, or (ii) five (5) days after a registered or certified letter containing such Notice, properly addressed, with postage prepaid, is deposited in the United States mail. If given by Federal Express or similar courier, a Notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the date delivered as shown on a receipt issued by the courier. Any Party hereto may at any time, by giving ten (10) days written Notice to the other Party hereto, designate any other address in substitution of the address to which such Notice shall be given. Such Notices shall be given to the Parties at their respective addresses set forth below:

To City:  
City of Stockton  
425 North El Dorado Street  
Stockton, CA 95202  
Attention: City Clerk  
Tel: (209) 937-8458

with a copy to:  
City of Stockton  
425 North El Dorado Street  
Stockton, CA 95202  
Attention: Community Development Director  
Tel: (209) 937-8444
To Developer: Open Window Project, LLC  
115 N. Sutter Street, Suite 307  
Stockton, CA 95202  
Attention: Zachary Cort  
Tel: (209) 469-2678

with a copy to: Gerald J. Ramiza, Esq.  
Burke Williams & Sorensen LLP  
1901 Harrison Street, 9th Floor  
Oakland, CA 94501  
Tel: (510) 273-8780

Section 13.6 Counterparts; Entire Agreement. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original. This Agreement, together with the Project Approvals and attached Exhibits, constitutes the final and exclusive understanding and agreement of the Parties and supersedes all negotiations or previous agreements of the Parties with respect to all or any part of the subject matter hereof.

Section 13.7 Recordation of Agreement. Pursuant to California Government Code Section 65868.5, no later than ten (10) days after the Effective Date, the City Clerk shall record an executed copy of this Agreement in the Official Records of San Joaquin County. Thereafter, if this Agreement is terminated, modified or amended, the City Clerk shall record notice of such action in the Official Records of San Joaquin County.

Section 13.8 No Joint Venture or Partnership. It is specifically understood and agreed to by and between the Parties hereto that: (i) the subject development is a private development; (ii) City has no interest or responsibilities for, or duty to, third parties concerning any public improvements until such time, and only until such time, that City accepts the same pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement or in connection with the various Existing Approvals or Subsequent Project Approvals; (iii) Developer shall have full power over and exclusive control of the Project herein described, subject only to the limitations and obligations of Developer under this Agreement, the Existing Approvals, Subsequent Project Approvals, and Applicable Law; and (iv) City and Developer hereby renounce the existence of any form of agency relationship, joint venture or partnership between City and Developer and agree that nothing contained herein or in any document executed in connection herewith shall be construed as creating any such relationship between City and Developer.

Section 13.9 Waivers. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, any failures or delays by any Party in asserting any of its rights and remedies under this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any such rights or remedies, or deprive any such Party of its right to institute and maintain any actions or proceedings which it may deem necessary to protect, assert or enforce any such rights or remedies. A Party may specifically and expressly waive in writing any condition or breach of this Agreement by the other Party, but no such waiver shall constitute a further or continuing waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision. Consent by one Party to any act by the other Party shall not be deemed to
imply consent or waiver of the necessity of obtaining such consent for the same or similar acts in
the future.

Section 13.10 California Law; Venue. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in
accordance with the laws of the State of California, without reference to choice of law
provisions. The exclusive venue for any disputes or legal actions shall be the Superior Court of
California in and for the County of San Joaquin, except for actions that include claims in which
the Federal District Court for the Eastern District of the State of California has original
jurisdiction, in which case the Eastern District of the State of California shall be the proper
venue.

Section 13.11 City Approvals and Actions. Whenever reference is made herein to an
action or approval to be undertaken by City, the City Manager or his or her designee is
authorized to act on behalf of City, unless specifically provided otherwise or the context requires
otherwise.

Section 13.12 Estoppel Certificates. A Party may, at any time during the Term of this
Agreement, and from time to time, deliver written Notice to the other Party requesting such Party
to certify in writing that, to the knowledge of the certifying Party, (i) this Agreement is in full
force and effect and a binding obligation of the Parties; (ii) this Agreement has not been
amended or modified either orally or in writing, or if amended, identifying the amendments;
(iii) the requesting Party is not in default in the performance of its obligations under this
Agreement, or if in default, to describe therein the nature and amount of any such defaults; and
(iv) any other information reasonably requested. The Party receiving a request hereunder shall
execute and return such certificate, within twenty (20) days following the receipt thereof. The
failure of either Party to provide the requested certificate within such twenty (20) day period
shall constitute a confirmation that this Agreement is in full force and effect and no modification
or default exists. The City Manager shall have the right to execute any certificate requested by
Developer hereunder. City acknowledges that a certificate hereunder may be relied upon by
transferees and Mortgagees.

Section 13.13 No Third Party Beneficiaries. City and Developer hereby renounce the
existence of any third party beneficiary to this Agreement and agree that nothing contained
herein shall be construed as giving any other person or entity third party beneficiary status.

Section 13.14 Signatures. The individuals executing this Agreement represent and
warrant that they have the right, power, legal capacity, and authority to enter into and to execute
this Agreement on behalf of the respective legal entities of Developer and City and that all
necessary board of directors’, shareholders’, partners’, city councils’ or other approvals have
been obtained.

Section 13.15 Further Actions and Instruments. Each Party to this Agreement shall
cooperate with and provide reasonable assistance to the other Party and take all actions necessary
to ensure that the Parties receive the benefits of this Agreement, subject to satisfaction of the
conditions of this Agreement. Upon the request of any Party, the other Party shall promptly
execute, with acknowledgment or affidavit if reasonably required, and file or record such
required instruments and writings and take any actions as may be reasonably necessary under the
terms of this Agreement to carry out the intent and to fulfill the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 13.16 Attorneys’ Fees. Should any legal action be brought by either Party because of any default under this Agreement or to enforce any provision of this Agreement, or to obtain a declaration of rights hereunder, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys’ fees, court costs, and such other costs as may be fixed by the Court. The standard of review for determining whether a default has occurred under this Agreement shall be the standard generally applicable to contractual obligations in California.

Section 13.17 Limitation on Liability. In no event shall: (i) any partner, officer, director, member, shareholder, employee, affiliate, manager, representative, or agent of Developer or any general partner of Developer or its general partners be personally liable for any breach of this Agreement by Developer, or for any amount which may become due to City under the terms of this Agreement; or (ii) any member, officer, agent or employee of City be personally liable for any breach of this Agreement by City or for any amount which may become due to Developer under the terms of this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been entered into by and between Developer and City as of the day and year first above written.

CITY:

CITY OF STOCKTON, a California municipal corporation

By: __________________________________________
    Kurt O. Wilson, City Manager
    [signature must be notarized]

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: __________________________________________
    John Luebberke, City Attorney

ATTEST:

By: __________________________________________
    Bonnie Paige, City Clerk

DEVELOPER:

OPEN WINDOW PROJECT, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: __________________________________________
    Zachary Cort
    Name: Zachary Cort
    Title: Manager
    [signature must be notarized]
ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )
 ) ss
County of ___________ )

On ____________________, before me, _______________________________________.
 (Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared ___________________________________________, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

____________________________________
 (Notary Signature)
ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California

County of ____________

On ____________________, before me, _____________________________________________.

(Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared ____________________________________________, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

_________________________________________

(Notary Signature)
EXHIBIT A-1

MAP OF DEVELOPER AND CITY PARCELS
LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPER PARCELS

All that certain real property situated in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, described as follows:

510 E MINER
532 E MINER
544 E MINER
225 N AMERICAN

Parcel 1: APN 139-250-06
Lots 1, 3 and the West 40 feet of Lot 5 in Block 74 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 2: APN 139-250-12
Lot 5, except the West 40 feet (Carpenter’s Measurement) and all of that portion of Lot 7 lying North of the South line of Miner Channel in Block 74 East of Center Street, in the city of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 3: APN 139-250-12
Lot 15 in Block 74, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 4: APN 139-250-27
Parcel 4A:
That portion of Lots 9 and 11 in Block 74, East of Center Street in said City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat therefor, lying North of South Line of Miner Channel or Slough as shown on Map of H.T. Compton Jr, City Surveyor on file in the City Clerk’s Office of City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California

Parcel 4B:
A portion of Lot 11 in Block 74, East of Center Street, in said City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, commencing at the Northwest corner of said Lot; running thence South 40 feet; Thence Westerly parallel with Miner Avenue, 50 feet more or less to Bulkhead as per H.T. Compton Map; thence Northeasterly along line of Bulkhead to Miner Avenue, thence East along South line of Miner Avenue to place of beginning.
Parcel 4C:

A portion of Lots 9 and 11 in Block 74, East of Center Street in said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, described as that portion South 10 feet of the North 50 feet of each of Lots 9 and 11, lying South of line of waterway belonging to City of Stockton as established by H.T. Compton, City Surveyor in Plat Book on file in City Clerk’s Office.

Parcel 4D:

The South 12 of Lot 11 and all those portions of Lot 9 lying South of Miner Channel in Block 74, East of Center Street in said City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

615 E CHANNEL

Lot 4 in Block 75, East of Center Street, according to the Office Map or Plat thereof in the Office of the Recorder, San Joaquin County.

619 E CHANNEL

Lot 6 in Block 75, East of Center Street in the said City of Stockton, according to the official Map or Plat thereof in the Office of the County Recorder of San Joaquin County.

APN: 139-290-06

11 N GRANT

Lot 12, Block 8, or Tract of East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, County of San Joaquin Recorder, State of California.

Reserving unto Grantors herein all oil, gas, minerals and other hydrocarbon substances lying below a depth of 500 feet beneath the surface of said land, without however the right of surface entry.

Assessor’s Parcel Number(s): 149-180-22

612 E MINER

Lots 1 and 3 in Block 75, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, County of San Joaquin Records.

622 E MINER

Lot Five (5) in Block Seventy-Five (75) East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.
APN: 139-290-02

630 E WEBER
646 E WEBER
643 E MAIN

Lots 7, 9, 11 and 12 in Block 7, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, County of San Joaquin Records.

Assessor’s Parcel Number(s):
149-180-03
149-180-04
149-180-09

635 E MAIN

Lot 10 in Block 7, “East of Center Street”, in the City of Stockton according to the Official Map thereof.

APN: 149-180-08

836 E CHANNEL

PARCEL ONE:

Lot 7 in Block 70, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 139-280-04

PARCEL TWO:

Lot 9 in Block 70, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 139-280-05

707 E MAIN

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 149-180-24

A portion of lots 4 and 6, in Block 8, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, more particularly described as follows:

Parcel B, as shown upon map filed in Book 8 of Parcel, Maps, Page 6, San Joaquin County Records.
206 N SUTTER

Lots 2, 4, 6 and 8 in Block 73, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

201 N CALIFORNIA

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 139-250-040

Lots 10, 12 and 16 in Block 73, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

242 N SUTTER

APN: 139-250-01/139-250-05

PARCEL ONE:

Lots nine (9) and eleven (11) and portion of Lots seven (7) and fifteen (15), in Block seventy-three (73) EAST OF CENTER STREET IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON according to the Official Map thereof, San Joaquin County Records, described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of said Block 13, being also the West line of California Street, 151.5 feet to the Southeast corner of said Lot 15; thence North 71°3′1″ West. 52.23 feet to a point bearing 45.0 feet Westerly of said East line of Block 73 and 125.0 feet Southerly of the North line of said Block 73; thence South 78°00′ West and parallel with said North Line of Block 73, 85.0 feet, thence North 12°02′ West and parallel with said East line of Block 73, 800 feet; thence North 31°40′ West, 49.3 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 7; thence North 78°00′ East along said North line of Block 73, being also the South line of Miner Avenue, 151.6 feet to the point of beginning.

PARCEL TWO:

Lot five (5) and portion of Lots three (3) seven (7), thirteen (13) and fifteen (15) in Block seventy three (73), EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, according to the Official Map thereof, San Joaquin County Records, and described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Southeast corner of said Lot 15 and ran North 71°31′ West, 52.23 feet to a point being 45.0 feet Westerly of the East line of said Block 73 and 125.0 feet SOUTHERLY OF THE North line of said Block 73 thence South 78°00′ West and parallel with said North line of Block 73, 85.0 feet; then North 12°02′ West and parallel with said East line of Block 73, 80.00 feet; thence North 37° West, 49.93 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 7; thence South 18°00′ West along said North line of Block 73, being also the South line of Miner Avenue 59.4 feet; thence south 12°02′ East and Parallel with said East line of Block 73, 101.0 feet to the North line of Lot 13; Thence North 78°00′ East along said North line of Lot 73, 50.5
feet to the South line of said Lot 73; thence North 78°0’ East along said South lines of Lots 13 and 15, 196.6 feet to the point of beginning.

SUBJECT to the right to use the existing fire escape passageway over the lying East of the West line of the above described parcel in said Lot 13

PARCEL THREE:

Lot one (1) and positions of Lots three (3) and thirteen (13), in Block seventy-three (73), EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, according to the Official Map thereof San Joaquin County Records and described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northwest corner of said Block 73 and ran North 78°0’ East along the North line of said Block 73, being also the South line of Miner Avenue, 92.2 feet to a point being 221.0 feet Westerly of the Northwest corner of said Block 73; thence South 12°02’ East and parallel with the East line of said Block 73, 101.0 feet to the North of said lot 73; thence North 78°0’ East along said North line of Lot 73, 14.4 feet; thence South 12°02’ East, parallel with and distant 45.0 feet Westerly of the East line of said lot 13, 50.5 feet to the South line of said Lot 73; thence South 78°0’ West along said South line of Lot 73, 106.6 feet to the Southwest corner of said Lot 13; thence North 12°02’ West along the West line of said Block 73, being also the East line of Sutter Street, 151.1 feet to the point of beginning.

TOGETHER with the right to use the existing fire escape passageway over and lying East of the East line of the above described parcel in said Lot 73.

104 N AMERICAN

All that certain real property being a portion of Block 68, “East of Center Street,” City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map thereof, County of San Joaquin, State of California, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwesterly corner of said Block 68; thence along the Northerly line of said Block 68; also being the Southerly line of Channel Street (60°06’ wide), North 78°23’35” East 102.30 feet; thence leaving aid Northerly line the following five (5) courses: (1) South 11°39’25” East 100.00 feet; (2) North 78°20’35” East 45.00 feet; (3) South 11°39’25” East 65.00 feet; (4) North 78°20’35” East 26.00 feet and (5) South 11°39’25” East 87.66 feet to the Southerly line of said Block 68, also being the Northerly line of Weber Avenue (11°10’ wide); thence along said Southerly line South 78°22’35” West 173.23 feet to the Southwesterly corner of said Block 68; thence along the Westerly line of said Block 68, also being the Easterly line of American Street (80°08’ wide) North 11°40’25” West 252.65 feet to the point of beginning.

The above legal description is also referred to as “0.8031- Acre Parcel” on Certificate of Lot Line adjustment contained in Corporation Grant Deed recorded on May 5, 1994, instrument No. 94057313, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 139-270-14
210 N AMERICAN

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 139-290-04

Lot Two (2), in Block 75, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

221 N AMERICAN

The Easterly 100 feet of Lot 16 in Block 74 East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

Expecting therefrom all oil, gas, minerals, and other hydrocarbon substances lying below a depth of 500 feet beneath the surface of said land, without the right of surface entry, is reserved in the fee from the trustees for Iroquois Tribe No. 15, improved order of Redmen, recorded November 12, 1991 as Instrument No. 991110385, San Joaquin County Records.

Assessor’s Parcel Number(s): 139-250-23

525 E CHANNEL

Lot 8 and the Westerly 50 feet of Lot 16 in Block 75, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California as per the Official Map or Plat thereof

APN: 139-250-18

535 E CHANNEL

Lot ten (10) in Block seventy-four (74), East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

545 E CHANNEL

Lot 12 in Block 74 of “East of Center Street”, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 139-250-21

832 E WEBER

Parcel One:

Lot 5, Block 9, “East of Center Street” in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.
Parcel Two:

Lot 7, Block 9, “East of Center Street” in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

Assessor’s Parcel Numbers(s):
149-190-03
149-190-04

843 E WEBER

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 139-280-07

PARCEL I:

Lots 10 and 12 in Block 70, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

PARCEL II:

The East 2/3 of Lot 14 in Block 70, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

800 E MAIN

APN: 149-210-01

Lots one (1), three (3) and thirteen (13) in Block eighteen (18) East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

29 N AURORA

Parcel 1:

Lot 11 in Block 9, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

Parcel 2:

Lot sixteen (16) in Block Nine (9) East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.
Parcel 3:
Lot fifteen (15), and the East 26 inches of Lot thirteen (13) in Block nine (9), East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records, and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of said lot Thirteen (13) thence Westerly along the North line of said lot thirteen (13), 26 inches to the center of a 13 inch Brick Wall thence continuing Easterly along the South line of said Lot fifteen (15) 151.68 feet to the Southeast corner of said lot fifteen (15) thence Northerly along the East line of said Lot fifteen (15) 50.55 feet to the Northeast corner of said Lot fifteen (15) thence Westerly along the North line of said Lot fifteen (15), 151.68 feet to the point of beginning.

Parcel 4:
Lots 2, 4, 6, Block 9, East of Center Street in the City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records.

Assessor’s Parcel Numbers(s): 149-190-06; 149-190-07; 149-190-08; 149-190-09; 149-190-10; 149-190-11

501 E MAIN
The South 65 feet of Lot 2 and the West ½ of Lot 4 in Block 6 of East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records, pursuant to Notice of Lot Merger recorded May 3, 1985, Document No. 85030031, Official Records.

APN: 149-170-27

11 N AURORA
Lots 9, 11 and 15, Block 18, East of Center Street in the City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM the northerly 59.80 feet of said Lots 9 and 11, being measured perpendicular to and parallel with the southerly line of Main Street.

831 E MAIN

APN: 149-190-13

The East ½ of Lot 8 in Block 9 EAST OF CENTER, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.
20 N AURORA

APN: 151-190-08

Lot 13 and the West 125 feet of Lot 14 in Block 241 of West Center Street, in the City of Stockton, as per Official Map therefor, San Joaquin County Records.

915 E MARKET
929 E MARKET
937 E MARKET

PARCEL ONE:

All of Lots 8, 15 and 16 in Block 241, EAST OF CENTER STREET, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map thereof.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion conveyed to the San Joaquin Regional Rail Commission by Deed recorded June 29, 1998, as Document No. 98-074242.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM all minerals and mineral rights, interests, and royalties, including without limiting the generality thereof, oil, gas, and other hydrocarbon substances, as well as metallic or other solid minerals, in and under said property.

PARCEL TWO:

Lot 6 and the East 25 feet of Lot 14 in Block 241, EAST OF CENTER STREET, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

PARCEL THREE:

The East 40 feet (Carpenter’s Measurement) of Lot 4, in Block 241, EAST OF CENTER STREET, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

TOGETHER with all of the right, title and interest of the grantors herein and to that certain right of way to be used exclusively for foot passengers on, over and along the West 10 feet 6 inches of Lot 4, Block 241, East of Center Street, to be kept and maintained forever as an open areaway as conveyed in Deed dated October 29, 1925, executed by M.D. Dentoni, a single man and M Katten, a single man to George Heighiet and Sam Tager, recorded October 31, 1925 in Vol. 126 of Official Records, page 37, San Joaquin County Records.

216 N AMERICAN

Lots 13 and 14, Block 75 of East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, as per Official Map thereof, SAN Joaquin county Records.

APN: 139-290-03
EXHIBIT A-3

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF CITY PARCELS

That certain real property situated in the State of California, County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, more particularly described as follows:

Street Address: 216 N. California Street, Stockton, California

Parcel 1:

The North 40 feet, 7 1/3 inches of each of lots two (2) and four (4) in block seventy-four (74) East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 2:

The South 60 feet 4 2/3 inches of each of lots two (2) and four (4); The South 60 feet 4 2/3 inches of the West 2 1/2 feet of lot six (6); all in block seventy-four (74), East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map of Plat thereof.

(ALL MEASUREMENTS UNITED STATES STANDARD MEASURE)

APN: 139-250-26

Street Address: 39 N. California Street, Stockton, California

Lot 11 in Block 5 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 149-170-12

Street Address: 27 N. California Street, Stockton, California

Parcel 1:

The South 6 1/2 inches of the North one-half of the West 140 feet of Lot 13, the South one-half of Lot 13 and the North 10 feet of Lot 14 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 2:

The North one-half of Lot 13 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Excepting therefrom the South 6 1/2 inches of the North one-half of the West 140 feet of Lot 13.
Parcel 3:

All of Lots 15 and 16 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Excepting therefrom the South 26.33 feet of the East 141.00 feet of Lot 16.

APN: 149-170-25

Street Address: 431 E. Main Street, Stockton, California

Lot 8 and the west one-half of Lot 10 in Block 5 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 149-170-08

Street Address: 445 E. Main Street, Stockton, California

The East one-half of Lot 10 and all of Lot 12 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 149-170-09

Street Address: 24 N. American Street, Stockton, California

Lots 13, 14, 15 and 16 in Block 7, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records.

APN: 149-180-05

Street Address: 725 E. Main Street, Stockton, California

All of Lots 8 and 10 in Block 8 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Also all that part of Lot 6 in Block 8 East of Center Street, being the East 46 1/2 feet thereof, more or less, bounded on the West by the centerline of a division wall running North and South between certain buildings, and being all of said Lot 6, except the part thereof conveyed by Rudolph Gnekow and wife to their sons and daughters by Deed dated February 3, 1913 and recorded in Book "A" of Deeds, Vol. 208, page 106, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 149-180-21

Street Address: 25 N. Grant Street, Stockton, California

Lot 16 and the West 1/3 of Lot 15 in Block 8, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 149-180-17
# EXHIBIT B

**IMPACT FEES – CITY/MUD FEE SCHEDULE**

## Public Facility Fees

### Agricultural Land Mitigation

(209) 937-8561

FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td>687-0000-223.90-18</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$11,902.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>687-0000-223.90-18</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$11,758.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>687-0000-223.90-18</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$10,494.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>687-0000-223.90-18</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$14,352.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>687-0000-223.90-18</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$12,841.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>687-0000-223.90-18</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$12,841.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)

- All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

## Public Facility Fees

### Air Quality

(209) 937-8561

FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$329.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$689.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$187.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$127.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)

- All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
## Public Facility Fees
### City Office Space

(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$43.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$25.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residential - Existing City Limits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$233.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$195.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per unit)</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residential - Greater Downtown Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residential - Outside City Limits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$467.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per room)</td>
<td>$391.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$98.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
## Public Facility Fees
### Community Recreation Centers
(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$20.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$23.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Residential - Existing City Limits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$240.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$202.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Residential - Greater Downtown Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APPENDIX IV-B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$481.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

## Public Facility Fees
### County Facilities
(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$440.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$220.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### All "Fee Areas" - Residential

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$1,926.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$1,651.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
## Public Facility Fees

**Fire Station**

(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$118.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$61.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residential - Existing City Limits**

| 940-0000-344.43-00 | 7/1/2015       | Single Family Units (per unit)                         | $781.00  |
| 940-0000-344.43-00 | 7/1/2015       | Multiple Family Units (per unit)                       | $658.00  |
| 940-0000-344.43-00 | 7/1/2015       | Guest Rooms (per room)                                 | $89.00   |

**Residential - Greater Downtown Area**

| 940-0000-344.43-00 | 7/1/2015       | Single Family Units (per unit)                         | EXEMPT   |
| 940-0000-344.43-00 | 7/1/2015       | Multiple Family Units (per unit)                       | EXEMPT   |
| 940-0000-344.43-00 | 7/1/2015       | Guest Rooms (per room)                                 | $44.50   |

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
### Public Facility Fees

**Libraries**

(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$94.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$48.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$56.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Existing City Limits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$451.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$380.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$85.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$85.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Outside City Limits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$902.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$761.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-334.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$171.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

### Public Facility Fees

**Parkland**

(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$2,798.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$1,712.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
### Public Facility Fees

**Police Station Expansion**

(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$105.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Existing City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$591.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$99.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$99.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

### Public Facility Fees

**Regional Transportation Impact Fee (RTIF)**

(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density/Guest Rooms (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$1,580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Commercial/Industrial (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>High Cube Warehouse (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$3,141.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$1,884.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
## Public Facility Fees
### Street Improvements

(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density, per 1,000 square feet</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density, per 1,000 square feet</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density, per 1,000 square feet</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Existing City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Outside City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$9,656.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$10,315.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

## Public Facility Fees
### Street Trees

(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>978-0000-344.15-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Tree without root barrier, per tree</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978-0000-344.15-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Tree wells with root barrier, per tree</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
# Public Facility Fees

**Surface Water**

*(209) 937-8436*

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Office/High density (per sq. ft. floor areas / 0.50)</td>
<td>$0.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Retail/medium density (per sq. ft. floor areas / 0.30)</td>
<td>$0.259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low density (per sq. ft. floor areas / 0.60)</td>
<td>$0.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Single Family Unit (per unit)</td>
<td>$4,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units - First Unit</td>
<td>$4,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units - Each subsequent unit</td>
<td>$1,260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$985.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Guest Rooms - Each subsequent guest room</td>
<td>.0248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

Surface Water Public Facility Fees are adjusted every April 1st per Resolution #95-0302 & #02-0131 to cover transfer to Stockton East Water District. Please contact the Municipal Utilities Department for updated Fee information at *(209) 937-8753*.
## Public Facility Fees

### Traffic Signals

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Detached (PURD SFT) per D.U. Units - 10 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Condominium (PURD SFA) per D.U. Units - 8.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$94.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Mobile Home per D.U. Units - 5.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Apartment per D.U. Units - 6.1 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$66.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retirement Village per D.U. Units - 3.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Hotel per Room Units - 11 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$122.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Motel per Room Units - 9.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$106.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Daycare/Preschool per Student Units - 5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Daycare/Preschool per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 79 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$866.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Elementary--Intermediate School per Student Units - 0.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>High School per Student Units - 1.2 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$13.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Junior College--Community College per Student Units - 1.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$17.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>University per Student Units - 2.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$26.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Church &amp; Accessory Use per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 7.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$84.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Industrial-Warehouse-Manufacturer per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 7.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$83.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Industrial-Warehouse-Manufacturer per Acre Units - 80.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$885.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Industrial Service per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 20.26 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$223.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Truck Terminal--Distribution Center per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 9.86 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$108.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Mini-/Self Storage per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 2.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$30.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Lumber Yard per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 34.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$379.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Lumber Yard w/open storage/sales per Acre Units - 148 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,622.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Home Imp. Center per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 64.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$709.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - Less than 50,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 116 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,271.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 50,000-99,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 79.1 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$866.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 100,000-199,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 60.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$662.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 200,000-299,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 49.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$547.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 300,000-399,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 44.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$486.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 400,000-499,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 41.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$456.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Public Facility Fees

**Traffic Signals**

(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 500,000-999,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 35.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$389.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 1,000,000-1,250,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 31.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$345.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boat Launching Ramp per Space Units - 3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$33.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Free Standing Retail per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 73.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$808.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambulance Dispatch per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 73.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$808.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Service Station--more than 2 pumps or 4 nozzles per Site Units - 748 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$8,193.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Truck Stop per Site Units - 825 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$9,036.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Used Car (No service) per Acre Units - 55 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$603.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Car/New Boat Dealer per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 44.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$485.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Center Dealership per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 31.25 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$342.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Auto Repair/Body Shop per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 27.2 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Self Service Car Wash per Stall Units - 52 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$571.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Automatic Car Wash per Site Units - 900 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$9,859.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Supply per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 89 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$976.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drug Store/Pharmacy per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 43.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$482.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discount Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 71.16 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supermarket per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 125.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,373.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Convenience Market per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 574.48 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$6,293.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Convenience Markets dispensing fuel—maximum of 2 pumps/4 nozzles per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 887.06 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$9,718.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clothing Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 31.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$343.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paint/Hardware Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 51.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$562.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Variety Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 14.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$157.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Video Rental Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 57.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$628.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Furniture/Appliance Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 4.35 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$475.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Department Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 35.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$391.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hair Salon/Dog Grooming per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 25.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bar/Tavern per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 40 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$438.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laundromat/Dry Cleaners per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 50 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$548.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bakery/Craft Store/Yogurt Shop per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 43.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$482.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carpet-Floor/Interior Decorator per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 5.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$61.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Public Facility Fees

**Traffic Signals**  
**(209) 937-8349**

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Bank per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 189.95 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$2,081.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Banks with Drive-up Facilities per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 290 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$3,178.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Free Standing Automatic Teller per Unit Units - 160 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,753.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Savings &amp; Loan/Mortgage Co. per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 60.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$662.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Restaurant-Quality per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 95.62 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,046.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Restaurant-Dinner House per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 56.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$617.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Restaurant-High Turnover/Sit Down per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 164.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,801.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Restaurant-Fast Food per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 777.29 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$8,514.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Restaurant-Fast Food with Drive-thru per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 680 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$7,450.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Library per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 45.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Hospital per bed Units - 12.2 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Hospital per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 16.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$186.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Nursing Home per bed Units - 2.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Clinic/Weight Loss/Aerobics/Karate/Dance per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 23.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$262.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Medical Office per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 54.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$597.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>General/Medical office per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 36.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$405.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>General Office (in square feet) - Less than 100,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 17.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>General Office (in square feet) - Over 100,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 14.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$156.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office Park per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 11.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Government Offices per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 68.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$755.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Public Clubhouse/Meeting Rooms, Halls per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 19 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$208.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Recreation Center (Private Dev.) per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 30 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Family Recreation Center-Billiards, etc. per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 60.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$662.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Batting Cages per Cage Units - 6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$65.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Tennis/Racquetball Club per Court Units - 30 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
EXHIBIT C

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
EXHIBIT D
CONNECTION FEES – CITY FEE SCHEDULE

Municipal Utilities Department
Water
(209) 937-8706
FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family</td>
<td>$2,170.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multi-Family - First meter</td>
<td>$2,170.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Each Additional Unit(s) - Multi-Family</td>
<td>$1,750.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>5/8 &amp; 3/4 inch meter</td>
<td>$2,170.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 inch meter</td>
<td>$4,087.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 1/2 inch meter</td>
<td>$9,241.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>2 inch meter</td>
<td>$13,065.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>3 inch meter</td>
<td>$27,747.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>4 inch meter</td>
<td>$46,202.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>6 inch meter</td>
<td>$100,448.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>10 inch meter (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>12 inch meter (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Delta Water Supply Project Surface Water Supply Fee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>3/4 inch meter</td>
<td>$4,946.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 inch meter</td>
<td>$8,259.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 1/2 inch meter</td>
<td>$19,784.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>2 inch meter</td>
<td>$26,362.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>3 inch meter</td>
<td>$52,773.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>4 inch meter</td>
<td>$82,449.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>6 inch meter</td>
<td>$164,850.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>8 inch meter</td>
<td>$263,770.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>10 inch meter (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>12 inch meter (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS UNDER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Assignment of Rights and Obligations Under Development Agreement (this “Assignment”) is entered into this _____ day of ________________, 20__ (“Effective Date”), by and between _________________________________________, a _________________ (“Assignor”) and _________________________________________, a _________________ (“Assignee”). Assignor and Assignee are collectively referred to herein as the “Parties.”

RECEITALS

A. Assignor and the City of Stockton, a California municipal corporation (“City”) have entered into that certain Development Agreement dated as of ________________, 2016 (“DA”) which was recorded in the Official Records of San Joaquin County on ________________, 2016 as Instrument No. ___________.

B. Assignor [has requested approval from the City of the assignment to Assignee described herein pursuant to Section 11.1A of the DA] [has the right to make the assignment to Assignee under Section 11.1B of the DA.]

C. [City has consented to the assignment described herein pursuant to Section 11.1A of the DA.] [Assignor has provided the City with documentation establishing that the assignment is appropriate pursuant to 11.1 of the DA because _________________.]

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, in exchange for the mutual covenants set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:
1. **Assignment and Assumption of Interest.** Assignor hereby transfers, assigns and conveys to Assignee, all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in and to, and all obligations, duties, responsibilities, conditions and restrictions under, the DA (the “Rights and Obligations”). Assignee, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby accepts the foregoing assignment, assumes all such Rights and Obligations, and expressly agrees for the benefit of City, to pay, perform and discharge all obligations of Assignor under the DA and to comply with all covenants and conditions of Assignor arising from or under the DA.

2. **Governing Law; Venue.** This Assignment shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California without regard to principles of conflicts of laws. Any action to enforce or interpret this Assignment shall be filed and litigated exclusively in the Superior Court of San Joaquin County, California or in the Federal District Court for the Eastern District of California.

3. **Entire Agreement/Amendment.** This Assignment constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior written and oral agreements with respect to the matters covered by this Assignment. This Assignment may not be amended except by an instrument in writing signed by each of the Parties and consented to in writing by City.

4. **Further Assurances.** Each Party shall execute and deliver such other certificates, agreements and documents and take such other actions as may be reasonably required to consummate or implement the transactions contemplated by this Assignment and the DA.

5. **Benefit and Liability.** Subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth in the DA, this Assignment and all of the terms, covenants, and conditions hereof shall extend to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns of the Parties.

6. **Rights of City.** All rights of City under the DA and all obligations to City under the DA which were enforceable by City against Assignor prior to the Effective Date of this Assignment shall be fully enforceable by City against Assignee from and after the Effective Date of this Assignment.

7. **Rights of Assignee.** All rights of Assignor and obligations to Assignor under the DA which were enforceable by Assignor against City prior to the Effective Date of this Assignment shall be fully enforceable by Assignee against City from and after the Effective Date of this Assignment.

8. **Release.** As of the Effective Date, Assignor hereby relinquishes all rights under the DA, and all obligations of Assignor under the DA shall be terminated as to, and shall have no more force or effect with respect to, Assignor.

9. **Attorneys’ Fees.** In the event of any litigation pertaining to this Assignment, the losing party shall pay the prevailing party’s litigation costs and expenses, including without limitation reasonable attorneys’ fees.

10. **City Consent; City is a Third-Party Beneficiary.** City’s countersignature below is for the limited purposes of indicating consent to the assignment and assumption set forth in this
Assignment (if necessary under the DA), and for clarifying that there is privity of contract between City and Assignee with respect to the DA. The City is an intended third-party beneficiary of this Assignment, and has the right, but not the obligation, to enforce the provisions hereof.

11. **Recordation.** Assignor shall cause this Assignment to be recorded in the Official Records of San Joaquin County, and shall promptly provide conformed copies of the recorded Assignment to City and Assignee.

12. **Address for Notices.** Assignee’s address for notices, demands and communications under Section 13.5 of the DA is as follows:

   ________________________________
   ________________________________
   ________________________________
   Attention: _______________________

13. **Captions; Interpretation.** The section headings used herein are solely for convenience and shall not be used to interpret this Assignment. The Parties acknowledge that this Assignment is the product of negotiation and compromise on the part of both Parties, and the Parties agree, that since both have participated in the negotiation and drafting of this Assignment, this Assignment shall not be construed as if prepared by one of the Parties, but rather according to its fair meaning as a whole, as if both Parties had prepared it.

14. **Severability.** If any term, provision, condition or covenant of this Assignment or its application to any party or circumstances shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction, to any extent, invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Assignment, or the application of the term, provision, condition or covenant to persons or circumstances other than those as to whom or which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law unless the rights and obligations of the Parties have been materially altered or abridged thereby.

15. **Counterparts.** This Assignment may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall, irrespective of the date of its execution and delivery, be deemed an original, and the counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Assignor and Assignee have executed this Assignment as of the date first set forth above.

**ASSIGNOR:**

_________________________________________, a

__________________________________________

By: [FORM – DO NOT SIGN]

Name: ___________________________________

Its: _____________________________________
ASSIGNEE:

________________________________________, a
________________________________________

By: _________________________________ FORM – DO NOT SIGN
Name: ________________________________
Its: ________________________________

[NOTE: The presence of the signature blocks below in this form shall not be deemed to require
the consent of the City to any assignment that does not otherwise require the consent of City
under the DA.]

City of Stockton, a California municipal corporation,
hereby consents to the assignment and assumption
described in the foregoing Assignment and Assumption
Agreement.

CITY:

CITY OF STOCKTON, a
California municipal corporation

By: _________________________________ FORM – DO NOT SIGN
__________________________, City Manager

ATTEST:

__________________________, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

__________________________, City Attorney
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California
County of ___________

On ____________________, before me, ______________________________________________.

(Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared ____________________________________________________
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

____________________________________
(Notary Signature)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.
Acknowledgement

State of California  )
                    ) ss
County of __________ )

On __________________, before me, ________________________________________________________.
 ____________________________
 (Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared ____________________________________________
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are
subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same
in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument
the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the
foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

______________________________
(Notary Signature)
EXHIBIT F

DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE INFILL INCENTIVE PROGRAM

City of Stockton
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE INFILL INCENTIVE PROGRAM

Goals and Objectives
The purpose of the Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program is to serve as an additional tool in the City's economic development efforts to revitalize Downtown Stockton, generate new revenue, attract new business, and create additional jobs. The program provides financial incentives to eligible parties that are looking to develop new market-rate residential or mixed use projects in Downtown Stockton. The project must align with City Council goals, adopted Economic Development Strategic Plan (February 2015) and/or Urban Land Institute report (February 2012) and must help to meet infill development objectives for Downtown Stockton.

Program Guidelines
The Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program will be used to attract and support market-rate residential, commercial, and mixed use projects in Downtown Stockton. In order to qualify, a project must meet the following guidelines:

1. Program boundaries
   Center Street to the west, Park Street to the north, ACE Rail/UPPR to the east, and Washington Street to the south (see Exhibit A - Program Boundary Map).

2. Eligible Improvements
   The Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program would fund public off-site infrastructure associated with eligible Downtown infill projects. Qualifying improvements include, but not are limited to:
   - Sewer
   - Water
   - Storm Drain
   - Street Improvements, including crosswalks, bike lanes, striping, and medians
   - Public Signage
   - Traffic Signals
   - Street Lights
   - Curb, Gutter, Sidewalk
   - Landscaping
   - Other public improvements such as benches, trash receptacles, parklets, planters, and bike racks

3. Eligible Projects
   In order to qualify for public infrastructure funding, a project must be located within the program boundaries identified above and consist of a minimum of 35 new market-rate residential units and/or a minimum of 30,000 s.f. of new, or newly renovated, retail or commercial space. In addition, the applicant must make a capital investment of a minimum
of $500,000 and the public improvements eligible for reimbursement must equal a minimum of $100,000 in order to qualify.

4. Application Process and Funding
A request for funding must be submitted to the Economic Development Department for review. Upon project approval by the City Manager, an Infill Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreement will be drafted between the City and applicant for Council consideration. The Reimbursement Agreement will detail the public improvements being constructed, cost, source of funds, and terms of the reimbursement.

The City will reimburse the applicant within 6 months of completion of public improvements that are eligible and included within the executed Reimbursement Agreement of up to $900,000 annually. If improvements exceed the $900,000 annual cap, reimbursements will occur in subsequent years. The City Council, at its sole discretion, may amend or cancel the program at any time.

The Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program will maintain an annual cap of $900,000 and potentially be funded through various sources including, but not limited to, Successor Agency tax increment ("waterfall"), sales tax sharing agreements, Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds, Enhanced Infrastructure Finance Districts, Municipal Utilities capital improvement funds, gas tax revenues, and potential grant proceeds. The City will fund a total of $9 million during the life of the program, which will be in effect for a period of 10 years from the date of approval, unless extended by the City Council.

5. Council Review
All Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreements will be presented to the City Council for review and consideration based on the guidelines set forth above.
EXHIBIT A

Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive
Program Boundary Map
EXHIBIT G

ASSESSMENTS

Community Facilities District No. 2001-1 (Downtown Parking); and
Downtown Stockton Management District (Downtown Stockton Alliance)
EXHIBIT H
DOWNTOWN FINANCIAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM

CITY OF STOCKTON

DOWNTOWN FINANCIAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM (DFIP):
GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES

1. PURPOSE

To eliminate blight and/or blighting influences and to encourage economic reuse of structures within Downtown Stockton that have been vacant for a period of six months or longer. The City of Stockton will grant to the owner of eligible structure a sum equal to certain City imposed fees required to be paid in order to secure a building permit for tenant improvements.

2. ADMINISTRATION

The DFIP is administered by the Economic Development Department. The City, with the assistance of the Downtown Stockton Alliance, will verify vacancy dates and determine eligibility. The City's determination is final. Owner shall complete an application and provide all information necessary or requested to permit City to determine and/or confirm vacancy dates. City staff will verify that the proposed use is permitted, conduct an historic review of the property, and ensure that the applicant possesses a City of Stockton business license.

3. ELIGIBILITY

a. Program Boundary
   i. Structures located within the Downtown Stockton Management District (aka Downtown Stockton Alliance) are eligible to apply. A map of the program boundary is attached as Exhibit A.

b. Eligible Structures
   i. Residential or commercial buildings
   ii. Structures that have continuously been vacant for six (6) month or longer
   iii. Structures or portion(s) thereof located within the program boundary capable of being rehabilitated pursuant to applicable building codes.

c. Eligible Uses
   i. Any use permitted within the zoning applicable to the building/parcel, including uses requiring a conditional use permit.

4. ELIGIBLE FEES

Certain City imposed fees are eligible for payment as shown in Exhibit B. Fees are paid at the time of building permit issuance. Owner must secure verification of eligibility prior to the issuance of the building permit. Only fees applicable to tenant improvements/rehabilitation are eligible. Fees associated with building expansions or new construction are not eligible for payment under this program.
5. APPLICATION

Applicant must submit a completed Downtown Financial Incentive application, signed by the property owner and Downtown Stockton Alliance, to the City of Stockton's Economic Development Department. City staff will review and determine eligibility. The property owner must agree to the following:

   a. Keep the building free of graffiti and blight
   b. Complete tenant improvements within 180 days of permit issuance
   c. Possess a current City of Stockton Business License

The Economic Development Department will notify the Community Development Department once an application has been approved.

6. EFFECTIVE DATES

Program was originally adopted by the Stockton City Council on December 14, 1999 by Resolution No. 99-0583. Continuation of the program is dependent upon availability of funding.
EXHIBIT A
Program Boundary

Map of Downtown Stockton Business Assessment District, 2008-2017

Legend
- Downtown Management District Boundary
- Business Assessment District
EXHIBIT B
Eligible Fees

PUBLIC FACILITIES FEES
- City Office Space
- Fire Stations
- Libraries
- Police Station
- Street Improvements
- Surface Water
- Air Quality
- Conservation/Open Space
- Administration

SEWER CONNECTION FEES

SEWER ADMINISTRATION FEE

BUILDING FEES
- Plan Check
- Building Permits
- Strong Motion Instrument Program (SMIP)
- General Plan Maintenance and Implementation
- Miscellaneous Fees: Permit Tracking, Land Update, Microfilm, Green Building, Permit Issuance

FIRE PROTECTION FEES
- Plan Check: sprinkler systems fire alarm systems, hood and duct systems, others as deemed appropriate
- Permit: place of assembly

PUBLIC WORKS FEES
- Plan Check
- Permit
- Street Light “in lieu of”
- Flood Control
- Public Works Commercial Construction
EXHIBIT I
PUBLIC FACILITY FEE PROGRAM INCENTIVE GUIDELINES

PUBLIC FACILITIES FEES
Street Improvement Fee Zones

NORTH ZONE

CENTRAL ZONE

SOUTH ZONE

Calaveras River

Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>North Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$3,199.00</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$787.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$3,460.50</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$283.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$1,236.50</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$305.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>South Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$3,513.00</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$1,101.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$3,866.00</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$689.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$1,388.00</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$456.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>South Zone - Weston Ranch</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$3,800.50</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$1,388.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$4,111.50</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$934.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$1,177.50</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$246.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Current Chart 1 Fees listed above were reduced 50% by Council on 9/14/10. Absent further Council action, these reductions will sunset on 12/31/15.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Central Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: "Greater Downtown Area" limits are 100% within Central zone
Current Chart 2 Guest Room Fees listed above were reduced 60% by Council on 9/14/10. Current Chart 2 Single and Multiple Family Fees were exempted by Council on 9/14/10. Absent further Council action, these reductions/exemptions will sunset on 12/31/15.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>EXEMPT per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$8,613.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$13,226.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>EXEMPT per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$4,826.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$9,656.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>$5,157.50 per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$5,157.50 per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$10,315.00 per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density - Citywide*</td>
<td>$2,412.00 per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density - Citywide*</td>
<td>$3,177.00 per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density - Citywide*</td>
<td>$931.50 per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to sunset clauses adopted by Council 9/14/10 (see Charts 1 - 4)
### CONSOLIDATION OF STREET IMPROVEMENT PER ZONES

**North Zone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$7,690.00</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
<td>$1,077.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$5,814.00</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$786.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$5,089.00</td>
<td>$5,167.50</td>
<td>$78.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Central Zone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**South Zone (Incl. Weston Ranch)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$8,177.50</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
<td>$1,564.50</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$5,956.00</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$1,128.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$6,378.00</td>
<td>$5,167.50</td>
<td>$1,210.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Current Chart 3 Fees listed above were reduced 50% by Council on 9/14/10. Absent further Council action, these reductions will sunset on 12/31/12.*

### CONSOLIDATION OF STREET IMPROVEMENT PER ZONES

**North Zone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$15,381.00</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$2,155.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$11,229.00</td>
<td>$9,658.00</td>
<td>$1,571.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$11,998.00</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$1,682.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Central Zone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$9,856.00</td>
<td>$9,856.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$10,315.00</td>
<td>$10,315.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**South Zone (Incl. Weston Ranch)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$16,355.00</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$3,129.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$11,856.00</td>
<td>$9,658.00</td>
<td>$2,198.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$12,758.00</td>
<td>$10,315.00</td>
<td>$2,443.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Current Chart 4 Fees listed above were NOT reduced on 9/14/10. However, practical application is nil at this point and expected to remain so until Chart 3 reductions sunset on 12/31/12.*

OAK #4850-7721-7314 v15  Exhibit I-4
PUBLIC FACILITIES FEE PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

I. FEE COLLECTION

These guidelines primarily apply to the implementation and administration of Stockton Municipal Code section 16.72.280, which imposes Public Facilities Fees on new development. When applicable, these guidelines shall also apply to the implementation and administration of all other code sections, which impose fees or mitigation measures on new development, including, but not limited to the following:

- Wastewater.............. 13.12.010
- Water........................ 13.04.010
- Traffic Signal........... 16.72.140
- Street Sign............. 16.72.170
- Street Tree............. 16.72.180
- Parklands............ 16.72.060

Should any situations arise which are not covered by the guidelines set forth above, the City Manager shall have the authority to make a decision as to how the ordinance and any corresponding resolution are to be administered. Such decisions are to be in writing.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager may appeal such decision to the City Council by filing written notice thereof with the City Manager within 10 days of receipt of the City Manager's decision.

A. Fee Determination

The following paragraphs provide information as to which department determines the fee amounts for various types of development.

1. Fee Exemptions and Credits for Prior Use

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit, the Community Development Department (CDD) determines if it is a permit upon which fees are to be imposed. The fee is to be imposed on permits for the siting of a mobile home and the construction of buildings, specifically excluding any partial permits. The fees shall be charged and paid at the time of issuance of a building permit for development.

It is also imposed on applications for a building permit to add to or alter an existing building (with a credit for prior use). The amount of credit will be for the equivalent of the public facility fees that would currently be assessed against the existing building (as if a building permit for the existing building were pulled simultaneously with the permit for the alterations and/or additions). As an example, if the prior use of the property would have generated 10 Dwelling Unit Equivalents (DUE) and the new building will
generate 15 DUE, then the utilities and street improvement portion of the public facility fee would be based upon the cost of the additional 5 DUE.

The Public Facilities Fees resolution specifies exemptions (under certain conditions) for (1) residential additions, (2) non-residential additions of less than ten percent additional floor area or less than ten percent additional DUE, and (3) replacement construction. The exemption for replacement or reconstruction of buildings that have been destroyed or demolished applies so long as a new building permit is issued for the reconstruction within five years after the demolition. Thereafter, the amount of credit given against fees for the prior use declines 20 percent per year. It is the property owner's responsibility to provide sufficient proof to the City in establishing the date of demolition or destruction of the building and the prior use that existed. In order to be eligible, the property owner must request a credit for the prior use on or before the payment of fees and issuance of the building permit. The Public Facilities Fees are not imposed when to do so would be inconsistent with California law or any of the other provisions of the City of Stockton ordinances or resolutions cited above. The CDD determines if the project qualifies for an exemption under any of these exemption categories.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the CDD may appeal such decision to the City Manager by filing written notice with the CDD within 10 days of receipt of the CDD's decision.

2. **Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Residential**

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for residential units (as defined in the resolution), the CDD determines the number of single-family units, multiple units, and/or guest rooms and adds this information to the application. The application is then circulated to other departments for their input and then back to CDD for calculation of the fees, except that the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) fee will be calculated by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

3. **Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Non-Residential**

Parkland and community recreation fees are not imposed on non-residential development. The CDD has the responsibility for making the non-residential fee calculations, except for SJMSCP, wastewater, water, and surface water supply. The responsibility for determining SJMSCP, surface water supply, water, and wastewater fees are as noted below.

Employment is used as an indicator or service need and, hence, as a basis for the non-residential fees with the exception of street improvement, traffic signals, surface water supply, wastewater, and water. The guidelines for determining square footage and employment density are:

a. **Square Footage** - Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for non-residential development, the CDD footage is measured as defined in the California Building Code (CBC). For improvements where the square footage is not appropriately
defined by the CBC definition, e.g. gas stations, a co-generation plant, etc., the CDD develops appropriate square footage equivalents. As explained below, employment is used as the basis for the determination of most of the fees. The square footage equivalents are therefore based on projected employment (the employment typical for that type of development).

b. **Employment Density** - Except as noted above, employment is used as an indicator of service need and, hence, as a basis for all non-residential development fees. The CDD determines whether the typical use of the improvements will be characterized by high, medium, or low employment density and adds that information to the application. The high, medium, and low employment density ranges are less than 400 square feet, between 400 and 600 square feet, and greater than 600 square feet per employee respectively. Office space is categorized as high employment density, retail space as medium employment density, and warehouse and manufacturing space as low employment density. The characteristics of the space, along with the anticipated first use, are factors in the determination of the employment density.

If the space is divided among more than one type of space each with differing employment densities, then the square footage allocated to each type will be determined, except that any type of space constituting less than 25 percent of the total space will be included in the majority space type. As examples, offices in manufacturing plants will be part of the manufacturing space and storage space in retail stores will be retail space, as long as they are no more than 25 percent of the total space.

c. **Water, Wastewater, and Surface Water Supply Fees** - The application is circulated to the Municipal Utilities Department for determination of the water, wastewater, and surface water supply fees.

d. **Other Fees** - The CDD determines the remaining fees, except that the SJMSCP fee is determined by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

e. **Fee Determination** - The above noted fees will be determined within 15 working days.

4. **Projects Not Requiring Building Permits**

The fee is also imposed to the extent permitted by law on any development which does not require a building permit from the City of Stockton (such as a hospital, which makes application to the State). Such a development will often be required to apply to the City for a permit other than a building permit, for example, use permit, encroachment, water, or sewer connection permit. Upon receipt of such an application, the issuing department follows essentially the same procedure as described above for building permits.
5. **SJMSCP Fee**

a. In order to implement the goals and objectives of the SJMSCP, and to mitigate the cumulative and site-specific impacts of new development on undeveloped lands within the City of Stockton and in San Joaquin County, the establishment of preserve lands will be necessary to compensate for impacts to threatened, endangered, rare, and unlisted SJMSCP Covered Species and other wildlife, and compensation for some non-wildlife related impacts to recreation, agriculture, scenic values, and other beneficial Open Space uses. While those undertaking new development pursuant to the SJMSCP may opt to dedicate lands consistent with the SJMSCP preserve designs or to purchase credits from mitigation banks, most of the contribution to the SJMSCP costs from new development will be in the form of SJMSCP fees.

b. The SJMSCP Fee shall be collected by SJCOG, Inc. The SJMSCP Fee supersedes and incorporates the City of Stockton’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (established by Ordinance No. 029-94 and Resolution No. 94-0589). Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses(s) described in the SJMSCP which shall include the following:

   a. To pay for acquisition of preserve lands (and associated transaction costs);
   b. To pay for monitoring and restoration and/or enhancement of preserve lands;
   c. To pay for endowment for long-term management of preserve lands; and
   d. To pay for initial and on-going administration of the SJMSCP.

c. The SJMSCP Fees shall be as categorized, and in the sum of the amounts specified, in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP, with the exception that the fee established at the adoption of this ordinance shall be initially adjusted to 2002 dollars and re-adjusted annually thereafter in January of each year, based on SJCOG, Inc.’s annual index adjustment as specified in the SJMSCP Financial Analysis Update, dated November 2, 2008, or as amended. A summary of the SJMSCP Fees is attached hereto as Appendix D and incorporated herein by reference. The City’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F) shall remain fixed (not subject to adjustments) for applicable on-going developments. The fees described in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP shall be determined based on SJCOG, Inc., staff review of the SJMSCP Vegetation Map(s) and confirmed by aerial photo information (as of the effective date of the SJMSCP Fee) and/or a pre-construction field survey, if necessary, to verify vegetation types on the site. The Compensation Zone Map, as described in Section 8.2.5 of the SJMSCP, shall be used to determine if the property is subject to the SJMSCP Fees and/or to the City of Stockton’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F).

d. The SJMSCP Fee shall not be imposed on projects located in a “No Pay Zone” as established in the compensation zone maps. Project proponents may opt for only partial payment of the SJMSCP Fee if they choose to complete one or more of the following:
i. Dedicate, as conservation easement or fee title, habitat lands (in-lieu dedications) as specified in Sections 5.3.2.1 and 5.3.2.2 of the SJMSCP; or

ii. Purchase approved mitigation bank credits as specified in Section 5.3.2.4 of the SJMSCP; or

iii. Propose an alternative mitigation plan, consistent with the goals of the SJMSCP and equivalent or greater in biological value to option i or ii above, subject to approval by SJCOG, Inc.

e. The SJMSCP Fee shall be adjusted and implemented in January of each year as noted in Section c. above and/or in conformance with Section 7.5.2.2. of the SJMSCP. SJCOG, Inc., shall notify the City of Stockton in writing of proposed annual adjustments to the fees by October 1st of each year. SJCOG, Inc. shall be responsible for the implementation of the fee adjustment in January of each year.

6. Agricultural Land Mitigation Program (in-lieu fee and in-kind acquisition)

a. The purpose of the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program is to mitigate for the loss of agricultural land in the City of Stockton through conversion to private urban uses, including residential, commercial and industrial development.

b. The following words or phrases, when used in these Guidelines, shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Agricultural land or farmland" for the purposes of these Guidelines means important farmland, as defined by the California Department of Conservation's Farmland Monitoring and Mapping Program (FMMP) and as shown on the most recent available FMMP map of San Joaquin County. Important farmland includes prime farmland, farmland of statewide significance, and unique farmland. This definition is consistent with the purpose of the Fee, and with the definition of "agricultural land" found in the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code section 21060.1).

(2) "Agricultural mitigation land" means agricultural land encumbered by an agricultural conservation easement or such other conservation mechanism acceptable to the City.

(3) "Agricultural conservation easement" means an easement over agricultural land for the purpose of restricting its use to agriculture. The interest granted pursuant to an agricultural conservation easement is an interest in land which is less than fee simple. Agricultural conservation easements should be permanent.

(4) "Nexus Study" means the City of Stockton Agricultural Mitigation Fee Nexus Study, prepared June 21, 2006, as may be amended from time to time.
(5) "Qualifying entity" means a nonprofit public benefit 501(c)3 corporation operating in San Joaquin County for the purpose of conserving and protecting land in its natural, rural or agricultural condition. A qualifying entity shall have suitable accounting and reporting procedures to assist the City in preparing the annual report described in Section g, below.

c. The Agricultural Land Mitigation Program shall apply to all, projects under the jurisdiction of the City of Stockton that would result in the conversion of agricultural land, as defined in this section, to a non-agricultural use, including residential, commercial, and industrial development. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall apply (whether through an in-lieu fee or in-kind direct purchase) to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta]. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to agricultural activities and facilities as defined by the Development Code or projects within the SJMSCP "No Pay Zone" (see h.).

d. For projects of forty (40) acres or more, the in-kind direct purchase/acquisition of an agricultural mitigation easement at a 1:1 ratio and dedication to a qualifying entity shall be required. The Owner/Developer/Successor shall pay the associated administrative, monitoring, and contingency costs identified in the fee study, subject to any inflationary adjustments.

For projects of less than forty (40) acres, the Owner/Developer/Successor shall have the option to pay an in-lieu agricultural mitigation fee. The fee shall be determined by the fee schedule in effect on the date the final subdivision map is filed, the vesting tentative map application is deemed complete, or the date a building permit is issued, as applicable.

e. Dedication of agricultural mitigation land, or payment of in-lieu fees, shall be made prior to the recordation of a final subdivision map, except where a final map is processed to create parcels that are forty (40) acres or more in size for purposes of resale and not intended for development. Where a subdivision map is not required, the dedication shall occur or the fee shall be collected before the issuance of building permits. The filling of a parcel map, which does not result in the conversion of agricultural lands, does not require dedication or payment of in-lieu fees. However, it is the intent of this section that the division of property into parcels of less than forty (acres) shall not be used to avoid dedication of mitigation lands that would otherwise be required. Therefore, projects larger than forty (acres) that are subsequently divided into parcels less than forty (40) acres are not eligible to pay in-lieu fees.

f. Agricultural mitigation shall be at a ratio of 1:1 (1 acre of mitigation land per acre of agricultural land converted to any other land use). The size of the dedication or the amount of the in-lieu fee shall be calculated based on the acres within the subdivision classified as agricultural land. Where a subdivision map is not required, the fee shall be
calculated based on the acres classified as agricultural land within the parcel for which the building permit is issued.

g. Agricultural mitigation fees shall be placed in a separate Agricultural Mitigation Fee account to avoid commingling of the fees with the other funds of the City of Stockton. The fees may be temporarily invested. Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses described in the Nexus Study which shall include the following:

(1) To pay for acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta].

(2) To pay for transaction costs related to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands.

(3) To pay for ongoing monitoring and administrative costs related to the ongoing stewardship of agricultural mitigation lands.

(4) To provide a contingency for unexpected transaction costs or future legal costs required to maintain the terms of an agricultural conservation easement.

Agricultural conservation fees may be expended by the City of Stockton or transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or other qualifying entity as determined by City Council, for the purpose of acquiring agricultural mitigation land. For funds transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or a qualifying entity, the City shall transfer such funds quarterly, provided funds are available in the Agricultural Mitigation Fee Account. It is permissible to use agricultural mitigation fees in order to obtain agricultural mitigation lands in fee simple, provided the purpose is to place an agricultural conservation easement on such lands, and make the lands available by sale for agricultural use.

h. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to projects located in the "No Pay Zone" as established in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) compensation zone maps.

i. The specific parcel(s) containing a residential project that provides affordable housing and complies with the following (see Development Code chapter 16.40 for specific development requirements) shall be exempt from the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program:

Consist of five or more dwelling units;
Be available so that at least:

1. Twenty percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for lower-income household, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50079.5; and/or

2. Ten percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for very low-income households, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50105.

This exemption shall apply exclusively to the net parcel area on which the affordable housing project is located and shall not apply to any other parcels within the same subdivision, planned development, Master Development Plan, Specific Plan, or other commonly owned or planned areas.

j. Stacking of habitat easements on top of existing agricultural easements is allowable with concurrence from San Joaquin Council of Governments and the qualifying entity administering the agricultural easement.

k. Agricultural easements shall be established in perpetuity.

l. Projects that qualify to pay the in-lieu fee shall be subject to a 2.5% administration fee. In addition, agricultural mitigation fees shall not be eligible for the "Deferred Payment" option set forth in Section C.

m. The City shall report to the City Council once each fiscal year concerning the fees and accounts, including any portions of fees remaining unexpended or uncommitted five (5) or more years after deposit. The City Council shall make findings once each fiscal year with respect to any portion of the fee remaining unexpended or uncommitted in its account five (5) or more years after deposit of the fee, to identify the purpose to which the fee is put, and to demonstrate a reasonable relationship between the fee and the purpose for which it was charged.

A refund of unexpended or uncommitted fee revenue for which a need cannot be demonstrated, along with accrued interest may be made to the current owner(s) of the development project(s) by the City on a prorated basis. The City may refund unexpended and uncommitted fee revenue that has been found by the City Council to be no longer needed, by direct payment or by off-setting other obligations owed to the City by the current owner(s) of the development project(s).

If the administrative costs of refunding unexpended and uncommitted revenues collected pursuant to this program exceed the amount to be refunded, City, after a public hearing, for which notice has been published pursuant to Government Code Section 6061 and posted in three prominent places within the area of the development project, may determine that the revenues shall be allocated for some other purpose for which the fee is collected subject to this Chapter that serves the project on which the fee was originally imposed.
B. **Place of Collection**

The CDD totals the fees as determined by the appropriate departments and informs the applicant of the amounts of the total and its components. The applicant pays the SJMSCP fee directly to SJCOG, Inc. and then brings a receipt or voucher of payment to the City as proof of payment prior to the issuance of the building permit. The applicant pays all other fees simultaneously with the issuance of the permit unless the applicant qualifies for and elects to defer payment of the fees as explained below.

C. **Deferred Payment - Non-Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer who has qualified the project as a "qualified project" with the City Manager's Office, Economic Development Division, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees with the exception of surface water supply fee, air quality mitigation fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fees.

1. **Definitions**

a. A "qualified project" is defined as a commercial, office, or industrial/warehouse project on one parcel of land or a group of non-residential contiguous parcels under the same ownership; and

b. An "Enterprise Zone project" is any project which is within the definition above and located within the boundaries of the Enterprise Zone as existing or hereafter amended

c. "Development fees" include the following:

   Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.260)
   Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)
   Water Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)
   Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)

2. **Deferral of Fees**

a. For a "qualified project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project exceeds $100,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City to pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).
b. For an "Enterprise Zone project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit, or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project, exceeds $20,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City for payment of any amount of "development fees" with an initial payment at time of issuance of the building permit of not less than twenty percent (20%) of those fees and the remaining eighty percent (80%) paid in equal annual installments over a period of five (5) years (or less, at the owner's election) or pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).

c. There is also the possibility to defer fees if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable is $20,000 or greater but less than $100,000 as set forth in Appendix E attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. Security

a. For a "qualified project," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment. On a case by case basis, adequate security acceptable to the City and equal to the unpaid balance may be provided.

b. For "Enterprise Zone projects," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment.

4. Repayment Terms

a. Interest: The unpaid balance of the fees shall be subject to interest and collection charges. The annual interest rate will be equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July. For "Enterprise Zone projects" with a five (5) year or less payback period, interest shall begin to accrue on the first anniversary of the agreement.

b. Due on Transfer: The unpaid balance together with accrued interest shall be due and payable in full upon the sale or any other transfer of the property.

c. Recording and Processing Fees: All such fees shall be paid by the owner or applicant.
5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

a. For "qualified projects," and "Enterprise Zone projects," an application shall be submitted to the Revitalization Department for review, processing, and determination of eligibility.

b. The applicant shall provide, with the application, a preliminary title report, legal description of the property, and a brief description of the project.

c. If the project is eligible, the Revitalization Department shall prepare the agreement and security documents for review and execution. The executed documents shall be returned to the Revitalization Department for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security documents have been approved and/or recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with issuance of the building permit(s), stating the amount of fees to be collected at issuance, and deferral of the balance of the development fees.

6. **Redevelopment Agency Deferral Authority for Nonresidential Governmental Uses/Tenancies**

The Redevelopment Agency of the City of Stockton is authorized to offer additional fee deferral opportunities in connection with the redevelopment of the City's downtown for redevelopment projects involving government office uses/tenancies that meet all of the following criteria: Consist of office facilities of 25,000 square feet or greater; require a conditional use permit (i.e., for a use not permitted outright); are located along the Stockton Channel Area; and are constructed as a multiple (not single) story building. The deferral afforded the Redevelopment Agency pursuant to this provision shall allow for a deferral of up to 100% of the development fees (as defined in this section) for a maximum period of up to 55 years and shall include an option, as determined by staff on a case by case basis, of no required down payment and an interest rate as low as 0% on the deferred principal.

D. **Deferred Payment - Low/Moderate Income Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer, who has pre-qualified his "qualified residential project" with the Revitalization Department of the City, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees (except for the Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, Agricultural Mitigation Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, Surface Water Supply Fee, and SJMSCP Fee).

1. **Definitions**

A "qualified residential project," as certified by the Revitalization Department, is defined as either:
a. A single-family housing project consisting of one or more homes on one or more lots within an approved subdivision under the same ownership. Single-family home projects must be sold to owner-occupied, first-time home buyers whose combined family income is equal to or less than 100% of the median income for the Stockton Metropolitan Statistical Area as contained in HUD's Section 8 Housing Program Income Limits as adjusted from time to time. The home purchase price shall not exceed the FHA limit for home mortgages without mutual mortgage insurance as adjusted from time to time.

b. A multi-family housing project consisting of any new construction project meeting the definition of a "low rent housing project" as contained in Article XXXIV of the California Constitution requiring local voter approval or any other project utilizing local, state, and/or federal funds in whole or in part in the acquisition or construction of said project.

"Development Fees" shall be defined as:

- Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.280)
- Parkland Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.160)
- Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)
- Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)
- Water Connection Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)

2. **Deferral and Repayment**

Development fees for "qualified residential projects" shall be deferred during the period the project is under construction. In the case of a single-family project, fees deferred shall be collected without interest at the time permanent take-out financing is put in place as part of the closing transaction for the purchase of the home by the qualified buyer. In the case of multi-family projects, fees deferred shall be collected without interest prior to final approval of the Building Permit and issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

3. **Security**

All development fees deferred for "qualified residential projects" shall be secured by recorded liens or deeds of trust encumbering each lot of record involved with the project. Said liens or deeds of trust shall be recorded prior to issuance of Building Permits and shall be secondary only to deeds of trust associated with acquisition or construction financing. Full or partial reconveyance of encumbrances shall be issued by the City at the time "development fees" are paid. All document preparation and recording fees shall be paid by developer or property owner applying for the fee deferral.
4. **Penalty**

All development fees deferred pursuant to this program shall be subject to a penalty if the single-family home projects are not sold to buyers meeting the income qualifications or if the purchase price exceeds the maximum allowed. In the case of multi-family projects, a penalty will be assessed if, following initial approval, the project is restructured so as not to meet the definition of a low rent housing project or refinanced so as not to include public funds as contained in the definition of a "qualified residential project." The penalty assessed shall be in the form of an interest payment equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July computed from the date the fee is deferred until totally repaid.

5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

Developers or owners of "qualified residential projects" shall make application for the deferment of fees to the Revitalization Department. In the case of single-family housing projects, the content of the application shall be a list of all fees applicable to the project as calculated by the CDD. In addition, the applicant shall submit a brief description of the project profiling the type of buyer expected to reside within the project. This shall include projected annual income of home buyers and projected sale prices.

For "qualified multi-family projects," the developer or applicant shall submit a project proforma and financial feasibility analysis that includes sources of all financing associated with the project; projected rents for the project; operating maintenance; and debt service costs associated with the project. The application shall also include a preliminary title report and legal description. The Revitalization Department shall review the information submitted and make a determination as to whether the project meets the criteria for a deferral of fees. For those projects meeting the above-mentioned criteria, the Revitalization Department will prepare a Development Fee Deferral Agreement along with a security document consisting of a lien or deed of trust to be executed by the applicant and returned to the City for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security document has been recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with the deferral of the development fees and the issuance of the Building Permit.

6. **Collection**

In the case of single-family housing projects, development fees shall be collected as part of the sales transaction between developer and qualified home purchaser. Development fees shall be paid to the City out of the proceeds of the permanent take-out loan. At the time the sales transaction takes place, the developer or escrow company shall submit an appropriate document to the Revitalization Department evidencing that the proposed buyer meets the income qualifications and the purchase price of the home is within the maximum amount allowed. Evidence of satisfying this criteria will include a copy of the purchase agreement and copies of the buyer's last three years income tax returns. The Revitalization Department will review this information and make a final determination as to the buyer's eligibility. The Revitalization Department will determine whether the development fee repayment
amount will include an interest payment as a penalty and submit this demand to the escrow agent along with reconveyance documents. The escrow company will collect and remit to the appropriate demand and transmit it to the Revitalization Department for processing.

In the case of multi-family projects prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy or the placement of permanent take-out financing for the project, the developer shall submit evidence that long-term financing agreements have been executed with public entities that contain provisions and assurances that the project will remain affordable to lower-income tenants during the duration of the finance period. Upon review and approval of such documents, the Revitalization Department will calculate the appropriate repayment amount and follow the remainder of the procedures as described above.

E. Refunds

Refunds, less the administrative fee, will be made according to City procedures.

II. EXPENDITURES

A. Capital Improvement Program

State law requires that development fees be imposed only when the nature of the facilities to accommodate the development has been identified and the cost of these facilities estimated. Furthermore, the City must account for the use of the funds. In order to fulfill this requirement, the City has undertaken a number of studies analyzing public facility needs and/or the need for compensation measures to offset the impacts of future development. The intent of Appendix A is to list the various types of public facilities and compensations governed by these administrative guidelines and the respective authority that established the needs for facility type. The referenced authority does include specific public facilities scheduled for partial and/or full funding by the public facilities fee as well as guidelines for use of the SJMSCP fee component of the public facilities fees.

Projects to be constructed by the City in the next five years are included in the City’s Capital Improvements Program (CIP). This includes projects to accommodate new development and to cure existing deficiencies.

Beginning with the 1990-91 fiscal year, the facilities listed in Appendix A (in its updated form) will be reviewed and those projects planned for construction within five years will be included in the City’s CIP budget. The City’s CIP budget will also include:

1. Projects scheduled for construction by developers within the next fiscal year and funded with a combination of developer and City funds.

2. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements and funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year(s) based
upon available City funding. For reimbursement purposes, the City will set aside, for each fee area and facility type, 25 percent of the fees collected (minus credits) in the prior year. Any unexpended portion of the 25 percent reimbursement set aside will be carried over for one year only.

3. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements for which no funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year due to lack of funds. It is the intent of this provision that all projects that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements shall be included in the City’s CIP budget and in order of priority based upon the effective date of the reimbursement agreement.

B. Budgeting for Proposed Projects

At the time that an actual appropriation for a project is requested, either during the annual budget preparation or as an appropriation during the fiscal year, the following information must be provided as part of the request:

1. To insure satisfaction of the nexus requirement, identify the proposed project as being one of the Council projects intended to be provided by the public facilities fees or, within the adopted guidelines for use of SJMSCP fees. See Appendix A.

2. Document the percentage of cost, if any, of the proposed project that is to correct existing deficiencies. Reference to an analysis that may be included as part of Appendix A would satisfy this requirement.

3. Be specific in identifying the source of funding for the proposed project. For the percentage that is approved for expenditure of public facilities fees other than SJMSCP fees, it is necessary that the facility type and fee area be identified for each portion of the appropriation. This is necessary because the revenues are being collected by a particular fee area for each facility type and are being accounted for by specific facility type and fee area. For the percentage that is determined to correct existing deficiencies, identify specifically the other source of funds.

4. Check with the Administrative Services Department to determine if sufficient funds are available in the correct accounts for the necessary appropriations. The amount available will include the fund balance, less any amounts already appropriated or otherwise encumbered, plus estimated revenues. The CDD and Public Works Departments will provide the Administrative Services Department with projections of estimated revenues from public facilities fees by facility type and fee area.

5. Initiate a loan between fee areas if sufficient funds are not available in the correct accounts.
C. **Existing Deficiencies**

The adoption of the Public Facilities Fee program requires the City to correct existing deficiencies. It is the intention of the City to appropriate funds each year such that at the end of each year, the cumulative appropriations will meet a defined proportion of the total cost of correcting deficiencies. This proportion shall be calculated as the ratio of the number of years after 1987-88 (the number of years the fee program has been in effect) to the 20 years through the 2007-08 fiscal year. In other words, it is the City's intention that funds to correct the deficiencies will be provided by the 2007-08 fiscal year at an approximate rate of one-twentieth each year. Existing deficiencies will be funded by general funds and/or bond issues (net of issuance costs).

D. **Zone Expenditure Guidelines**

The principle that the fees collected from a development must be used for the facilities to accommodate that development is being further fulfilled by a guideline that the majority of the funds collected in each of three geographical zones of the City be used for facilities to serve that area. This restriction does not apply to the police station, surface water-supply, and City office space fees, as these facilities are centrally-located and serve the entire City. It also does not apply to the water, wastewater, or the SJVSCP fees. It does apply to the fire station, library, community recreation center, street improvement, parklands and traffic signal fees.

For this purpose, the City is divided into three zones: North—generally north of the Calaveras River—equal to fee collection areas 1 and 2; Central—generally between Charter Way (now known as Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.) and the Calaveras River—equal to fee collection areas 3 and 4; and South—generally south of Charter Way—equal to fee collection areas 5 and 6. For each of the fees, an account has been established for each fee area. Approximately eighty-five percent of each fee collected is credited to the account for the fee area from which it was collected. The funds in the accounts for fee areas 1 and 2 will be expended for projects in the North zone. The funds in the accounts for fee areas 3 and 4 will be expended for projects in the Central zone. The funds in the accounts for fee areas 5 and 6 will be expended for projects in the South zone.

Because some service demands are made across zones, the remaining 15 percent of the fee is deposited into a City-wide account (for each fee), the contents of which may be expended anywhere in the City for facilities to accommodate new development.

The above percentages could vary depending on ordinances or based on additional analysis which identified alternate distribution.

E. **Borrowing Among Fee Area Accounts**

It would not well serve the City to have funds gradually building in all of the fee area accounts for an extended period of time without any one account having sufficient funds to provide a facility, thus depriving all areas of new facilities. Therefore, in order to
enable the provision of facilities as they are needed, loans can be made from one fee area account to another.

The department initiating the request for an appropriation must also initiate the loan request. The loan would be required if sufficient funds are not available in the fee area accounts within the expenditure zone. Such borrowing may only take place, however, if it can be demonstrated that the amount from which the funds are borrowed will have sufficient remaining funds to appropriate to projects scheduled within that zone. A financial plan must be prepared projecting anticipated revenues to the accounts for the fee areas within the zone and proposing a repayment schedule. All loans shall require loan documentation and approval by the City Council. The account from which the funds were borrowed shall receive interest on funds loaned equal to the City's average pooled-investment earnings rate.

The possible need for a loan must be addressed at least twice during the life of a project:

1. It may be necessary to establish a loan at the time an appropriation for a specific project is requested. Depending on the estimated beginning date of the proposed project, the above appropriation and/or loan might be based largely on estimated revenues.

2. It may also be necessary to establish or amend the amount of a loan at the time a department issues a purchase order or requests City Council approval of a contract for an expenditure of funds from the project account. At the request of the department managing the project, the Administrative Services Department will re-evaluate the availability of funds by comparing actual revenues collected with estimated revenues (used in step 1 above) and indicate if there is an additional need for a loan at this time. If this is the case, then the loan must be approved by the City Council before the contract or purchase order can be executed.

F. **Developer In Lieu Improvements**

New development is responsible for all public facilities that are needed as a result of new development. This includes all improvements that are required by the subdivision and public improvement ordinances or identified as being necessary to satisfy mitigation measures for the project. There may be situations where a developer will incur the cost of a facility which corrects an existing City deficiency or serves other development. Therefore, under those conditions, developers will receive a reimbursement in the form of credits or cash, plus interest at the rate equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds from the date the improvements are accepted by the City, consistent with the City Council approved reimbursement agreement. Developers dedicating the land and/or constructing these facilities will be eligible for credit/reimbursement as outlined in these administrative guidelines. Construction costs, design costs, and fees for plan checking and inspection, etc., are eligible for credit/reimbursement.
A credit/reimbursement will be given to the developer to offset the public facilities fee for that type of facility imposed on subsequent development of the parcel. In other words, a street improvement cost will only be subject to credit/reimbursement against the street improvement fee.

The amount of credit/reimbursement shall be as outlined below for each of the appropriate fees:

Libraries, Community Recreation Centers, Fire Stations, & Parks:

If the developer only dedicates the land for these facilities, it is eligible for a partial credit/reimbursement equal to the percentage of the fee that is needed to acquire the land. As an example, if 50% of the parkland fee is to acquire land for parks, a developer that dedicates the land will be eligible for a 50% credit against its parkland fee for permits within its development. The developer is also eligible to be reimbursed for 50% of the parkland fees from other developments within the service area of the park.

In the case of parkland, the value of the land dedicated shall be the value of land used to calculate the parkland fee in effect on the date the land is accepted by the City Council.

If the developer also constructs one of these facilities, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement of the fee for permits within its development, and reimbursement of the fees from other developments within the service area of the facility.

Wastewater:

The sanitary sewer connection fee is composed of the following components: (1) treatment, (2) existing collection system, and (3) future collection systems.

If the developer constructs a completely new collection system in accordance with the Master Plan, conveying wastewater from the developed parcel to the City of Stockton Wastewater Control Facility on Navy Drive, without use of any portion of the existing City sanitary sewer system, developer is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development of components (2) existing collection system and (3) future collection systems, of the connection fee. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of a portion of the fee for both existing and future collection systems from other developments within the service area of the collection system improvements.

If the developer connects to the existing collection system and installs mains in accordance with the Master Plan, developer is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development of component (3) of the connection fee-future collection systems. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of
a portion of the fee for future collection systems from other developments within the service area of the collection system improvement.

In no case will the reimbursement authorized under this section of the Administrative Guidelines exceed the cost of the eligible sanitary sewer improvements constructed by the developer.

Water:

If the developer constructs a portion of the water system in accordance with the Master Plan, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development for the fee for that portion of the cost which represents water transmission mains installed which exceed the requirements of the individual development as determined by the City. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement in accordance with the City's Water Rates and Regulations.

Street Improvements:

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements within and adjacent to its project which are covered by the fee, it is eligible for a 50% credit/reimbursement on building permits within its development until the full cost of the improvements have been recovered. The 50% credit is necessary since only approximately 33% of the total street improvements covered by the fee are adjacent to or within undeveloped properties. The remaining improvements are freeway-related improvements, railroad grade separations, and street improvements adjacent to developed properties. Without the City retaining 50% of the fees, sufficient revenue would not be generated to fund the necessary freeway, railroad grade separations, and street improvements adjacent to developed properties.

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements outside and not adjacent to its development, it is eligible for a 100% credit/reimbursement on building permits until the full cost of the improvement has been recovered.

Refer to Appendix B for specifics on reimbursements for developer constructed street improvements. Also, refer to Appendix C on the procedures to be followed where past developments made significant street improvements and the development is not completely built out.

The developer shall submit a detailed cost breakdown of the public facilities to be constructed and/or the land to be dedicated for the public facilities. The cost breakdown shall also include the timing of the various improvements. In addition, the developer shall submit a yearly schedule of projected building permits through full build-out of the project. The developer shall enter the projected building permits, applicable fees, cost breakdown, interest and the proposed spread of credits/reimbursements into a spreadsheet compatible with City-used software.
The spreadsheet shall be reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department. Upon approval, the developer shall provide a copy of the spreadsheet compatible with City-used software. The spreadsheet shall be updated by the developer and reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department at least once a year. The value of the land and improvements shall not be adjusted for inflation or deflation, but the applicable fees shall be adjusted to the current fee and projected ahead in constant dollars.

The City shall enter into a credit/reimbursement agreement with the developer. The agreement shall provide for the credit/reimbursement to the developer from fees generated within the project and that zone citywide. The timing and method of payment (credit/reimbursement) will be negotiated and included as part of the subdivision agreement or as approved by the City Council when the improvements are accepted. If the improvements are financed by an assessment district (including Mello-Roos), credits may be given to the individual property owner and/or reimbursement shall be made to the district. The proposed spread of credits/reimbursement must also be approved by the City Council prior to the subdivision improvements being accepted by the City Council.

If the credit/reimbursement agreement is submitted for approval by the City Council prior to the installation of the improvements, the costs will be based upon estimates. Upon completion of the improvements, the credit/reimbursement agreement will be resubmitted to the City Council for approval prior to subdivision improvements being accepted.

If the developer has pulled building permits and paid public facility fees prior to the credits/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council, the developer will only receive credits/reimbursements on future permits. No refunds will be processed for the fees paid prior to the credit/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council.

When the various fees are adjusted by the City Council, the total amount to be credited/reimbursed does not change, but the amount of credit/reimbursement to be applied to an individual building permit will be adjusted. For example, if a fee was originally $1000 and the developer receives a 50% credit or reimbursement, when the fee increases to $1100, the developer will still receive a 50% credit or reimbursement but it will be $550 versus the original $500.

The developer has the option, to be determined at the time of the reimbursement agreement, of receiving credits when the building permits are issued or accumulating these credits and receiving a lump sum reimbursement at the end of each quarter, based upon claims made by the developer.

G. Use of Administrative Funds

The funds in the administrative account are not used for studies and/or administration for specific improvements or types of improvements. Such expenses are charged to the account for that type of facility, i.e., a traffic analysis charged to the Street Improvements accounts. However, administrative funds may be used for planning.
studies, such as a City initiated general plan revision. The funds in the administrative account are not used to cover the cost of reviewing projects; nor are funds from any other fee account used for this purpose. The funds may be used for both consultant and staff costs. Staff costs are calculated based on time card entries.

III. **ANNUAL REPORT**

A. **Fiscal Year Summary**

An annual report on the development fee program is prepared. The first portion of the report, the fiscal year summary, is prepared reasonably soon after the end of the fiscal year, as accounting information becomes available. This portion of the report includes the following information.

1. **Account Balances** - The information includes fiscal year revenues and the accumulated balance for each account.

2. **Improvements** - The report includes, for each account and subaccount, except the SJMSCP Account, the following: the constructed improvements and a projection of the funds to be collected in each of the next five years; when the next project (or projects) will be able to be funded; and the proposed projects to be undertaken in the next five years. The latter information is in a form appropriate for integration into the Capital Improvements Program. For the SJMSCP Account, the annual report will be provided by SJCOG, Inc.

3. **Administration Fund** - The revenues to the administration account are compared with the administration expenses incurred, both for the past fiscal year and for an appropriate longer period of time. Both future projected revenues and expenses are also included in the report, along with a recommendation either to retain the current level of administrative component of the fee, or to adjust it up or down.

4. **Existing Deficiencies** - The expenditures to cure existing deficiencies are set forth, both for the fiscal year and cumulatively. These expenditures are compared with the commitment to cure existing deficiencies on at least a pro rata basis between 1988 and the present 2008.

5. **Reimbursement Agreements** - The report includes, for each agreement, the following: the constructed improvements; the total cost of the improvement including land; all accrued interest; the outstanding balance; and the projected credit/reimbursement and source of revenue.

B. **Fee Review and Adjustment**

The second portion of the annual report is prepared three or four months before the start of the calendar year. This report is submitted to the City Council along with recommendations so that action can be taken no later than 60 days before the start of the calendar year, allowing the adjusted fees to become effective on or about January 1. This portion of the report includes the following information.
1. **Inflation Adjustments** - The report presents information on the inflation rate during the prior calendar year as determined by the construction cost index of the Engineering News Record publication. The rate of inflation (or deflation) is applied to the fees to determine the fees for the subsequent year. A land cost index will be used to adjust the land cost portion of the fees.

2. **Reimbursement Agreements Adjustments** - The report presents information on the credits/reimbursements due developers for the subsequent year. Since the developers are eligible for credits/reimbursements plus interest, the fees shall be adjusted to cover this additional expense.

3. **Special Studies or Information** - From time to time, new information will be come available regarding the facilities needed to accommodate new development and their cost. If this information is different from that upon which the fees are currently based, the information should be documented along with calculations that determine the appropriate new fee level.

4. **Findings** - The report sets forth findings suitable for adoption by the City Council determining that, except for the adjustments listed, the prior findings on which the current fees are based are still sufficiently accurate.

Adopted Feb. 12, 1991 (Resolution No. 91-0119);
Amended Jan. 23, 2007 (Resolution No. 07-0040);
Amended ____________ (Resolution No. ___-____).
Resolution No. __________

STOCKTON CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION REVISING THE PUBLIC FACILITIES FEE FOR STREET IMPROVEMENTS BY CONSOLIDATING THE FEE AREAS INTO ONE CITY-WIDE ZONE

The City of Stockton Public Facilities Fee Program for Street Improvements is structured to include four zones: North, Central, South, and City-wide. Fees are collected in the North, Central, and South zones only. The City-wide zone receives 15% of the fees collected from the other three zones; and

This zone and fee structure has led to a program that does not accurately account for the complexity of traffic impacts across all zones, has unneeded administrative and accounting burdens, differing economic impacts due to fees that vary by location, and financial instability due to inter-zone loans and a November 2009 bond issuance in the North zone; and

Consolidation of the zones into one City-wide zone would resolve this financial instability, reduce the administrative and accounting burden, and provide a uniform fee structure that does not vary by location. The proposed fee would correspond to the Central zone fee which is the lowest of the zones; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON, AS FOLLOWS:

1. The Public Facilities Fee for Street Improvements is revised by consolidating the fee areas into one City-wide zone.

2. The Public Facilities Fee for Street Improvements is hereby approved as set forth in Exhibit 1.

3. The City Manager is hereby authorized to take whatever actions are appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED ____________________________.

ATTEST: ANN JOHNSTON, Mayor of the City of Stockton

KATHERINE GONG MEISSNER
City Clerk of the City of Stockton

City Atty Review Date June 15, 2011
# CONSOLIDATION OF STREET IMPROVEMENT PERM ZONES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHART 5: Summary of Proposed New Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proposed</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fee</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single Family Units</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Multiple Family Units</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guest Rooms</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office/High Density - Citywide</strong>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Retail/ Medium Density - Citywide</strong>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warehouse/Low Density - Citywide</strong>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to sunset clauses adopted by Council 9/14/10 (see Charts 1 - 4)
Resolution No. __________

STOCKTON CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AMENDMENT OF THE PUBLIC FACILITIES FEE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES TO CONSOLIDATE THE STREET IMPROVEMENT FEE INTO ONE CITY-WIDE ZONE

The Public Facilities Fee Program for Street Improvements is structured to include four zones: North, Central, South, and City-wide. This zone and fee structure has led to a program that does not accurately account for the complexity of traffic impacts across all zones, has unneeded administrative and accounting burdens, differing economic impacts due to fees that vary by location, and financial instability due to inter-zone loans and a November 2009 bond issuance in the North zone; and

Consolidation of the zones into one City-wide zone would resolve this financial instability, reduce the administrative and accounting burden, and provide a uniform fee structure that does not vary by location; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON, AS FOLLOWS:

1. The City Manager is authorized to amend the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines to remove Section II. EXPENDITURES, D. Zone Expenditure Guidelines, and E. Borrowing Among Fee Area Accounts, and make other appropriate changes as indicated.

2. The Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines are hereby amended and approved, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by this reference.

3. The City Manager is hereby authorized to take whatever actions are appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED ____________________________.

ATTEST:

KATHERINE GONG MEISSNER
City Clerk of the City of Stockton

ANN JOHNSTON, Mayor
of the City of Stockton

City Atty Review Date June 15, 2011

OAK #4850-7721-7314 v15 Exhibit I-29
PUBLIC FACILITIES FEE PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

I. FEE COLLECTION

These guidelines primarily apply to the implementation and administration of Stockton Municipal Code section 16.72.260, which imposes Public Facilities Fees on new development. When applicable, these guidelines shall also apply to the implementation and administration of all other code sections, which impose fees or mitigation measures on new development, including, but not limited to the following:

   Wastewater........... 13.12.010
   Water.................. 13.04.010
   Traffic Signal....... 16.72.140
   Street Sign.......... 16.72.170
   Street Tree......... 16.72.180
   Parklands.......... 16.72.060

Should any situations arise which are not covered by the guidelines set forth above, the City Manager shall have the authority to make a decision as to how the ordinance and any corresponding resolution are to be administered. Such decisions are to be in writing.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager may appeal such decision to the City Council by filing written notice thereof with the City Manager within 10 days of receipt of the City Manager’s decision.

A. Fee Determination

The following paragraphs provide information as to which department determines the fee amounts for various types of development.

1. Fee Exemptions and Credits for Prior Use

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit, the Community Development Department (CDD) determines if it is a permit upon which fees are to be imposed. The fee is to be imposed on permits for the siting of a mobile home and the construction of buildings, specifically excluding any partial permits. The fees shall be charged and paid at the time of issuance of a building permit for development.

It is also imposed on applications for a building permit to add to or alter an existing building (with a credit for prior use). The amount of credit will be for the equivalent of the public facility fees that would currently be assessed against the existing building (as if a building permit for the existing building were pulled simultaneously with the permit for the alterations and/or additions). As an example, if the prior use of the property would have generated 10 Dwelling Unit Equivalents (DUE) and the new building will
generate 15 DUE, then the utilities and street improvement portion of the public facility fee would be based upon the cost of the additional 5 DUE.

The Public Facilities Fees resolution specifies exemptions (under certain conditions) for (1) residential additions, (2) non-residential additions of less than ten percent additional floor area or less than ten percent additional DUE, and (3) replacement construction. The exemption for replacement or reconstruction of buildings that have been destroyed or demolished applies so long as a new building permit is issued for the reconstruction within five years after the demolition. Thereafter, the amount of credit given against fees for the prior use declines 20 percent per year. It is the property owner's responsibility to provide sufficient proof to the City in establishing the date of demolition or destruction of the building and the prior use that existed. In order to be eligible, the property owner must request a credit for the prior use on or before the payment of fees and issuance of the building permit. The Public Facilities Fees are not imposed when to do so would be inconsistent with California law or any of the other provisions of the City of Stockton ordinances or resolutions cited above. The CDD determines if the project qualifies for an exemption under any of these exemption categories.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the CDD may appeal such decision to the City Manager by filing written notice with the CDD within 10 days of receipt of the CDD's decision.

2. Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Residential

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for residential units (as defined in the resolution), the CDD determines the number of single-family units, multiple units, and/or guest rooms and adds this information to the application. The application is then circulated to other departments for their input and then back to CDD for calculation of the fees, except that the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) fee will be calculated by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

3. Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Non-Residential

Parkland and community recreation fees are not imposed on non-residential development. The CDD has the responsibility for making the non-residential fee calculations, except for SJMSCP, wastewater, water, and surface water supply. The responsibility for determining SJMSCP, surface water supply, water, and wastewater fees are as noted below.

Employment is used as an indicator or service need and, hence, as a basis for the non-residential fees with the exception of street improvement, traffic signals, surface water supply, wastewater, and water. The guidelines for determining square footage and employment density are:

a. Square Footage - Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for non-residential development, the CDD footage is measured as defined in the California Building Code (CBC). For improvements where the square footage is not appropriately
defined by the CBC definition, e.g. gas stations, a co-generation plant, etc., the CDD develops appropriate square footage equivalents. As explained below, employment is used as the basis for the determination of most of the fees. The square footage equivalents are therefore based on projected employment (the employment typical for that type of development).

b. **Employment Density** - Except as noted above, employment is used as an indicator of service need and, hence, as a basis for all non-residential development fees. The CDD determines whether the typical use of the improvements will be characterized by high, medium, or low employment density and adds that information to the application. The high, medium, and low employment density ranges are less than 400 square feet, between 400 and 600 square feet, and greater than 600 square feet per employee respectively. Office space is categorized as high employment density, retail space as medium employment density, and warehouse and manufacturing space as low employment density. The characteristics of the space, along with the anticipated first use, are factors in the determination of the employment density.

If the space is divided among more than one type of space each with differing employment densities, then the square footage allocated to each type will be determined, except that any type of space constituting less than 25 percent of the total space will be included in the majority space type. As examples, offices in manufacturing plants will be part of the manufacturing space and storage space in retail stores will be retail space, as long as they are no more than 25 percent of the total space.

c. **Water, Wastewater, and Surface Water Supply Fees** - The application is circulated to the Municipal Utilities Department for determination of the water, wastewater, and surface water supply fees.

d. **Other Fees** - The CDD determines the remaining fees, except that the SJMSCP fee is determined by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

e. **Fee Determination** - The above noted fees will be determined within 15 working days.

4. **Projects Not Requiring Building Permits**

The fee is also imposed to the extent permitted by law on any development which does not require a building permit from the City of Stockton (such as a hospital, which makes application to the State). Such a development will often be required to apply to the City for a permit other than a building permit, for example, use permit, encroachment, water, or sewer connection permit. Upon receipt of such an application, the issuing department follows essentially the same procedure as described above for building permits.
5. **SJMSCP Fee**

a. In order to implement the goals and objectives of the SJMSCP, and to mitigate the cumulative and site-specific impacts of new development on undeveloped lands within the City of Stockton and in San Joaquin County, the establishment of preserve lands will be necessary to compensate for impacts to threatened, endangered, rare, and unlisted SJMSCP Covered Species and other wildlife, and compensation for some non-wildlife related impacts to recreation, agriculture, scenic values, and other beneficial Open Space uses. While those undertaking new development pursuant to the SJMSCP may opt to dedicate lands consistent with the SJMSCP preserve designs or to purchase credits from mitigation banks, most of the contribution to the SJMSCP costs from new development will be in the form of SJMSCP fees.

b. The SJMSCP Fee shall be collected by SJCOG, Inc. The SJMSCP Fee supersedes and incorporates the City of Stockton’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (established by Ordinance No. 029-94 and Resolution No. 94-0589). Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses(s) described in the SJMSCP which shall include the following:

   a. To pay for acquisition of preserve lands (and associated transaction costs);
   b. To pay for monitoring and restoration and/or enhancement of preserve lands;
   c. To pay for endowment for long-term management of preserve lands; and
   d. To pay for initial and on-going administration of the SJMSCP.

c. The SJMSCP Fees shall be as categorized, and in the sum of the amounts specified, in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP, with the exception that the fee established at the adoption of this ordinance shall be initially adjusted to 2002 dollars and re-adjusted annually thereafter in January of each year, based on SJCOG, Inc.’s annual index adjustment as specified in the SJMSCP Financial Analysis Update, dated November 2, 2006, or as amended. A summary of the SJMSCP Fees is attached hereto as Appendix D and incorporated herein by reference. The City’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F) shall remain fixed (not subject to adjustments) for applicable on-going developments. The fees described in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP shall be determined based on SJCOG, Inc., staff review of the SJMSCP Vegetation Map(s) and confirmed by aerial photo information (as of the effective date of the SJMSCP Fee) and/or a pre-construction field survey, if necessary, to verify vegetation types on the site. The Compensation Zone Map, as described in Section 8.2.5 of the SJMSCP, shall be used to determine if the property is subject to the SJMSCP Fees and/or to the City of Stockton’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F).

d. The SJMSCP Fee shall not be imposed on projects located in a “No Pay Zone” as established in the compensation zone maps. Project proponents may opt for only partial payment of the SJMSCP Fee if they choose to complete one or more of the following:
i. Dedicate, as conservation easement or fee title, habitat lands (in-lieu dedications) as specified in Sections 5.3.2.1 and 5.3.2.2 of the SJMSCP; or

ii. Purchase approved mitigation bank credits as specified in Section 5.3.2.4 of the SJMSCP; or

iii. Propose an alternative mitigation plan, consistent with the goals of the SJMSCP and equivalent or greater in biological value to option i or ii above, subject to approval by SJCOG, Inc.

e. The SJMSCP Fee shall be adjusted and implemented in January of each year as noted in Section c. above and/or in conformance with Section 7.5.2.2. of the SJMSCP. SJCOG, Inc., shall notify the City of Stockton in writing of proposed annual adjustments to the fees by October 1st of each year. SJCOG, Inc. shall be responsible for the implementation of the fee adjustment in January of each year.

6. Agricultural Land Mitigation Program (in-lieu fee and in-kind acquisition)

a. The purpose of the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program is to mitigate for the loss of agricultural land in the City of Stockton through conversion to private urban uses, including residential, commercial and industrial development.

b. The following words or phrases, when used in these Guidelines, shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Agricultural land or farmland" for the purposes of these Guidelines means important farmland, as defined by the California Department of Conservation's Farmland Monitoring and Mapping Program (FMMMP) and as shown on the most recent available FMMMP map of San Joaquin County. Important farmland includes prime farmland, farmland of statewide significance, and unique farmland. This definition is consistent with the purpose of the Fee, and with the definition of "agricultural land" found in the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code section 21060.1).

(2) "Agricultural mitigation land" means agricultural land encumbered by an agricultural conservation easement or such other conservation mechanism acceptable to the City.

(3) "Agricultural conservation easement" means an easement over agricultural land for the purpose of restricting its use to agriculture. The interest granted pursuant to an agricultural conservation easement is an interest in land which is less than fee simple. Agricultural conservation easements should be permanent.

(4) "Nexus Study" means the City of Stockton Agricultural Mitigation Fee Nexus Study, prepared June 21, 2006, as may be amended from time to time.
(5) "Qualifying entity" means a nonprofit public benefit 501(c)3 corporation operating in San Joaquin County for the purpose of conserving and protecting land in its natural, rural or agricultural condition. A qualifying entity shall have suitable accounting and reporting procedures to assist the City in preparing the annual report described in Section g, below.

c. The Agricultural Land Mitigation Program shall apply to all projects under the jurisdiction of the City of Stockton that would result in the conversion of agricultural land, as defined in this section, to a non-agricultural use, including residential, commercial, and industrial development. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall apply (whether through an in-lieu fee or in-kind direct purchase) to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta]. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to agricultural activities and facilities as defined by the Development Code or projects within the SJMSCP "No Pay Zone" (see h.).

d. For projects of forty (40) acres or more, the in-kind direct purchase/acquisition of an agricultural mitigation easement at a 1:1 ratio and dedication to a qualifying entity shall be required. The Owner/Developer/Successor shall pay the associated administrative, monitoring, and contingency costs identified in the fee study, subject to any inflationary adjustments.

For projects of less than forty (40) acres, the Owner/Developer/Successor shall have the option to pay an in-lieu agricultural mitigation fee. The fee shall be determined by the fee schedule in effect on the date the final subdivision map is filed, the vesting tentative map application is deemed complete, or the date a building permit is issued, as applicable.

e. Dedication of agricultural mitigation land, or payment of in-lieu fees, shall be made prior to the recordation of a final subdivision map, except where a final map is processed to create parcels that are forty (40) acres or more in size for purposes of resale and not intended for development. Where a subdivision map is not required, the dedication shall occur or the fee shall be collected before the issuance of building permits. The filing of a parcel map, which does not result in the conversion of agricultural lands, does not require dedication or payment of in-lieu fees. However, it is the intent of this section that the division of property into parcels of less than forty (acres) shall not be used to avoid dedication of mitigation lands that would otherwise be required. Therefore, projects larger than forty (acres) that are subsequently divided into parcels less than forty (40) acres are not eligible to pay in-lieu fees.

f. Agricultural mitigation shall be at a ratio of 1:1 (1 acre of mitigation land per acre of agricultural land converted to any other land use). The size of the dedication or the amount of the in-lieu fee shall be calculated based on the acres within the subdivision classified as agricultural land. Where a subdivision map is not required, the fee shall be
calculated based on the acres classified as agricultural land within the parcel for which the building permit is issued.

g. Agricultural mitigation fees shall be placed in a separate Agricultural Mitigation Fee account to avoid commingling of the fees with the other funds of the City of Stockton. The fees may be temporarily invested. Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses described in the Nexus Study which shall include the following:

(1) To pay for acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta].

(2) To pay for transaction costs related to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands.

(3) To pay for ongoing monitoring and administrative costs related to the ongoing stewardship of agricultural mitigation lands.

(4) To provide a contingency for unexpected transaction costs or future legal costs required to maintain the terms of an agricultural conservation easement.

Agricultural conservation fees may be expended by the City of Stockton or transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or other qualifying entity as determined by City Council, for the purpose of acquiring agricultural mitigation land. For funds transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or a qualifying entity, the City shall transfer such funds quarterly, provided funds are available in the Agricultural Mitigation Fee Account. It is permissible to use agricultural mitigation fees in order to obtain agricultural mitigation lands in fee simple, provided the purpose is to place an agricultural conservation easement on such lands, and make the lands available by sale for agricultural use.

h. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to projects located in the "No Pay Zone" as established in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) compensation zone maps.

i. The specific parcel(s) containing a residential project that provides affordable housing and complies with the following (see Development Code chapter 16.40 for specific development requirements) shall be exempt from the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program:

Consist of five or more dwelling units;
Be available so that at least:

1. Twenty percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for lower-income household, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50079.5; and/or

2. Ten percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for very low-income households, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50105.

This exemption shall apply exclusively to the net parcel area on which the affordable housing project is located and shall not apply to any other parcels within the same subdivision, planned development, Master Development Plan, Specific Plan, or other commonly owned or planned areas.

J. Stacking of habitat easements on top of existing agricultural easements is allowable with concurrence from San Joaquin Council of Governments and the qualifying entity administering the agricultural easement.

k. Agricultural easements shall be established in perpetuity.

I. Projects that qualify to pay the in-lieu fee shall be subject to a 2.5% administration fee. In addition, agricultural mitigation fees shall not be eligible for the "Deferred Payment" option set forth in Section C.

m. The City shall report to the City Council once each fiscal year concerning the fees and accounts, including any portions of fees remaining unexpended or uncommitted five (5) or more years after deposit. The City Council shall make findings once each fiscal year with respect to any portion of the fee remaining unexpended or uncommitted in its account five (5) or more years after deposit of the fee, to identify the purpose to which the fee is put, and to demonstrate a reasonable relationship between the fee and the purpose for which it was charged.

A refund of unexpended or uncommitted fee revenue for which a need cannot be demonstrated, along with accrued interest may be made to the current owner(s) of the development project(s) by the City on a prorated basis. The City may refund unexpended and uncommitted fee revenue that has been found by the City Council to be no longer needed, by direct payment or by off-setting other obligations owed to the City by the current owner(s) of the development project(s).

If the administrative costs of refunding unexpended and uncommitted revenues collected pursuant to this program exceed the amount to be refunded, City, after a public hearing, for which notice has been published pursuant to Government Code Section 5061 and posted in three prominent places within the area of the development project, may determine that the revenues shall be allocated for some other purpose for which the fee is collected subject to this Chapter that serves the project on which the fee was originally imposed.
B. **Place of Collection**

The CDD totals the fees as determined by the appropriate departments and informs the applicant of the amounts of the total and its components. The applicant pays the SJMSCP fee directly to SJCCG, Inc. and then brings a receipt or voucher of payment to the City as proof of payment prior to the issuance of the building permit. The applicant pays all other fees simultaneously with the issuance of the permit unless the applicant qualifies for and elects to defer payment of the fees as explained below.

C. **Deferred Payment - Non-Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer who has qualified the project as a "qualified project" with the City Manager's Office, Economic Development Division, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees with the exception of surface water supply fee, air quality mitigation fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fees.

1. **Definitions**

a. A "qualified project" is defined as a commercial, office, or industrial/warehouse project on one parcel of land or a group of non-residential contiguous parcels under the same ownership; and

b. An "Enterprise Zone project" is any project which is within the definition above and located within the boundaries of the Enterprise Zone as existing or hereafter amended

c. "Development fees" include the following:

   Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee)  (S.M.C. 16.72.260)
   Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)
   Water Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)
   Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)

2. **Deferral of Fees**

   a. For a "qualified project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project exceeds $100,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City to pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).
b. For an "Enterprise Zone project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit, or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project, exceeds $20,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City for payment of any amount of "development fees" with an initial payment at time of issuance of the building permit of not less than twenty percent (20%) of those fees and the remaining eighty percent (80%) paid in equal annual installments over a period of five (5) years (or less, at the owner’s election) or pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).

c. There is also the possibility to defer fees if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable is $20,000 or greater but less than $100,000 as set forth in Appendix E attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. **Security**

a. For a "qualified project," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment. On a case by case basis, adequate security acceptable to the City and equal to the unpaid balance may be provided.

b. For "Enterprise Zone projects," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment.

4. **Repayment Terms**

a. Interest: The unpaid balance of the fees shall be subject to interest and collection charges. The annual interest rate will be equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July. For "Enterprise Zone projects" with a five (5) year or less payback period, interest shall begin to accrue on the first anniversary of the agreement.

b. Due on Transfer: The unpaid balance together with accrued interest shall be due and payable in full upon the sale or any other transfer of the property.

c. Recording and Processing Fees: All such fees shall be paid by the owner or applicant.
5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

a. For "qualified projects," and "Enterprise Zone projects," an application shall be submitted to the Revitalization Department for review, processing, and determination of eligibility.

b. The applicant shall provide, with the application, a preliminary title report, legal description of the property, and a brief description of the project.

c. If the project is eligible, the Revitalization Department shall prepare the agreement and security documents for review and execution. The executed documents shall be returned to the Revitalization Department for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security documents have been approved and/or recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with issuance of the building permit(s), stating the amount of fees to be collected at issuance, and deferral of the balance of the development fees.

6. **Redevelopment Agency Deferral Authority for Nonresidential Governmental Uses/Tenancies**

The Redevelopment Agency of the City of Stockton is authorized to offer additional fee deferral opportunities in connection with the redevelopment of the City's downtown for redevelopment projects involving government office uses/tenancies that meet all of the following criteria: Consist of office facilities of 25,000 square feet or greater; require a conditional use permit (i.e., for a use not permitted outright); are located along the Stockton Channel Area; and are constructed as a multiple (not single) story building. The deferral afforded the Redevelopment Agency pursuant to this provision shall allow for a deferral of up to 100% of the development fees (as defined in this section) for a maximum period of up to 55 years and shall include an option, as determined by staff on a case by case basis, of no required down payment and an interest rate as low as 0% on the deferred principal.

D. **Deferred Payment - Low/Moderate Income Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer, who has pre-qualified his "qualified residential project" with the Revitalization Department of the City, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees (except for the Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, Agricultural Mitigation Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, Surface Water Supply Fee, and SJMSCP Fee).

1. **Definitions**

A "qualified residential project," as certified by the Revitalization Department, is defined as either:
a. A single-family housing project consisting of one or more homes on one or more lots within an approved subdivision under the same ownership. Single-family home projects must be sold to owner-occupied, first-time home buyers whose combined family income is equal to or less than 100% of the median income for the Stockton Metropolitan Statistical Area as contained in HUD's Section 8 Housing Program Income Limits as adjusted from time to time. The home purchase price shall not exceed the FHA limit for home mortgages without mutual mortgage insurance as adjusted from time to time.

b. A multi-family housing project consisting of any new construction project meeting the definition of a "low rent housing project" as contained in Article XXXIV of the California Constitution requiring local voter approval or any other project utilizing local, state, and/or federal funds in whole or in part in the acquisition or construction of said project.

"Development Fees" shall be defined as:

Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.260)
Parkland Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.180)
Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)
Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)
Water Connection Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)

2. **Deferral and Repayment**

Development fees for "qualified residential projects" shall be deferred during the period the project is under construction. In the case of a single-family project, fees deferred shall be collected without interest at the time permanent take-out financing is put in place as part of the closing transaction for the purchase of the home by the qualified buyer. In the case of multi-family projects, fees deferred shall be collected without interest prior to final approval of the Building Permit and issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

3. **Security**

All development fees deferred for "qualified residential projects" shall be secured by recorded liens or deeds of trust encumbering each lot of record involved with the project. Said liens or deeds of trust shall be recorded prior to issuance of Building Permits and shall be secondary only to deeds of trust associated with acquisition or construction financing. Full or partial reconveyance of encumbrances shall be issued by the City at the time "development fees" are paid. All document preparation and recording fees shall be paid by developer or property owner applying for the fee deferral.
4. **Penalty**

All development fees deferred pursuant to this program shall be subject to a penalty if the single-family home projects are not sold to buyers meeting the income qualifications or if the purchase price exceeds the maximum allowed. In the case of multi-family projects, a penalty will be assessed if, following initial approval, the project is restructured so as not to meet the definition of a low rent housing project or refinanced so as not to include public funds as contained in the definition of a "qualified residential project." The penalty assessed shall be in the form of an interest payment equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July computed from the date the fee is deferred until totally repaid.

5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

Developers or owners of "qualified residential projects" shall make application for the deferment of fees to the Revitalization Department. In the case of single-family housing projects, the content of the application shall be a list of all fees applicable to the project as calculated by the CDD. In addition, the applicant shall submit a brief description of the project profiling the type of buyer expected to reside within the project. This shall include projected annual income of home buyers and projected sale prices.

For "qualified multi-family projects," the developer or applicant shall submit a project proforma and financial feasibility analysis that includes sources of all financing associated with the project; projected rents for the project; operating maintenance; and debt service costs associated with the project. The application shall also include a preliminary title report and legal description. The Revitalization Department shall review the information submitted and make a determination as to whether the project meets the criteria for a deferral of fees. For those projects meeting the above-mentioned criteria, the Revitalization Department will prepare a Development Fee Deferral Agreement along with a security document consisting of a lien or deed of trust to be executed by the applicant and returned to the City for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security document has been recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with the deferral of the development fees and the issuance of the Building Permit.

6. **Collection**

In the case of single-family housing projects, development fees shall be collected as part of the sales transaction between developer and qualified home purchaser. Development fees shall be paid to the City out of the proceeds of the permanent take-out loan. At the time the sales transaction takes place, the developer or escrow company shall submit an appropriate document to the Revitalization Department evidencing that the proposed buyer meets the income qualifications and the purchase price of the home is within the maximum amount allowed. Evidence of satisfying this criteria will include a copy of the purchase agreement and copies of the buyer's last three years income tax returns. The Revitalization Department will review this information and make a final determination as to the buyer's eligibility. The Revitalization Department will determine whether the development fee repayment
amount will include an interest payment as a penalty and submit this demand to the escrow agent along with reconveyance documents. The escrow company will collect and remit to the appropriate demand and transmit it to the Revitalization Department for processing.

In the case of multi-family projects prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy or the placement of permanent take-out financing for the project, the developer shall submit evidence that long-term financing agreements have been executed with public entities that contain provisions and assurances that the project will remain affordable to lower-income tenants during the duration of the finance period. Upon review and approval of such documents, the Revitalization Department will calculate the appropriate repayment amount and follow the remainder of the procedures as described above.

E. **Refunds**

Refunds, less the administrative fee, will be made according to City procedures.

II. **EXPENDITURES**

A. **Capital Improvement Program**

State law requires that development fees be imposed only when the nature of the facilities to accommodate the development has been identified and the cost of these facilities estimated. Furthermore, the City must account for the use of the funds. In order to fulfill this requirement, the City has undertaken a number of studies analyzing public facility needs and/or the need for compensation measures to offset the impacts of future development. The intent of Appendix A is to list the various types of public facilities and compensations governed by these administrative guidelines and the respective authority that established the needs for facility type. The referenced authority does include specific public facilities scheduled for partial and/or full funding by the public facilities fee as well as guidelines for use of the SJMSCP fee component of the public facilities fees.

Projects to be constructed by the City in the next five years are included in the City's Capital Improvements Program (CIP). This includes projects to accommodate new development and to cure existing deficiencies.

Beginning with the 1990-91 fiscal year, the facilities listed in Appendix A (in its updated form) will be reviewed and those projects planned for construction within five years will be included in the City's CIP budget. The City's CIP budget will also include:

1. Projects scheduled for construction by developers within the next fiscal year and funded with a combination of developer and City funds.

2. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements and funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year(s) based
upon available City funding. For reimbursement purposes, the City will set aside, for each fee area and facility type, 25 percent of the fees collected (minus credits) in the prior year. Any unexpended portion of the 25 percent reimbursement set aside will be carried over for one year only.

3. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements for which no funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year due to lack of funds. It is the intent of this provision that all projects that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements shall be included in the City’s CIP budget and in order of priority based upon the effective date of the reimbursement agreement.

B. Budgeting for Proposed Projects

At the time that an actual appropriation for a project is requested, either during the annual budget preparation or as an appropriation during the fiscal year, the following information must be provided as part of the request:

1. To insure satisfaction of the nexus requirement, identify the proposed project as being one of the Council projects intended to be provided by the public facilities fees or, within the adopted guidelines for use of SJMSCP fees. See Appendix A.

2. Document the percentage of cost, if any, of the proposed project that is to correct existing deficiencies. Reference to an analysis that may be included as part of Appendix A would satisfy this requirement.

3. Be specific in identifying the source of funding for the proposed project. For the percentage that is approved for expenditure of public facilities fees other than SJMSCP fees, it is necessary that the facility type be identified for each portion of the appropriation. This is necessary because the revenues are being collected for each facility type and are being accounted for by specific facility type. For the percentage that is determined to correct existing deficiencies, identify specifically the other source of funds.

4. Check with the Administrative Services Department to determine if sufficient funds are available in the correct accounts for the necessary appropriations. The amount available will include the fund balance, less any amounts already appropriated or otherwise encumbered, plus estimated revenues. The CDD and Public Works Departments will provide the Administrative Services Department with projections of estimated revenues from public facilities fees by facility type and fee area.
C. **Existing Deficiencies**

The adoption of the Public Facilities Fee program requires the City to correct existing deficiencies. It is the intention of the City to appropriate funds each year such that at the end of each year, the cumulative appropriations will meet a defined proportion of the total cost of correcting deficiencies. This proportion shall be calculated as the ratio of the number of years after 1987-88 (the number of years the fee program has been in effect) to the 20 years through the 2007-08 fiscal year. In other words, it is the City's intention that funds to correct the deficiencies will be provided by the 2007-08 fiscal year at an approximate rate of one-twentieth each year. Existing deficiencies will be funded by general funds and/or bond issues (net of issuance costs).

D. **Developer in Lieu Improvements**

New development is responsible for all public facilities that are needed as a result of new development. This includes all improvements that are required by the subdivision and public improvement ordinances or identified as being necessary to satisfy mitigation measures for the project. There may be situations where a developer will incur the cost of a facility which corrects an existing City deficiency or serves other development. Therefore, under those conditions, developers will receive a reimbursement in the form of credits or cash, plus interest at the rate equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds from the date the improvements are accepted by the City, consistent with the City Council approved reimbursement agreement. Developers dedicating the land and/or constructing these facilities will be eligible for credit/reimbursement as outlined in these administrative guidelines. Construction costs, design costs, and fees for plan checking and inspection, etc., are eligible for credit/reimbursement.

A credit/reimbursement will be given to the developer to offset the public facilities fee for that type of facility imposed on subsequent development of the parcel. In other words, a street improvement cost will only be subject to credit/reimbursement against the street improvement fee.

The amount of credit/reimbursement shall be as outlined below for each of the appropriate fees:

```
Libraries, Community Recreation Centers,
Fire Stations, & Parks:
```

If the developer only dedicates the land for these facilities, it is eligible for a partial credit/reimbursement equal to the percentage of the fee that is needed to acquire the land. As an example, if 50% of the parkland fee is to acquire land for parks, a developer that dedicates the land will be eligible for a 50% credit against its parkland fee for permits within its development. The developer is also eligible to be reimbursed for 50% of the parkland fees from other developments within the service area of the park.
In the case of parkland, the value of the land dedicated shall be the value of land used to calculate the parkland fee in effect on the date the land is accepted by the City Council.

If the developer also constructs one of these facilities, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement of the fee for permits within its development, and reimbursement of the fees from other developments within the service area of the facility.

**Wastewater:**

The sanitary sewer connection fee is composed of the following components: (1) treatment, (2) existing collection system, and (3) future collection systems.

If the developer constructs a completely new collection system in accordance with the Master Plan, conveying wastewater from the developed parcel to the City of Stockton Wastewater Control Facility on Navy Drive, without use of any portion of the existing City sanitary sewer system, developer is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development of components (2) existing collection system and (3) future collection systems, of the connection fee. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of a portion of the fee for both existing and future collection systems from other developments within the service area of the collection system improvements.

If the developer connects to the existing collection system and installs mains in accordance with the Master Plan, developer is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development of component (3) of the connection fee-future collection systems. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of a portion of the fee for future collection systems from other developments within the service area of the collection system improvement.

In no case will the reimbursement authorized under this section of the Administrative Guidelines exceed the cost of the eligible sanitary sewer improvements constructed by the developer.

**Water:**

If the developer constructs a portion of the water system in accordance with the Master Plan, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development for the fee for that portion of the cost which represents water transmission mains installed which exceed the requirements of the individual development as determined by the City. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement in accordance with the City’s Water Rates and Regulations.

**Street Improvements:**

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements within and adjacent to its project which are covered by the fee, it is eligible for a 50%
credit/reimbursement on building permits within its development until the full cost of the improvements have been recovered. The 50% credit is necessary since only approximately 33% of the total street improvements covered by the fee are adjacent to or within undeveloped properties. The remaining improvements are freeway-related improvements, railroad grade separations, and street improvements adjacent to developed properties. Without the City retaining 50% of the fees, sufficient revenue would not be generated to fund the necessary freeway, railroad grade separations, and street improvements adjacent to developed properties.

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements outside and not adjacent to its development, it is eligible for a 100% credit/reimbursement on building permits until the full cost of the improvement has been recovered.

Refer to Appendix B for specifics on reimbursements for developer constructed street improvements. Also, refer to Appendix C on the procedures to be followed where past developments made significant street improvements and the development is not completely built out.

The developer shall submit a detailed cost breakdown of the public facilities to be constructed and/or the land to be dedicated for the public facilities. The cost breakdown shall also include the timing of the various improvements. In addition, the developer shall submit a yearly schedule of projected building permits through full build-out of the project. The developer shall enter the projected building permits, applicable fees, cost breakdown, interest and the proposed spread of credits/reimbursements into a spreadsheet compatible with City-used software.

The spreadsheet shall be reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department. Upon approval, the developer shall provide a copy of the spreadsheet compatible with City-used software. The spreadsheet shall be updated by the developer and reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department at least once a year. The value of the land and improvements shall not be adjusted for inflation or deflation, but the applicable fees shall be adjusted to the current fee and projected ahead in constant dollars.

The City shall enter into a credit/reimbursement agreement with the developer. The agreement shall provide for the credit/reimbursement to the developer from fees generated within the project and citywide. The timing and method of payment (credit/reimbursement) will be negotiated and included as part of the subdivision agreement or as approved by the City Council when the improvements are accepted. If the improvements are financed by an assessment district (including Mello-Roos), credits may be given to the individual property owner and/or reimbursement shall be made to the district. The proposed spread of credits/reimbursement must also be approved by the City Council prior to the subdivision improvements being accepted by the City Council.

If the credit/reimbursement agreement is submitted for approval by the City Council prior to the installation of the improvements, the costs will be based upon estimates. Upon completion of the improvements, the credit/reimbursement agreement will be
resubmitted to the City Council for approval prior to subdivision improvements being accepted.

If the developer has pulled building permits and paid public facility fees prior to the credits/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council, the developer will only receive credits/reimbursements on future permits. No refunds will be processed for the fees paid prior to the credit/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council.

When the various fees are adjusted by the City Council, the total amount to be credited/reimbursed does not change, but the amount of credit/reimbursement to be applied to an individual building permit will be adjusted. For example, if a fee was originally $1000 and the developer receives a 50% credit or reimbursement, when the fee increases to $1100, the developer will still receive a 50% credit or reimbursement but it will be $550 versus the original $500.

The developer has the option, to be determined at the time of the reimbursement agreement, of receiving credits when the building permits are issued or accumulating these credits and receiving a lump sum reimbursement at the end of each quarter, based upon claims made by the developer.

E. Use of Administrative Funds

The funds in the administrative account are not used for studies and/or administration for specific improvements or types of improvements. Such expenses are charged to the account for that type of facility, i.e., a traffic analysis charged to the Street Improvements accounts. However, administrative funds may be used for planning studies, such as a City initiated general plan revision. The funds in the administrative account are not used to cover the cost of reviewing projects; nor are funds from any other fee account used for this purpose. The funds may be used for both consultant and staff costs. Staff costs are calculated based on time card entries.

III. ANNUAL REPORT

A. Fiscal Year Summary

An annual report on the development fee program is prepared. The first portion of the report, the fiscal year summary, is prepared reasonably soon after the end of the fiscal year, as accounting information becomes available. This portion of the report includes the following information.

1. Account Balances - The information includes fiscal year revenues and the accumulated balance for each account.

2. Improvements - The report includes, for each account and subaccount, except the SJMSCP Account, the following: the constructed improvements and a projection of the funds to be collected in each of the next five years; when the next project (or projects) will be able to be funded; and the proposed projects to be undertaken in the
next five years. The latter information is in a form appropriate for integration into the Capital Improvements Program. For the SJMSCP Account, the annual report will be provided by SJCOG, Inc.

3. **Administration Fund** - The revenues to the administration account are compared with the administration expenses incurred, both for the past fiscal year and for an appropriate longer period of time. Both future projected revenues and expenses are also included in the report, along with a recommendation either to retain the current level of administrative component of the fee, or to adjust it up or down.

4. **Existing Deficiencies** - The expenditures to cure existing deficiencies are set forth, both for the fiscal year and cumulatively. These expenditures are compared with the commitment to cure existing deficiencies on at least a pro rata basis between 1988 and the present.

5. **Reimbursement Agreements** - The report includes, for each agreement, the following: the constructed improvements; the total cost of the improvement including land; all accrued interest; the outstanding balance; and the projected credit/reimbursement and source of revenue.

B. **Fee Review and Adjustment**

The second portion of the annual report is prepared three or four months before the start of the calendar year. This report is submitted to the City Council along with recommendations so that action can be taken no later than 60 days before the start of the calendar year, allowing the adjusted fees to become effective on or about January 1. This portion of the report includes the following information.

1. **Inflation Adjustments** - The report presents information on the inflation rate during the prior calendar year as determined by the construction cost index of the Engineering News Record publication. The rate of inflation (or deflation) is applied to the fees to determine the fees for the subsequent year. A land cost index will be used to adjust the land cost portion of the fees.

2. **Reimbursement Agreements Adjustments** - The report presents information on the credits/reimbursements due developers for the subsequent year. Since the developers are eligible for credits/reimbursements plus interest, the fees shall be adjusted to cover this additional expense.

3. **Special Studies or Information** - From time to time, new information will be come available regarding the facilities needed to accommodate new development and their cost. If this information is different from that upon which the fees are currently based, the information should be documented along with calculations that determine the appropriate new fee level.
4. **Findings** - The report sets forth findings suitable for adoption by the City Council determining that, except for the adjustments listed, the prior findings on which the current fees are based are still sufficiently accurate.

Adopted Feb. 12, 1991 (Resolution No. 91-0119);
Amended Jan. 23, 2007 (Resolution No. 07-0040);
Amended ________ (Resolution No. ______).
Here is the record from processing the Development Agreement.

-----Original Message-----
From: Katherine Roland
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2016 5:06 PM
To: David Kwong <David.Kwong@stocktonca.gov>
Cc: Geoffrey Aspiras <Geoffrey.Aspiras@stocktonca.gov>; Thomas Costello <Thomas.Costello@stocktonca.gov>; Eliza Garza <Eliza.Garza@stocktonca.gov>; Blair Hongo <Blair.Hongo@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: Emailing: Contract 2016-02-23-1601 P - Open Window Project - Development Agreement

Good Afternoon,

The attached contract was attested and filed with the Clerk's Office. There is no Staff Person listed on the Routing Form so the contract will be returned to David Kwong for final execution and recordation. Electronic version only retained. Logged in SAMS.

Contract 2016-02-23-1601 P - Open Window Project - Development Agreement

OB 1837942

Thank you,

Katherine Roland
Records Research Specialist
Office of the City Clerk
(209) 937-7124 Office
katherine.roland@stocktonca.gov
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

by and between the

CITY OF STOCKTON,
a California municipal corporation

and

OPEN WINDOW PROJECT, LLC,
a California limited liability company

Dated: ________________, 2016
Section 8.1 Mortgagee Protection ................................................. 24
Section 8.2 Mortgagee Not Obligated ........................................ 24
Section 8.3 Notice of Default to Mortgagee; Right to Cure ............. 24
Section 8.4 No Supersede ...................................................... 25
Section 8.5 Technical Amendments to this Article 8 ...................... 25

ARTICLE 9 AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT AND EXISTING APPROVALS .... 25
Section 9.1 Amendment of Agreement by Mutual Consent .............. 25
Section 9.2 Insufficient Amendments to Agreement ...................... 25
Section 9.3 Requirement for Writing ........................................... 26
Section 9.4 Amendments to Development Agreement Statute ........ 26
Section 9.5 Amendments to Project Approvals ............................. 26
Section 9.6 Administrative Amendments of Project Approvals ....... 27
Section 9.7 Operating Memoranda ............................................ 27
Section 9.8 CEQA .............................................................. 27

ARTICLE 10 COOPERATION AND IMPLEMENTATION ..................... 28
Section 10.1 Subsequent Project Approvals .................................. 28
Section 10.2 Scope of Review of Subsequent Project Approvals ....... 28
Section 10.3 Processing Applications for Subsequent Project Approvals .... 28
Section 10.4 Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals; Authority of City .... 29
Section 10.5 Implementation of Necessary Mitigation Measures ....... 29
Section 10.6 Cooperation in the Event of Legal Challenge .............. 29
Section 10.7 Revision to Project ............................................. 30
Section 10.8 State, Federal or Case Law ..................................... 30
Section 10.9 Defense of Agreement ........................................... 30
Section 10.10 Indemnity ...................................................... 31

ARTICLE 11 ASSIGNMENT ..................................................... 31
Section 11.1 Transfers and Assignments .................................... 31
Section 11.2 Release Upon Transfer .......................................... 32

ARTICLE 12 DEFAULT; REMEDIES; TERMINATION ....................... 32
Section 12.1 Breach and Default ............................................ 32
Section 12.2 Termination ..................................................... 33
Section 12.3 Legal Actions .................................................. 33
Section 12.4 Rights and Remedies Are Cumulative ...................... 33
Section 12.5 No Consequential or Special Damages ........................................... 33
Section 12.6 Resolution of Disputes ................................................................. 34
Section 12.7 Surviving Provisions ................................................................. 34
Section 12.8 Effects of Litigation ................................................................. 34
Section 12.9 California Claims Act ............................................................... 34

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS ................................................. 35
Section 13.1 Incorporation of Recitals, Exhibits and Introductory Paragraph .... 35
Section 13.2 Severability ............................................................................. 35
Section 13.3 Construction ........................................................................... 35
Section 13.4 Covenants Running with the Land ........................................... 35
Section 13.5 Notices .................................................................................... 35
Section 13.6 Counterparts; Entire Agreement .............................................. 36
Section 13.7 Recordation of Agreement ...................................................... 36
Section 13.8 No Joint Venture or Partnership .............................................. 36
Section 13.9 Waivers ................................................................................... 37
Section 13.10 California Law; Venue ............................................................ 37
Section 13.11 City Approvals and Actions .................................................... 37
Section 13.12 Estoppel Certificates .............................................................. 37
Section 13.13 No Third Party Beneficiaries ................................................. 38
Section 13.14 Signatures ............................................................................. 38
Section 13.15 Further Actions and Instruments .......................................... 38
Section 13.16 Attorneys’ Fees ..................................................................... 38
Section 13.17 Limitation on Liability ............................................................ 38
# LIST OF EXHIBITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-1</td>
<td>Diagram Depicting Developer Parcels and City Parcels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2</td>
<td>Legal Description of Developer Parcels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-3</td>
<td>Legal Description of City Parcels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Impact Fees – FY 2015-16 Fee Schedule and City Council Resolution Approving Fee Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Connection Fees – FY 2015-16 Fee Schedule and City Council Resolution Approving Fee Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Assessments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Downtown Financial Incentive Program Guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") dated for reference purposes as of ________________, 2016 ("Agreement Date"), is entered into by and between OPEN WINDOW PROJECT, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Developer") and the CITY OF STOCKTON, a California municipal corporation ("City"). Developer and City are sometimes referred to individually herein as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

RECITALS

The following recitals are a substantive part of this Agreement; capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined are defined in Section 1.1 of this Agreement.

A. In order to strengthen the public planning process, encourage private participation in comprehensive planning and reduce the economic costs and risk of development, the Legislature of the State of California enacted Section 65864 et seq. of the Government Code ("Development Agreement Statute") which authorizes a city and a developer having a legal or equitable interest in real property to enter into a binding, long-term development agreement, establishing certain development rights in the property.

B. In accordance with the Development Agreement Statute, the City has adopted a development agreement ordinance codified as Chapter 16.128 of the City's Municipal Code ("Development Agreement Ordinance"). The provisions of the Development Agreement Statute and the City’s Development Agreement Ordinance are collectively referred to herein as the "Development Agreement Law." This Agreement has been drafted and processed pursuant to the Development Agreement Law.

C. Developer holds a legal or equitable interest in approximately 43 parcels comprising approximately 9.464 acres of land located in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, in the downtown area bounded by East Miner Street to the north, Aurora Street to the east, East Main Street to the south, and North Sutter Street to the west. These parcels ("Developer Parcels") are depicted in Exhibit A-1 and more fully described in Exhibit A-2.

D. On or about March 24, 2015, the City, the Parking Authority of the City of Stockton ("Parking Authority") and Developer, entered into an Exclusive Negotiating Rights Agreement ("ENRA") with respect to Developer's proposed acquisition of certain downtown parcels owned by City for incorporation into the development project that is the subject of this Agreement.

E. As contemplated by the ENRA, concurrently with the approval of this Agreement, City and the Parking Authority have approved the execution of a Purchase Option and Development Agreement ("City Option Agreement") pursuant to which Developer has the right to acquire five (5) City-owned parcels and three (3) Parking Authority-owned parcels collectively comprising approximately 2.42 acres of land and located within this same general area which are depicted in Exhibit A-1 and more particularly described in Exhibit A-3 ("City
Parcels”). The Developer Parcels and the City Parcels comprise approximately 11.884 acres of land and are collectively referred to herein as the “Property.”

F. Concurrently with the approval of this Agreement, City has approved a Master Development Plan for the Property (“Master Development Plan”) which sets forth the proposed development program, design guidelines, key development requirements and parameters for the Project (defined below), including without limitation setback requirements, permissible dwelling units per acre (DUA) and floor area ratio (FAR) ranges; development application review and approval provisions, and requirements for street trees, parking, sidewalks, public plazas and other amenities.

G. The Master Development Plan proposes a mixed-use development concept with up to 1,034 residential units, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments, together with up to 200,000 square feet of retail space, up to 90,000 square feet of commercial space and up to 110,000 square feet of industrial/art studio space (collectively, the “Project”). The Master Development Plan may include residential development exceeding the 87 dwelling units on a parcel by parcel with an average density not exceeding 87 dwelling units per acre on any one block, consistent with current General Plan land use policies for density bonuses and consistent with other applicable general plan policies. However, the City is currently working on a General Plan update which is expected to address increased residential density in the downtown area. Therefore, for the purposes of the Project Initial Study, the analysis assumes that up to 1,400 residential units would be constructed, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments.

H. This Agreement sets forth, among other things, the applicable fees, policies and zoning requirements that apply to development of the Project, and provides Developer with a vested right to develop the Project on the Property consistent with the Master Development Plan, the City’s General Plan, and the land use designations and zoning applicable to the Property, each as in effect as of the Effective Date.

I. The Project relies on the following analysis under the California Environmental Quality Act (“CEQA”) (set forth in Public Resources Code, section 21000 et seq.): a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Master Development Plan adopted by the City Council on [date], 2016 by Resolution No. [number] (“Mitigated Negative Declaration”) and corresponding Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Plan. As part of the environmental review of the Project, the City, pursuant to SB 610 (codified at California Public Resources Code section 21151.9 and Water Code sections 10631 et seq.), requested and received from California Water Service Company a water supply assessment prepared by Yarne & Associates, Inc. (“Water Supply Assessment”), which Water Supply Assessment demonstrates that there will be adequate water supplies to meet the demands of the proposed Project, and the existing and other planned development within the City.

J. Prior to or concurrently with approval of this Agreement, the City has taken numerous actions in connection with the development of the Project on the Property, including adoption of the Master Development Plan by Resolution No. [number]. The approvals described in Recital I and this Recital J, together with this Agreement, are collectively referred to herein as the “Existing Approvals.”
K. City has determined that by entering into this Agreement, City will further the purposes set forth in the Development Agreement Ordinance, and City will benefit from the increased range of housing options, retail establishments, employment opportunities, and renovation of abandoned and underdeveloped property, and publicly accessible civic and recreational space created by the Project for residents of City.

L. For the reasons recited herein, City and Developer have determined that the Project is a development for which this Agreement is appropriate. This Agreement will eliminate uncertainty regarding Existing Approvals and Subsequent Project Approvals, thereby encouraging planning for, investment in, and commitment to use and development of the Property. Continued use and development of the Property will in turn provide substantial employment, tax, and other public benefits to the City, contribute to the revitalization of downtown Stockton, and provide expanded housing, employment, retail and recreational opportunities for Stockton residents, thereby achieving the goals and purposes for which the Development Agreement Law was enacted.

M. The terms and conditions of this Agreement have undergone review by City staff, the Planning Commission and the City Council at publicly noticed meetings, and have been found to be fair, just and reasonable, in conformance with the Development Agreement Law and the goals, policies, standards and land use designations specified in the General Plan, and consistent with the requirement under Government Code Section 65867.5, and further, the City Council finds that the economic interests of City’s citizens and the public health, safety and welfare will be best served by entering into this Agreement.

N. On January 14, 2016, the Planning Commission, the initial hearing body for purposes of development agreement review, recommended approval of this Agreement to the City Council. On [insert date], 2016, the City Council adopted Ordinance No. [insert number] approving this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and provisions set forth herein, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

\textit{AGREEMENT}

\textbf{ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS}

Section 1.1 Definitions.

"Additional Benefitted Properties" is defined in Section 5.4D.

"Administrative Amendment" is defined in Section 9.6.

"Agreement" means this Development Agreement.

"Agreement Date" means the reference date identified in the preamble to this Agreement.
“Annual Review” is defined in Section 7.1BA.

“Annual Review Form” is defined in Section 7.1B.

“Applicable City Regulations” means (a) the permitted uses of the Property, the maximum density and/or total number of residential units, the intensity of use, the maximum height and size of the proposed buildings, provisions for reservation or dedication of land for public purposes, the conditions, terms, restrictions, and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions, the provisions for public improvements and financing of public improvements, and other terms and conditions of development applicable to the Property as set forth in the General Plan on the Effective Date, the Master Development Plan on the Effective Date, the Municipal Code of the City on the Effective Date, and the other ordinances, policies, rules, regulations, standards and specifications of the City in effect on the Effective Date; (b) New City Laws that apply to the Property as set forth in Section 4.1, Section 4.3C or Section 4.3D herein; and (c) regulations that apply to the Property as set forth in Section 4.3A and 4.3B herein.

“Applicable Law” means (a) all State and Federal laws and regulations applicable to the Property and the Project as enacted, adopted and amended from time to time, and (b) the Applicable City Regulations.

“CEQA” is defined in Recital I.

“Changes in the Law” is defined in Section 4.8.

“City” means the City of Stockton, a California municipal corporation.

“City Option Agreement” is defined in Recital E.

“City Parcels” is defined in Recital E.

“City Parties” means City and its elected and appointed officials, officers, agents, employees, contractors and representatives.

“City Council” means the City Council of the City of Stockton.

“Connection Fees” means those fees charged by City or by a utility provider to utility users as a cost for connecting to water, sanitary sewer and other applicable utilities.

“Default” is defined in Section 12.1.

“Developer” means Open Window Project, LLC, a California limited liability company, and its permitted assignees and successors-in-interest under this Agreement.

“Developer Affiliate” means an entity which controls, is controlled by, or under common control with Developer.

“Developer Parcels” is defined in Recital C.
“Development Agreement Law” is defined in Recital B.

“Development Agreement Ordinance” is defined in Recital B.

“Development Agreement Statute” is defined in Recital A.

“Downtown Financial Incentive Program” means the program established by City Council Resolution No. 99-0583 for the rehabilitation and reuse of vacant buildings adopted on December 14, 1999. A copy of the Downtown Financial Incentive Program is attached hereto as Exhibit H.

“Effective Date” is defined in Section 3.1.

“Eligible Public Facilities” is defined in Section 5.2C.

“ENR Index” means the Construction Cost Index for San Francisco, as published from time to time by the Engineering News Record.

“ENRA” is defined in Recital D.

“Exactions” means exactions imposed by City as a condition of developing the Project, including requirements for acquisition, dedication or reservation of land, and obligations to construct on-site or off-site public and private infrastructure improvements such as roadways, utilities or other improvements necessary to support the Project, whether such exactions constitute subdivision improvements, mitigation measures in connection with environmental review of the Project, or impositions made under Applicable City Regulations. For purposes of this Agreement, Exactions do not include Impact Fees.

“Existing Approvals” is defined in Recital J.

“Extension Condition” is defined in Section 3.2A(3).

“Extension Request” is defined in Section 3.2A(3).

“Force Majeure Delay” is defined in Section 3.2D.

“General Plan” means the General Plan of the City of Stockton in effect as of the Effective Date.

“Home Price Index” is defined in Section 3.2D.

“Impact Fee Resolutions” means the following Stockton City Council Resolutions: Resolution No. 10-0309 (Resolution Reducing Certain Public Facilities Fees as Part of Stockton’s Economic Recovery Incentive Program) adopted on September 14, 2010, Resolution No. 2016-01-12-1206 adopted on January 12, 2016 (extending the period of fee reductions to December 31, 2018), and, to the extent future Impact Fees are less than the Impact Fees in effect as of the Effective Date, those future Stockton City Council Resolutions implementing the Impact Fee reductions.
“Impact Fees” means the monetary fees and impositions, other than taxes and assessments, and also referred to as “Public Facilities Fees,” charged by City in connection with a development project for the purpose of defraying all or a portion of the cost of mitigating the impacts of a development project or development of the public facilities and services related to a development project, including any “fee” as that term is defined by Government Code section 66000(b). For purposes of this Agreement, a monetary fee or imposition that meets both the definition of an Impact Fee and the definition of an Exaction will be considered an Impact Fee.

“Initial Term” is defined in Section 3.2A(1).

“Insubstantial Amendment” is defined in Section 9.2.

“Litigation Challenge” is defined in Section 10.6B.

“Master Development Plan” is defined in Recital F, and means the Master Development Plan for the Project approved by the City Council concurrently with this Agreement, as amended from time to time.

“Maximum City Reimbursement” is defined in Section 5.4B.

“Mitigated Negative Declaration” is defined in Recital I.

“MMRP” means the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program adopted by the City Council in connection with its approval of the Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Project.

“Mortgage” is defined in Section 8.1.

“Mortgagee” is defined in Section 8.1.


“New City Laws” means and includes any ordinances, resolutions, orders, rules, official policies, standards, specifications, guidelines or other regulations, which are promulgated or adopted by the City (including but not limited to any City agency, body, department, officer or employee) or its electorate (through the power of initiative or otherwise) after the Effective Date.

“Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement” is defined in Section 5.5B.

“Notice” is defined in Section 13.5.

“Other Agency Fees” is defined in Section 5.1D.

“Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals” means Subsequent Project Approvals to be obtained from entities other than City or any City agency, body or department.

“Parking Authority” is defined in Recital D.
“Party/Parties” is defined in the introductory paragraph preceding the Recitals of this Agreement.

“Permitted Transfers” is defined in Section 11.1B.

“Planning Commission” means the Planning Commission of the City of Stockton.

“Prevailing Wage Components” is defined in Section 5.5A.

“Prevailing Wage Laws” is defined in Section 5.5A.

“Processing Fees” means all fees charged on a City-wide basis to cover the cost of City processing of development project applications, including plan checking (time and materials) and inspection and monitoring for land use approvals, design review, grading and building permits, General Plan maintenance fees, and other permits and entitlements required to implement the Project, which are in effect at the time those permits, approvals or entitlements are applied for, and which fees are intended to cover the City’s actual and reasonable costs of processing the foregoing.

“Project” is defined in Recital G.

“Project Approvals” means the Existing Approvals and, when and as approved in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Subsequent Project Approvals.

“Property” is defined in Recital E.

“Public Improvements” is defined in Section 5.4A.

“Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines” means the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines adopted by the City Council to implement Municipal Code section 16.72.260 (as such guidelines were amended pursuant to City Council Resolution No. 11-0161 adopted June 21, 2011), as such guidelines are in effect as of the Effective Date. A copy of the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines is attached hereto as Exhibit I.

“Severe Economic Recession” is defined in Section 3.2D.

“Subsequent Project Approvals” is defined in Section 10.1.

“Term” is defined in Section 3.2.

“Transfer” is defined in Section 11.1A.

“Water Supply Assessment” is defined in Recital I.
ARTICLE 2 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 2.1 Ownership of Property. The Parties hereby acknowledge that, as of the Effective Date, Developer has either a fee interest or an equitable interest in all of the parcels comprising the Property by virtue of Developer’s fee ownership thereof, or Developer’s contractual rights to purchase the City Parcels pursuant to the City Option Agreement and certain of the Developer Parcels pursuant to private third-party agreements. If fee title to all of the parcels in which Developer has an equitable interest is not acquired by Developer or a Developer Affiliate by the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Effective Date or such later date as City and Developer may mutually agree, then those parcels as to which Developer or a Developer Affiliate has not acquired fee title shall be excluded from the definition of the “Property” and, upon request by either Party, City and Developer shall execute, acknowledge and record and amendment to this Agreement memorializing the deletion of such parcel or parcels from the Property that is the subject of this Agreement.

Section 2.2 City Representations and Warranties. City represents and warrants to Developer that:

A. City is a municipal corporation, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California, and has all necessary powers under the laws of the State of California to enter into and perform the undertakings and obligations of City under this Agreement.

B. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the obligations of City hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary City Council actions and all necessary approvals have been obtained.

C. This Agreement is a valid obligation of City and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

The foregoing representations and warranties are made as of the Agreement Date. During the Term of this Agreement, City shall, upon learning of any fact or condition which would cause any of the warranties and representations in this Section 2.2 not to be true, immediately give written Notice of such fact or condition to Developer.

Section 2.3 Developer Representations and Warranties. Developer represents and warrants to City that:

A. Developer is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California and has all necessary powers under the laws of the State of California to own property and in all other respects enter into and perform the undertakings and obligations of Developer under this Agreement.

B. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the obligations of Developer hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership or company action and all necessary shareholder, member or partner approvals, as applicable, have been obtained.
C. This Agreement is a valid obligation of Developer and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

D. Developer has a legal or equitable interest in each of the Parcels comprising the Property.

The foregoing representations and warranties are made as of the Agreement Date. During the Term of this Agreement, Developer shall, upon learning of any fact or condition which would cause any of the warranties and representations in this Section 2.3 not to be true, immediately give written Notice of such fact or condition to City.

ARTICLE 3 EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM

Section 3.1 Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective upon the date that the ordinance approving this Agreement becomes effective ("Effective Date").

Section 3.2 Term.

A. Term of Agreement. Except as to those rights and obligations that expressly extend beyond the stated Term of this Agreement, the "Term" of this Agreement shall commence as of the Effective Date and shall continue for the Initial Term as defined in subsection (1) below, plus the duration of any extension as provided in subsection (2) below, or until earlier terminated by mutual consent of the Parties or as otherwise provided by this Agreement.

(1) Initial Term of Agreement. The "Initial Term" of this Agreement shall be ten (10) years, commencing on the Effective Date and expiring on the tenth (10th) anniversary thereof.

(2) Extensions. Subject to the terms and conditions in this Section 3.2, Developer shall have the right to seek extension of the Initial Term for two (2) additional five (5)-year terms. In order to obtain the first five-year extension, Developer must have substantially completed construction of at least three hundred (300) residential units on the Property, or portions thereof, by the end of the Initial Term. In order to obtain the second five-year extension, Developer must have substantially completed at least six hundred (600) residential units on the Property, or portions thereof, by the end of the first five-year extension.

(3) Extension Request. If Developer desires to seek an extension, Developer must submit a letter addressed to the City Manager requesting such extension ("Extension Request"). The Extension Request shall include documentation in a form reasonably acceptable to City demonstrating that the applicable extension condition described in subsection (2) above ("Extension Condition") has been satisfied, or will be satisfied, prior to the date that the Initial Term or the first extension period, as applicable, would otherwise expire.

(4) Extension Review. Within 30 days of receipt of the Extension Request and accompanying documentation, the City Manager shall determine whether the Extension Condition has been or will be satisfied. If the City Manager concludes that the Extension Condition has been or will be satisfied, then he or she shall grant the Extension
Request and provide written notice, in a recordable form, that the Agreement has been extended for the extension period, and the Initial Term shall be extended accordingly. If the City Manager determines the Extension Condition has not been satisfied or if there is any dispute regarding whether or not the Extension Condition will be satisfied by the date specified in subsection (2) above, then the Developer shall have 10 business days to present to the City Manager a letter providing written notice of the Developer's appeal of the City Manager's determination to the City Council. The City Council shall hear such an appeal within 30 days of City's receipt of the letter providing written notice of the appeal. If the City Council determines that the Extension Condition has been satisfied, then the City Council shall direct the City Manager to grant the Extension Request and provide Developer written notice, in a recordable form, that the applicable Extension Request has been granted and the Initial Term shall be extended accordingly. If the City Council determines that the Extension Condition has not been satisfied, then the City Council shall document such findings in its action denying the Extension Request. The City Council's decision shall be final, subject to Developer's ability to pursue available remedies as provided in Section 12.3 below.

(5) Memorandum of Extension. Within ten days after the written request of either Party, City and Developer agree to execute, acknowledge and record in the Official Records of San Joaquin County a memorandum evidencing any approved extension of the Term pursuant to this Section 3.2.

B. Termination Upon Expiration of Term. Upon the expiration of the Term, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and of no further force and effect, subject, however, to the provisions set forth in Section 3.2D and Section 12.7 below.

C. Termination Upon Completion of Project Components. This Agreement shall automatically terminate with respect to each completed Project component (including, without limitation, each completed residential unit, multi-family building, mixed-use building, non-residential building, or residential or commercial condominium unit), and the lots or parcels upon which such components have been constructed, and such lots, parcels and completed components shall be released and no longer be subject to this Agreement, without the execution or recordation of any further document, when a certificate of occupancy has been issued for the dwelling unit(s), commercial spaces or other structures constructed on such property, parcels or lots.

D. Force Majeure Delay; Extension of Times of Performance. The Term of this Agreement and the Project Approvals and the time within which either Party shall be required to perform any act under this Agreement shall be extended by a period of time equal to the number of days during which performance of such act is delayed unavoidably and beyond the reasonable control of the Party seeking the delay by strikes, lock outs and other labor difficulties; Acts of God; inclement weather; failure or inability to secure materials or labor by reason of priority or similar regulations or order of any governmental or regulatory body; changes in local, state or federal laws or regulations; any development moratorium or any action of other public agencies that regulate land use, development or the provision of services that prevents, prohibits or delays construction of the Project, including without limitation any extension authorized by Government Code Section 66463.5(d); enemy action; civil disturbances; wars; terrorist acts; fire; unavoidable casualties; mediation, arbitration, litigation or other administrative or judicial
proceeding involving this Agreement or the Project Approvals, including without limitation any extension authorized by Government Code Section 66463.5(e); Severe Economic Recessions; or other similar event beyond the reasonable control of the Party (each a “Force Majeure Delay”). An extension of time for any such cause shall be for the period of the Force Majeure Delay or longer, as may be mutually agreed upon by the Parties. Times of performance under this Agreement may also be extended in writing by the mutual agreement of the City Manager and Developer. “Severe Economic Recession” means a significant decline in the residential real estate market, as measured by a decline of more than four percent (4%) in the Home Price Index during the preceding twelve (12) month period. Severe Economic Recession shall continue prospectively on a quarterly basis and remain in effect until the Home Price Index increases for three (3) successive quarters. “Home Price Index” means the quarterly index published by the Federal Housing Finance Agency representing home price trends for the Stockton-Lodi Metropolitan Statistical Area. If the Home Price Index is discontinued, Developer and the City shall approve a substitute index that tracks the residential market with as close a geography to the Stockton-Lodi Metropolitan Statistical Area as possible.

E. Findings Regarding Duration of Term. The Term has been established by the Parties as a reasonable estimate of the time required to carry out the Project, develop the Property, and obtain the public benefits of the Project. City finds that a Term of such duration is reasonably necessary to assure City of the realization of the public benefits from the Project. In establishing and agreeing to such Term, City has determined that this Agreement incorporates sufficient provisions to permit City to monitor adequately and respond to changing circumstances and conditions in granting permits and approvals and undertaking regulatory actions to carry out the Project.

ARTICLE 4 DEVELOPMENT OF PROPERTY

Section 4.1 Vested Rights. City hereby grants to Developer a vested right to develop and construct the Project on the Property, including all on-site improvements and off-site improvements located within the public right-of-way authorized by, and in accordance with, the Project Approvals and this Agreement. As noted in Recital G, City is currently working on a General Plan update which is expected to address residential density in the downtown area, and it is anticipated that the downtown area may be identified for higher residential density limits than those allowed under the current General Plan. If the General Plan is amended to increase the downtown densities, the maximum residential densities for the Project, as set forth in the Existing Approvals, will be automatically increased (but in no event decreased) to the levels set forth in the General Plan as it may be amended in connection with such General Plan update review. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no New City Laws that conflict with this Agreement, the Applicable City Regulations, or the Project Approvals shall apply to the Project or the Property. For purposes of this Section 4.1 and Sections 4.3 and 4.6, the word “conflict” means any modification that purports to: (i) limit the permitted uses of the Property, the maximum density and intensity of use (including but not limited to floor area ratios, dwelling units per acre or the overall maximum number of residential units), or the maximum height or size of proposed buildings in a manner that is inconsistent with the Existing Approvals; (ii) impose Exactions, other than as expressly provided in the Existing Approvals; (iii) impose conditions upon development of the Property other than as permitted by Applicable Law, Changes in the Law, and the Existing Approvals; (iv) limit the timing, phasing, sequencing, or
rate of development of the Property or delay in a more than insignificant way the development of the Project; (v) limit the location of building sites, grading or other improvements on the Property in a manner that is inconsistent with the Existing Approvals; (vi) limit or control the ability to obtain public utilities, services, infrastructure, or facilities (provided, however, nothing herein shall be deemed to exempt the Project or the Property from any water use rationing requirements that may be imposed on a City-wide basis from time to time in the future); (vii) require the issuance of additional permits or approvals by the City other than those required by Applicable Law and the Existing Approvals; (viii) limit the processing or procuring of applications and approvals of Subsequent Project Approvals; (ix) materially increase the cost of performance of, or preclude compliance with, the Project Approvals; (x) increase the permitted Impact Fees or add new Impact Fees; (xi) establish, enact, increase, or impose against the Project or the Property any fees, special taxes or assessments other than those specifically permitted by this Agreement, including Section 5.6;(xii) apply to the Project any New City Laws that are not uniformly applied on a City-wide basis to all substantially similar types of development projects and project sites (i.e., to all for sale residential projects, to all rental residential projects, to all office projects, to all mixed-use projects etc.); or (xiii) impose against the Project any condition, dedication or other Exaction not specifically authorized by Applicable Law or the Existing Approvals. To the extent that New City Laws conflict with the vested rights granted pursuant to this Agreement, they shall not apply to the Property or the Project, except as provided in Section 4.3, below.

Section 4.2 Development and Design Standards. The Project shall be developed in substantial conformance with the Existing Approvals and Applicable City Regulations, including the General Plan, the Master Development Plan, and the City Zoning Ordinance, each as in effect as of the Effective Date, and the yet-to-be adopted Subsequent Project Approvals. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the City’s ordinances, resolutions, rules, regulations, and official policies governing the permitted uses of the Project, density and intensity of development, height and size of proposed buildings, and development standards shall be those in force on the Effective Date. Project design and materials will need to meet high-quality urban design standards which are outlined in general terms in the General Plan and specifically set forth in the Master Development Plan. City’s review of applications for design review of particular elements or phases of the Project shall be in accordance with the Existing Approvals and the Applicable City Regulations.

Section 4.3 Reservations of Authority. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the following regulations and provisions shall apply to the development of the Project:

A. Existing or new regulations relating to hearing bodies, petitions, applications, notices, findings, records, hearings, reports, recommendations, appeals and any other matter of procedure, provided such procedures are applied on a city-wide basis to all substantially similar types of development projects and properties.

B. Existing or new regulations governing construction standards and specifications, including City’s building code, plumbing code, mechanical code, electrical code, fire code and grading code, and all other uniform construction codes then applicable in the City at the time of building permit application.
C. Any New City Laws applicable to the Property or Project, which do not conflict with this Agreement or the Project Approvals.

D. New City Laws adopted on a uniformly applied, city-wide or area-wide basis, which may be in conflict with this Agreement, but which are necessary to protect persons or property from dangerous or hazardous conditions which create an immediate threat to the public health or safety or create a physical risk, based on findings by the City Council identifying the dangerous or hazardous conditions requiring such changes in the law, why there are no feasible alternatives to the imposition of such changes, and how such changes would alleviate the dangerous or hazardous condition, shall be applied to Developer in a uniform, equitable, and proportionate manner along with all other properties, public and private, which are impacted by that public health or safety concern.

Section 4.4 Regulation by Other Public Agencies. Developer acknowledges and agrees that other public agencies not within the control of City possess authority to regulate aspects of the development of the Property separately from or jointly with City, and this Agreement does not limit the authority of such other public agencies. Developer shall, at the time required by Developer in accordance with Developer’s construction schedule, apply for all such other permits and approvals as may be required by other governmental or quasi-governmental entities in connection with the development of, or the provision of services to, the Project. City shall cooperate in good faith with Developer in Developer’s effort to obtain such permits and approvals.

Section 4.5 Life of Project Approvals. The term of any and all Project Approvals shall automatically be extended for the longer of the Term of this Agreement or the term otherwise applicable to such Project Approvals. In the event that this Agreement is terminated prior to the expiration of the Term, the term of any Project Approval and the vesting period for any subdivision map approved as a Project Approval shall be the term otherwise applicable to the approval, which shall commence to run on the date that the termination of this Agreement takes effect.

Section 4.6 Initiatives. If any New City Law is enacted or imposed by an initiative or referendum, which New City Law would conflict with the Project Approvals or this Agreement or reduce the development rights or assurances provided by this Agreement, such New City Law shall not apply to the Property or Project; provided, however, the Parties acknowledge that City’s approval of this Agreement is a legislative action subject to referendum. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no moratorium or other limitation (whether relating to the rate, timing, phasing or sequencing of development, whether imposed by ordinance, initiative, resolution, policy, order or otherwise, and whether enacted by the City Council, an agency of City, the electorate, or otherwise) affecting subdivision maps, use permits, building permits, occupancy permits, or other entitlements to use that are approved or to be approved, issued or granted by City shall apply to the Property or Project. City shall cooperate in good faith with Developer and undertake such actions as may be reasonably necessary to ensure this Agreement remains in full force and effect. City, except to submit to vote of the electorate initiatives and referendums required by law to be placed on a ballot and fulfill any legal responsibility to defend a ballot measure passed by its voters, shall not support, adopt or enact any New City Law, or
take any other action which would violate the express provisions or spirit and intent of this Agreement.

Section 4.7 Timing of Development. City and Developer acknowledge that Developer cannot at this time predict which portions of the Project will be included within any particular phase of the Project, when or the rate at which the phases will be developed, or the order in which each phase will be developed. Such decisions depend on numerous factors that may not be fully within the control of Developer, such as market demand, interest rates, absorption, availability of financing and other similar factors. In particular, and not in limitation of any of the foregoing, since the California Supreme Court held in Pardue Construction Co. v. City of Camarillo, 37 Cal. 3d 465 (1984), that the failure of the parties therein to consider, and expressly provide for, the timing of development resulted in a later-adopted initiative restricting the timing of development to prevail over such parties’ agreement, it is the desire of the Parties hereto to avoid that result. Therefore, notwithstanding the adoption of an initiative after the Effective Date by City’s electorate to the contrary, the Parties acknowledge that Developer shall have the vested right (but not the obligation) to develop the Project in such order and at such rate and at such times as Developer deems appropriate in the exercise of its business judgment, consistent with the provisions of this Agreement and Project Approvals.

Section 4.8 Changes in the Law. As provided in Section 65869.5 of the Development Agreement Law, this Agreement shall not preclude the applicability to the Project of changes in laws, regulations, plans or policies, to the extent that such changes are specifically mandated and required by (i) changes in State or Federal laws or (ii) any regional governmental agency that, due to the operation of State law (and not the act of City through a memorandum of understanding, joint exercise of powers authority, or otherwise that is undertaken or entered into following the Effective Date) (“Changes in the Law”). In the event Changes in the Law prevent or preclude compliance with one or more provisions of this Agreement, the Parties shall meet and confer in good faith in order to determine whether such provisions of this Agreement shall be modified or suspended, or performance thereof delayed, as may be necessary to comply with Changes in the Law. Following the meeting between the Parties, the provisions of this Agreement may, to the extent feasible, and upon mutual agreement of the Parties, be modified or suspended, but only to the minimum extent necessary to comply with such Changes in the Law. In such event, this Agreement together with any required modifications shall continue in full force and effect. In the event that the Changes in the Law operate to frustrate irremediably and materially the vesting of development rights to the Project as set forth in this Agreement, Developer may terminate this Agreement by Notice to City. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude Developer from contesting by any available means (including administrative or judicial proceedings) such Changes in the Law or their applicability to the Project and, in the event that such challenge is successful, this Agreement shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect, the times of performance extended in accordance with Section 3.2D, and, if the Term of this Agreement would otherwise terminate during the period of any such challenge, the Term shall be extended for the period of any such challenge.

Section 4.9 Expansion of Development Rights. If any New City Laws or Changes in the Law expand, extend, enlarge or broaden Developer’s rights to develop the Project, then, (i) if such law is mandatory, the provisions of this Agreement shall be modified as may be necessary to comply or conform with such new law, and (ii) if such law is permissive, the provisions of this
Agreement may be modified, upon the mutual agreement of Developer and City. Immediately after enactment of any such new law, upon Developer's request, the Parties shall meet and confer in good faith to prepare such modification in the case of a mandatory law or to discuss whether to prepare a proposed modification in the case of a permissive law. Developer shall have the right to challenge City’s refusal to apply any new law mandating expansion of Developer’s rights under this Agreement, and in the event such challenge is successful, this Agreement shall be modified to comply with, or conform to, the new law.

Section 4.10 Wastewater, Sanitary Sewer and Potable Water Capacity. Based on the Water Supply Assessment and other relevant utility and resource capacity studies and planning documents, City has found the Project to be consistent with the General Plan which anticipates that there will be sufficient potable water, as provided by the California Water Service Company (“Cal Water”), and sanitary sewer capacity, as provided by the City’s Municipal Utility Department (“MUD”), to serve future development contemplated by the General Plan, including the Project. However, as noted in Section 4.1 above, nothing in this Agreement is intended to exempt the Project or the Property from any water use rationing requirements that may be imposed on a City-wide basis from time to time in the future. In the event Developer’s lenders or financing partners request issuance of sanitary sewer “will serve” letters as a condition of providing debt or equity financing for the Project, City agrees to issue such letters on terms reasonably acceptable to City consistent with Sections 4.10A and 4.10B.

A. Wastewater Provisions. The City agrees to the following allocations of wastewater as set forth below, which will constitute the “will serve” obligation of the City for the Project. Developer’s rights to such allocations shall be vested for the Term of this Agreement.

Daily allocation of up to 578,000 gallons per day (gpd) of treatment capacity (inclusive of existing use), which includes a reserve of 80,000 gpd.

Wastewater connection fees will be the lower of (i) the rates in effect at the time of connection, or (ii) the FY 2015-16 rates as set forth in Exhibit D, in each case, subject to any generally applicable fee reductions.

Developer shall be entitled to purchase the entire wastewater allocation upon issuance of the first building permit for the Project, or in phases, as needed. The City will allow lot to lot and parcel to parcel transfer of credits.

Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit City from requiring sanitary sewer and/or storm water facility analysis to examine the anticipated sewer and storm water generation from each proposed building that contributes new flows to sanitary sewer lines and mains and/or storm water facilities in the Master Development Plan area and determine pipe and facility size capacities. Consistent with MMRP Mitigation Measures UTIL-1, if such analysis reveals that existing lines and/or mains are inadequate to handle the net new sanitary sewer output (gallons per day) or storm water flow of each such building, City may require as a condition of building approval that Developer cause the inadequate sanitary sewer lines and/or mains and/or storm water facilities, as applicable, to be replaced or upsized to support development of such building, including at downstream locations, either as part of the proposed building development or in
conjunction with any City plans for sanitary sewer line or storm water facility replacements or upsizing.

B. **Potable Water Provisions.** Developer shall be responsible for obtaining rights to an allocation from Cal Water for the Project of up to 1.77 acre feet (inclusive of existing use) of potable water, which includes a reserve of up to 0.24 acre feet to serve the Project. City, at Developer’s expense, will cooperate with Developer in its efforts to obtain vesting of such water rights.

Section 4.11 **Project Approvals and Applicable City Regulations.** Prior to the Effective Date, the Parties shall have prepared two (2) sets of the Existing Approvals and Applicable City Regulations, one (1) set for City and one (1) set for Developer, to which shall be added from time to time, Subsequent Project Approvals, so that if it becomes necessary in the future to refer to any of the Project Approvals or Applicable City Regulations, there will be a common set available to the Parties.

**ARTICLE 5 OTHER RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES**

Section 5.1 **Developer Fees.**

A. **Impact Fees.** No Impact Fees shall be applicable to the Project except as provided in the Existing Approvals. City understands that the assurances by City concerning Impact Fees set forth below were a material consideration for Developer agreeing to pay the Impact Fees set forth in this Agreement and the Existing Approvals and provide the public benefits described in this Agreement and the Master Development Plan. Developer shall pay when due (subject to Section 5.2D below) all existing Impact Fees applicable to the Project (as shown in Exhibit B), if any, at the lower of (i) the rates in effect as of the Effective Date (including all fee reduction credits available pursuant to the Impact Fee Resolutions), or (ii) the rates in effect when such existing Impact Fees are due and payable. If, following the Effective Date, City should adopt an Impact Fee reduction programs which temporarily reduces applicable Impact Fees below the Impact Fees in effect as of the Effective Date, Developer shall receive the benefit of the reduced Impact Fees only for so long as the temporary fee reduction remains in effect. Developer shall not be required to pay (a) any escalations in such Impact Fees, or (b) any new Impact Fees enacted or established after the Effective Date. The Impact Fees itemized on Exhibit B represent the Parties’ good faith effort to identify the Impact Fees applicable to the Project as of the Effective Date. Developer, at its option, may decline the protections from new Impact Fees afforded by this Section 5.1A and elect, if it so chooses, to pay some or all new Impact Fees that may be adopted by City after the Effective Date.

B. **Processing Fees.** Subject to Developer’s right to protest and/or pursue a challenge in law or equity to any applicable Processing Fees, City may charge, and Developer agrees to pay, all Processing Fees in effect on a City-wide basis from time to time at the rates in effect on the date the building, design review or other permit application is submitted to City.
C. **Connection Fees.** Developer shall pay Connection Fees assessed by third-party utility providers and other agencies assessing such fees at the rates in effect from time to time. The Connection Fees itemized on Exhibit D represent the Parties’ good faith effort to identify Connection Fees in effect as of the Effective Date.

D. **Other Agency Fees.** Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude City from collecting fees from Developer that are lawfully imposed on the Project by another agency having jurisdiction over the Project, which the City is required to collect pursuant to Applicable Law ("Other Agency Fees").

**Section 5.2 Fee Credits.** Developer shall receive credit for the payment of Impact Fees in accordance with the provisions of Municipal Code Section 16.72.260.D, the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, and this Section 5.2.

**A. Fees Credits Generally.**

1. For each public facility for which Developer desires to receive a credit/reimbursement against Impact Fees, Developer shall submit to City a request for credit/reimbursement in accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260.D and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines. Developer shall then enter into an agreement for credit/reimbursement with City at the time specified in Section 16.72.260.D and the Public Facility Fee Program Administrative Guidelines. City shall not unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of any of Developer’s fee credit/reimbursement requests, and shall specify in writing to Developer within forty-five (45) days after receipt of any such fee credit/reimbursement request any additional information required by City in order for Developer to obtain such credit/reimbursement.

2. For each public facility for which Developer desires to receive a fee credit/reimbursement against Impact Fees, Developer and City shall enter into an agreement in accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, which shall specify the amount of the credit/reimbursement. The fee credit/reimbursement agreement shall be in a form reasonably acceptable to City Attorney and shall be entered into at the time of the improvement agreement covering the applicable public facility. In accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, the amount of credit/reimbursement available to Developer for land dedication shall be equal to the amount identified under Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, and the amount of credit/reimbursement available to Developer for facilities shall not exceed Developer’s actual costs of providing the specified public facility, to be evidenced by the submittal of written documentation to the satisfaction of the City’s Director of Community Development in accordance with the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines. Developer’s costs shall include actual hard and soft out-of-pocket costs, including without limitation land use planning design and engineering costs and permit and construction fees. All such costs shall be evidenced by Developer’s submission of paid invoices or other documentation reasonably acceptable to City. For purposes of Municipal Code Section 16.72.260 and the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines, City finds that it is in City’s best interest to allow Developer to provide the Public Improvements.
(3) City shall maintain a record of each fee credit for which City and Developer enter into a fee credit agreement. Each time an Impact Fee is due in accordance with Municipal Code Section 16.72.260, City shall determine if Developer has an applicable fee credit available, and if so, City shall apply the fee credit against the Impact Fees due, until the applicable fee credit is exhausted. After an applicable fee credit is exhausted, Impact Fees shall be calculated in accordance with Section 5.1A, above.

B. Parkland Dedication Fees and Credits.

(1) In connection with subdivisions for residential development, Stockton Municipal Code Section 16.72.060.C, requires the dedication of parkland and/or the payment of parkland dedication Impact Fees in lieu thereof, sufficient to meet the City’s parkland requirement as calculated under the following formula:

\[ X = .003(UP) \]

where:

- \( X \) = Amount of park land required, in acres
- \( U \) = Total number of approved dwelling units in the subdivision
- \( P \) = The projected average number of residents per dwelling unit in the proposed subdivision, as determined by the Director.

(2) Given the urban infill nature of the Project, the Parties agree that parkland dedications will not be required. Rather, Developer shall be required to pay parkland dedication in lieu Impact Fees pursuant to Municipal Code Section 16.72.060.C.4 and the City’s parkland in lieu fee Administrative Guidelines, and in accordance with Section 5.1A above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (i) Developer and City mutually agree to include within the Project one or more public parklets, public mini parks or other similar public parkland areas; (ii) such areas are irrevocably offered for dedication, in fee or via easement, to the City; and (iii) such areas otherwise meet the requirements of City’s applicable park standards and guidelines, then Developer shall receive a credit against parkland dedication Impact Fees for the land on which such parklets, mini-parks or other similar parks facilities are located.

(3) In calculating the amount of the parkland dedication in lieu Impact Fees required in connection with the residential portion of the Project, Developer shall receive a credit for any residential units existing on the Property as of the Effective Date (regardless of whether such units are vacant or occupied, and regardless of whether such units will be demolished or renovated) so that only the net additional dwelling units to be added by the Project shall be subject to the parkland dedication in lieu Impact Fee.

C. Public Facilities Fees and Credits. Developer shall receive a credit against applicable public facilities Impact Fees, to the extent any are due, for the hard and soft costs of constructing all Eligible Public Facilities. “Eligible Public Facilities” means and includes that portion of the Public Improvements (defined in Section 5.4 below) that can be financed with public facilities Impact Fees assessed by City pursuant to Stockton Municipal Code section 16.72.260 and City’s implementing regulations. To the extent Developer pays for construction of Eligible Public Facilities but is unable to take advantage of Impact Fee credits because no
Impact Fees are due and payable, City shall have no obligation to reimburse Developer from City general fund monies, but Developer shall be entitled to seek reimbursement from owners/developers of Additional Benefitted Properties as provided in Section 5.4D below.

D. Fee Deferrals. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, Developer may elect to apply for, and City shall consent to, deferred payment of all or a portion of Impact Fees, Processing Fees and/or Connection Fees in accordance with, and to the extent permitted by, the applicable provisions of the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines.

Section 5.3 Financing Tools for Public Improvement Capital Costs. Upon Developer’s request, City will cooperate with Developer in the establishment of any mechanism that is legal and available to the City to aid in financing the construction of Project public facilities and infrastructure. These mechanisms may include, without limitation, direct funding of condemnation costs and construction costs, acquisition of improvements, establishing reserve accounts to fund capital improvement program projects, Mello-Roos Community Facilities Districts, Landscaping and Lighting Districts, Geological Hazard Abatement Districts, cooperation in connection with the issuance of tax-exempt financing, or other similar mechanisms. Any such request by Developer must be made to the City Manager in written form and must outline the purposes for which any such mechanism will be established or issued, the general terms and conditions upon which it will be established or issued and a proposed timeline for its establishment or issuance. City reserves discretion with respect to consideration of any proposed public funding mechanisms and nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall limit City’s ability to approve or disapprove such mechanisms in its sole reasonable discretion and nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall prejudice or commit to City regarding the findings and determinations to be made with respect thereto. Developer shall bear the cost of establishing any Mello-Roos Community Facilities District, Landscaping and Lighting District, Geological Hazard Abatement District or similar financing district that Developer requests to be established to finance Project public facilities and infrastructure in proportion to the extent to which such district will benefit the Property and the Project.

Section 5.4 Public Improvement Obligations.

A. In General. Except as otherwise provided in Section 5.4C below, as a condition of approval of each phase of development of the Project, Developer shall construct or install, or cause the construction and installation of: (i) those infrastructure improvements, including water line upsizings, specifically identified in the MMRP, to the extent necessary to serve the applicable phase of development; (ii) public improvements fronting the various privately-owned components of the applicable phase of development, including all curbs, gutters, sidewalks, storm-drains, utility upgrades and replacements, including undergrounding work, street trees, street furniture, lighting, roadway repaving, bus shelters, bike lanes, and pedestrian crosswalks located on, under and within the public rights-of-way areas; and (iii) upgrades, replacements and/or upsizings of sanitary sewer lines and/or mains and/or storm water facilities, if and to the extent a subsequent study prepared in implementation of MMRP Mitigation Measure UTIL-1 indicates that existing sanitary sewer lines and/or mains and/or storm water facilities are inadequate to handle the net new sanitary sewer output (gpd) and/or storm water flow of the applicable phase of development (collectively, “Public Improvements”) at the time
such phase is undertaken, all in accordance with the design, plan and material standards set forth in the Master Development Plan and Applicable City Regulations. Except as otherwise provided above, Developer shall not be obligated to construct or install any other on- or off-site public improvements in connection with development of the Project. City shall use good faith, diligent efforts to work with Developer to ensure that each component of the Public Improvements required in connection with the Project is expeditiously reviewed and considered for acceptance by City on a phased basis as discrete components of the Public Improvements are completed. Developer may offer dedication of Public Improvements in phases consistent with City approvals for such Public Improvements, and City shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay acceptance of such phased dedications or refuse phased releases of bonds or other security so long as all other conditions for acceptance have been satisfied. Developer’s obligation to construct the Public Improvements shall be set forth in one or more public improvement agreements to be entered into by the Parties on or before approval of a final subdivision map for the applicable portion of Project, or if no map is required, permit conditions of approval for the applicable portion of the Project. Upon acceptance of the public improvements, or components thereof, City shall release to Developer any bonds or other security posted in connection with performance thereof, other than warranty period security, as more fully provided in the applicable improvement agreements between City and Developer. Except as otherwise provided in such improvement agreements with respect to Developer’s warranty period obligations, Developer shall have no obligation to maintain the public infrastructure following City’s acceptance thereof.

B. Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program. Developer has the right to participate in the City’s Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program adopted by the City Council on July 7, 2015 by Resolution No. 2015-07-07-1502, attached hereto as Exhibit F. Projects that qualify under the program guidelines are eligible to receive a “Maximum City Reimbursement” of up to $900,000 per year for qualifying public infrastructure improvements. If the cost of the Public Improvements exceeds the $900,000 annual cap, the City will reimburse the additional costs in subsequent years, subject to availability of funds in the Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program. One or more Infill Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreements approved by the City Council and detailing the Public Improvements to be constructed, the cost of such improvements, the source of funds, and the terms of City’s reimbursement to Developer will be executed between the Developer and City for qualifying projects. The Infill Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreements and City’s reimbursement obligations thereunder will remain effective notwithstanding any subsequent termination of the Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program.
C. **City Option to Construct.** In lieu of Developer’s construction and installation of the Public Improvements as provided in Section 5.4A above, City, at its option, may construct and install some or all of the Public Improvements in advance of Developer’s private development work using Impact Fee program monies or other funds, including State and/or Federal grant monies, that may be available to City. City will coordinate with Developer the phasing of construction and installation of any work of Public Improvements undertaken by City to ensure that substantial completion of applicable portions of the Public Improvements occurs no later than the date of substantial completion of the associated private improvements. If City opts to construct and install all or a portion of such Public Improvements in advance of Developer’s work of private improvements, Developer shall have no obligation to construct or re-construct such Public Improvements, but Developer shall be obligated to repair any damage that may result from the private improvement work.

D. **Potential Reimbursements to Developer.** Other properties in downtown Stockton ("**Additional Benefitted Properties**") may be determined by City to benefit from Developer’s dedication or construction of all or a portion of the Public Improvements. In such instances, City shall use reasonable efforts, consistent with applicable law and procedures, to identify such Additional Benefitted Properties and to cause the owners/developers of such Additional Benefitted Properties to reimburse to Developer, through City, their fair share of the costs incurred by Developer, based on a benefit formula approved by the City Council. Such benefit formula shall be based on ascertainable criteria, taking into account to the extent ascertainable, the proportionate benefit conferred on the Additional Benefitted Properties. The reimbursement may potentially be accomplished through inclusion in a Mello-Roos Community Facilities District, Landscaping and Lighting District, Geological Hazard Abatement District, or other similar district as described in Section 5.3 above. Consistent with applicable law and procedures, City, at Developer’s expense, shall use good faith diligent efforts to collect, and establish a mechanism for future collection (irrespective of the term of this Agreement), any amounts reimbursable to Developer hereunder upon application to City by owners or developers of the Additional Benefitted Properties for land use and development entitlements. Developer agrees and acknowledges that City’s obligation is limited to good faith diligent efforts and is subject to applicable laws and procedures as herein provided, and that City shall have no obligation to pay or reimburse Developer out of City’s general fund for any portion of Developer’s costs therefor.

**Section 5.5 Prevailing Wage Requirements.**

A. **In General.** Developer acknowledges and agrees that all Public Improvements required as a condition of approval for an individual phase of development and constructed by Developer or its contractors or subcontractors and paid for in whole or in part with public funds as provided in Section 5.4, above (collectively, the **"Prevailing Wage Components"**) will constitute "public works" as defined in California Labor Code Section 1720(a)(1) and will be subject to prevailing wage requirements. Accordingly, Developer shall comply with, and cause its contractors and subcontractors to comply with, all State Labor Code requirements and implementing regulations of the Department of Industrial Relations pertaining to "public works," including the payment of prevailing wages (collectively, "**Prevailing Wage Laws**") in connection with such Prevailing Wage Components. City and Developer each
acknowledge and agree that it is a condition of approval of the Project that Developer construct the Prevailing Wage Components.

B. Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirements. Except as provided in Section 5.5A above, nothing in this Agreement shall in any way require, or be construed to require, Developer to pay prevailing wages with respect to any work of construction or improvement within the Project (a “Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement”). But for the understanding of the Parties as reflected in the immediately preceding sentence, the Parties would not have entered into this Agreement based upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. Developer and City have made every effort in reaching this Agreement to ensure that its terms and conditions will not result in a Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement. If, despite such efforts, any provision of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to result in a Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement, such determination shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any provision hereof; provided, however, that the Parties hereby agree that, in such event, this Agreement shall be reformed such that each provision of this Agreement that results in the Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement will be removed from this Agreement as though such provisions were never a part of the Agreement, and, in lieu of such provision(s), replacement provisions shall be added as a part of this Agreement as similar in terms to such removed provision(s) as may be possible and legal, valid and enforceable but without resulting in the Non-Intended Prevailing Wage Requirement.

Section 5.6 Taxes and Assessments.

A. Limitation. The Parties agree that as of the Effective Date, the assessments listed in Exhibit G are the only City assessments applicable to the Property. As of the Effective Date, City is unaware of any pending efforts to initiate, or consider applications for new or increased special taxes or assessments covering the Property, or any portion thereof. City shall retain the ability to initiate or process applications for the formation of new assessment districts or imposition of new taxes covering all or any portion of the Property. City may impose new taxes and assessments, other than Impact Fees, on the Property in accordance with the then applicable laws, but only if such taxes or assessments are adopted by or after Citywide voter approval, or approval by landowners subject to such taxes or assessments, and are imposed on other land and projects of the same category within the jurisdiction of City in a reasonably proportional manner, and, as to assessments, only if the impact thereof does not fall disproportionately on the Property as compared to the benefits accruing to the Property as indicated in the engineers report for such assessment district. Nothing herein shall be construed so as to limit Developer from exercising whatever rights it may otherwise have in connection with protesting or otherwise objecting to the imposition of taxes or assessments on the Property. In the event an assessment district is lawfully formed to provide funding for services, improvements, maintenance or facilities which are substantially the same as those services, improvements, maintenance or facilities being funded by the Impact Fees to be paid by Developer under the Project Approvals or this Agreement, such Impact Fees to be paid by Developer shall be subject to reduction/credit in an amount equal to Developer’s new or increased assessment under the assessment district. Alternatively, the new assessment district shall reduce/credit Developer’s new assessment in an amount equal to such Impact Fees to be paid by Developer under the Project Approvals or this Agreement.
B. Mills Act Tax Reduction. City is not currently participating in the State’s Mills Act (Government Code Section 50280 et seq.) tax reduction program. Should City agree to participate in such program in the future, then, subject to Developer’s agreement to enter into a historical property contract in a form reasonably acceptable to City and in satisfaction of other applicable criteria set forth in the Mills Act, Developer will have the right, at its option, to receive a property tax reduction with respect to any historic building that Developer may wish to refurbish in connection with the Project.

C. New Tax Increment Districts. If City desires to adopt an enhanced infrastructure financing district pursuant to SB 628 (2014), a community redevelopment investment authority district pursuant to AB 2 (2015) or other tax increment financing district in the downtown Stockton area, and if the establishment of such district requires property owner approval, Developer shall consider in good faith City requests for approval of same.

Section 5.7 Potential General Plan Density Increases. The Parties acknowledge that the densities described in the Master Development Plan, as approved concurrently with this Agreement, conform to the maximum allowable densities set forth in the General Plan in effect as of the Effective Date. If and to the extent City’s comprehensive General Plan update process anticipated to be completed in 2016/17 increases the maximum allowable densities permitted in the area covered by the Master Development Plan, Developer may submit and City agrees to consider in good faith proposed amendments to the Master Development Plan to increase the maximum allowable densities of the properties subject to the Master Development Plan to be consistent with the increased density levels as set forth in the updated General Plan. The Parties acknowledge that CEQA compliance will be required in connection with any such amendment of the Master Development Plan, and City shall retain the discretion before action on any such amendment to (i) identify and impose mitigation measures to mitigate significant environmental impacts, (ii) select other feasible alternatives to avoid significant environmental impacts, (iii) balance the benefits of the Project, as modified by the proposed Master Development Plan amendment, against any significant environmental impacts prior to taking final action if such significant impacts cannot otherwise be avoided; or (iv) determine not to proceed with the proposed modifications to the Project.

ARTICLE 6 PUBLIC BENEFITS

The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this Agreement and the Master Development Plan will contribute to the revitalization of downtown Stockton and the elimination of blight, will create housing and job opportunities, and will result in increased property and sales tax revenue to the City.

ARTICLE 7 ANNUAL REVIEW

Section 7.1 Periodic Review.

A. As required by California Government Code Section 65865.1 and Section 16.128.110 of the Development Agreement Ordinance, the City of Stockton Planning Commission shall review this Agreement and all actions taken pursuant to the terms of this Agreement with respect to the development of the Project every twelve (12) months to determine
good faith compliance with this Agreement ("Annual Review"). Specifically, the Annual Review shall be conducted for the purposes of determining good faith compliance with the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement. Each Annual Review shall also document the status of Project development.

B. The Annual Review shall be conducted pursuant to SMC Section 16.128.110; provided, however, Developer shall receive not less than ten (10) days’ prior written notice of any City Council or Planning Commission hearing conducted in connection with any Annual Review, and shall be permitted to present evidence at any such hearing.

C. Nothing in this Article 7 or in the Applicable City Regulations, including SMC Section 16.128.110, shall operate as, or be deemed to serve as, a substitute for the notice of default and cure provisions set forth in Article 12 below. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the notice and cure procedures associated with the Annual Review procedures described in this Article 7 are in addition to, and not in lieu of, the notice and cure provisions set forth in Article 12.

ARTICLE 8 MORTGAGEE PROTECTION

Section 8.1 Mortgagee Protection. This Agreement shall not prevent or limit Developer in any manner, at Developer’s sole discretion, from encumbering the Property or any portion thereof or any improvement thereon by any mortgage, deed of trust or other security device securing financing with respect to the Property and/or the Project ("Mortgage"). This Agreement shall be superior and senior to any lien placed upon the Property or any portion thereof after the date of recording the Agreement, including the lien of any Mortgage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no breach hereof shall defeat, render invalid, diminish or impair the lien of any Mortgage made in good faith and for value, but all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement shall be binding upon and effective against and shall run to the benefit of any person or entity, including any deed of trust beneficiary or mortgagee ("Mortgagee"), who acquires title or possession to the Property, or any portion thereof, by foreclosure, trustee’s sale, deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise.

Section 8.2 Mortgagee Not Obligated. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8.1 above, no Mortgagee shall have any obligation or duty under this Agreement, before or after foreclosure or a deed in lieu of foreclosure, to construct or complete the construction of the Project, or any portion thereof, or to guarantee such construction or completion; provided, however, that a Mortgagee shall not be entitled to devote the Property to any use except in full compliance with the Project Approvals and this Agreement nor to construct any improvements thereon or institute any uses other than those uses and improvements provided for or authorized by this Agreement and the Project Approvals.

Section 8.3 Notice of Default to Mortgagee; Right to Cure. With respect to any Mortgage granted by Developer as provided herein, so long as any such Mortgage shall remain unsatisfied of record, the following provisions shall apply:

A. City, upon serving Developer any notice of Default, shall also serve a copy of such notice upon any Mortgagee at the address provided to City, and no notice by City to
Developer hereunder shall affect any rights of a Mortgagee unless and until a copy thereof has been so served on such Mortgagee; provided, however, that failure so to deliver any such notice shall in no way affect the validity of the notice sent to Developer as between Developer and City.

B. In the event of a Default by Developer, any Mortgagee shall have the right to remedy, or cause to be remedied, such Default within sixty (60) days following the later to occur of (i) the date of Mortgagee’s receipt of the notice referred to in Section 8.3A above, or (ii) the expiration of the period provided herein for Developer to remedy or cure such Default, and City shall accept such performance by or at the insistence of the Mortgagee as if the same had been timely made by Developer; provided, however, that (a) if such Default is not capable of being cured within the timeframes set forth in this Section 8.3B and Mortgagee commences to cure the Default within such timeframes, then Mortgagee shall have such additional time as is required to cure the Default so long as Mortgagee diligently prosecutes the cure to completion and (b) if possession of the Property (or portion thereof) is required to effectuate such cure or remedy, the Mortgagee shall be deemed to have timely cured or remedied if it commences the proceedings necessary to obtain possession thereof within sixty (60) days after receipt of the copy of the notice, diligently pursues such proceedings to completion, and, after obtaining possession, diligently completes such cure or remedy.

C. Any notice or other communication which City shall desire or is required to give to or serve upon the Mortgagee shall be in writing and shall be served in the manner set forth in Section 13.5, addressed to the Mortgagee at the address provided by Mortgagee to City. Any notice or other communication which Mortgagee shall give to or serve upon City shall be deemed to have been duly given or served if sent in the manner and at City’s address as set forth in Section 13.5, or at such other address as shall be designated by City by notice in writing given to the Mortgagee in like manner.

Section 8.4 No Supersede. Nothing in this Article 8 shall be deemed to supersede or release a Mortgagee or modify a Mortgagee’s obligations under any subdivision or public improvement agreement or other obligation incurred with respect to the Project outside this Agreement, nor shall any provision of this Article 8 constitute an obligation of City to such Mortgagee, except as to the notice requirements of Section 8.3.

Section 8.5 Technical Amendments to this Article 8. City agrees to reasonably consider and approve interpretations and/or technical amendments to the provisions of this Agreement that are required by lenders for the acquisition and construction of the Project on the Property or any refinancing thereof and to otherwise cooperate in good faith, at Developer’s expense, to facilitate Developer’s negotiations with lenders.

ARTICLE 9 AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT AND EXISTING APPROVALS

Section 9.1 Amendment of Agreement by Mutual Consent. This Agreement may be amended in writing from time to time by mutual consent of the Parties hereto or their successors-in-interest or assigns.

Section 9.2 Insubstantial Amendments to Agreement. Any amendment to this Agreement which, in the context of the overall Project contemplated by this Agreement, does not
substantially affect (i) the Term of this Agreement; (ii) permitted uses of the Property; (iii) provisions for the reservation or dedication of land; (iv) conditions, terms, restrictions or requirements for subsequent discretionary actions; (v) the density or intensity of use of the Property or the maximum height or size of proposed buildings; or (vi) the nature, timing of delivery, or scope of public improvements required by the Project Approvals, shall be deemed an “Insubstantial Amendment” and shall not, except to the extent otherwise required by law or this Agreement, require notice or public hearing before the Parties may execute an amendment hereto. The City Manager shall have the authority to execute an Insubstantial Amendment or, in his or her discretion, seek approval of an Insubstantial Amendment by City resolution.

Section 9.3 Requirement for Writing. No modification, amendment or other change to this Agreement or any provision hereof shall be effective for any purpose unless specifically set forth in a writing which refers expressly to this Agreement and is signed by duly authorized representatives of both Parties or their successors.

Section 9.4 Amendments to Development Agreement Statute. This Agreement has been entered into in reliance upon the provisions of the Development Agreement Statute as those provisions existed as of the Effective Date. No amendment or addition to those provisions which would materially affect the interpretation or enforceability of this Agreement shall be applicable to this Agreement, unless such amendment or addition is specifically required by the California State Legislature, or is mandated by a court of competent jurisdiction. In the event of the application of such a change in law, the Parties shall meet in good faith to determine the feasibility of any modification or suspension that may be necessary to comply with such new law or regulation and to determine the effect such modification or suspension would have on the purposes and intent of this Agreement. Following the meeting between the Parties, the provisions of this Agreement may, to the extent feasible, and upon mutual agreement of the Parties, be modified or suspended but only to the minimum extent necessary to comply with such new law or regulation. If such amendment or change is permissive (as opposed to mandatory), this Agreement shall not be affected by same unless the Parties mutually agree in writing to amend this Agreement to permit such applicability. Developer and/or City shall have the right to challenge any new law or regulation preventing compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and in the event such challenge is successful, this Agreement shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect. The Term of this Agreement may be extended for the duration of the period during which such new law or regulation precludes compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 9.5 Amendments to Project Approvals. Project Approvals (except for this Agreement for which the amendment process is set forth in Section 9.1 through 9.4) may be amended or modified from time to time, but only at the written request of Developer or with the written consent of Developer at its sole discretion. All amendments to the Project Approvals shall automatically become part of the Project Approvals. The permitted uses of the Property or portion thereof, the maximum density and/or number of residential units, the intensity of use, the maximum height and size of the proposed buildings, provisions for reservation or dedication of land for public purposes, the conditions, terms, restrictions and requirements for subsequent discretionary actions, the provisions for public improvements and financing of public improvements, and the other terms and conditions of development as set forth in all such amendments shall be automatically vested pursuant to this Agreement, without requiring an
amendment to this Agreement. Amendments to the Project Approvals shall be governed by the Project Approvals and the Applicable Law. City shall not request, process or consent to any amendment to the Project Approvals that would affect the Property or the Project, or applicable portion thereof, without Developer’s prior written consent.

Section 9.6 Administrative Amendments of Project Approvals. Upon the request of Developer for an amendment or modification of any Project Approvals (except for this Agreement for which the amendment process is set forth in Section 9.1 through 9.4), the City Manager or his/her designee shall determine: (a) whether the requested amendment or modification is minor when considered in light of the Project as a whole; and (b) whether the requested amendment or modification substantially conforms with the material terms of this Agreement and the Applicable Law, and may be processed administratively. If the City Manager or his/her designee finds that the requested amendment or modification is both minor and substantially conforms with the material terms of this Agreement and the Applicable Law, the amendment or modification shall be determined to be an “Administrative Amendment,” and the City Manager or his/her designee may approve the Administrative Amendment, without public notice or a public hearing. Any request of Developer for an amendment or modification to a Project Approval that is determined not to be an Administrative Amendment as set forth above shall be subject to review, consideration and action pursuant to the Applicable Law and this Agreement.

Section 9.7 Operating Memoranda. The provisions of this Agreement require a close degree of cooperation between City and Developer and development of the Property hereunder may demonstrate that refinements and clarifications are appropriate with respect to the details of performance of City and Developer. If and when, from time to time, during the Term of this Agreement, City and Developer agree that such clarifications are necessary or appropriate, City and Developer may effectuate such clarifications through operating memoranda approved by City and Developer, which, after execution, shall be attached hereto as addenda and become a part hereof, and may be further clarified from time to time as necessary with future approval by City and Developer. No such operating memoranda shall constitute an amendment to this Agreement requiring public notice or hearing. The City Manager, in consultation with the City Attorney, shall make the determination on behalf of City whether a requested clarification may be effectuated pursuant to this Section 9.7 or whether the requested clarification is of such a character to constitute an amendment hereof pursuant to Section 9.1 or Section 9.2 above. The City Manager shall be authorized to execute any operating memoranda hereunder on behalf of City.

Section 9.8 CEQA. In connection with its consideration and approval of the Master Development Plan, the City has prepared and approved the Mitigated Negative Declaration, which evaluates the environmental effects of the Project, and has imposed all feasible mitigation measures to reduce the significant environmental effects of the Project. Nothing contained in this Agreement is intended to prevent or limit the City from complying with CEQA. In acting on Subsequent Project Approvals, City will rely on the Mitigated Negative Declaration to the fullest extent permissible by CEQA as determined by City in its reasonable discretion. In the event supplemental or additional review is required for a Subsequent Project Approval, City shall limit such supplemental or additional review to the scope of analysis mandated by CEQA and shall
not impose new mitigation measures except as legally required, all as determined by the City as the lead agency under CEQA in its reasonable discretion.

**ARTICLE 10 COOPERATION AND IMPLEMENTATION**

Section 10.1 Subsequent Project Approvals. Certain subsequent land use approvals, entitlements, and permits other than the Existing Approvals (collectively, “Subsequent Project Approvals”), will be necessary or desirable for implementation of the Project. The Subsequent Project Approvals may include the following ministerial and discretionary applications and permits: amendments of the Existing Approvals, grading permits, building permits, sewer and water connection permits, certificates of occupancy, lot line adjustments, site plans, development plans, land use plans, building plans and specifications, parcel maps and/or subdivision maps, conditional use permits, design review, demolition permits, improvement agreements, encroachment permits, and any amendments to, or repealing of, any of the foregoing. The parties agree that the Water Supply Assessment constitutes proof of availability of a sufficient water supply for the Project and approval of any tentative map prepared for the Project shall rely on such assessment. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the City shall not impose requirements or conditions upon Project development and construction that are inconsistent with the Existing Approvals and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 10.2 Scope of Review of Subsequent Project Approvals. By approving the Existing Approvals, City has made a final policy decision that the Project is in the best interests of the public health, safety and general welfare. Accordingly, City shall not use its authority in considering any application for a discretionary Subsequent Project Approval to change the policy decisions reflected by the Existing Approvals or otherwise to prevent or delay development of the Project as set forth in the Existing Approvals. Instead, the Subsequent Project Approvals shall be deemed to be tools to implement those final policy decisions. The scope of review of applications for Subsequent Project Approvals shall be limited to a review of substantial conformity with the Project Approvals and compliance with the Applicable Law, including CEQA. Where such substantial conformity/compliance exists, City shall not deny an application for a Subsequent Project Approval for the Project. At such time as any Subsequent Project Approval applicable to the Property is approved by City, then such Subsequent Project Approval shall become subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement applicable to Project Approvals and shall be treated as a “Project Approval” under this Agreement.

Section 10.3 Processing Applications for Subsequent Project Approvals.

A. Developer acknowledges that City cannot begin processing applications for Subsequent Project Approvals until Developer submits complete applications on a timely basis. Developer shall use diligent good faith efforts to (i) provide to City in a timely manner any and all documents, applications, plans, and other information necessary for City to carry out its obligations hereunder; and (ii) cause Developer’s planners, engineers, and all other consultants to provide to City in a timely manner all such documents, applications, plans and other materials required under Applicable Law. It is the express intent of Developer and City to cooperate and diligently work to obtain any and all Subsequent Project Approvals.
B. Upon submission by Developer of all appropriate applications and Processing Fees for any pending Subsequent Project Approval, City shall, to the fullest extent allowed by Applicable Law, promptly and diligently, subject to City ordinances, policies and procedures regarding hiring and contracting, commence and complete all steps necessary to act on Developer’s currently pending Subsequent Project Approval applications including:
(i) providing at Developer’s expense and subject to Developer’s request and prior approval, reasonable overtime staff assistance, additional staff and/or staff consultants for concurrent, expedited planning and processing of each pending Subsequent Project Approval application;
(ii) if legally required, providing notice and holding public hearings; and (iii) acting on any such pending Subsequent Project Approval application.

Section 10.4 Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals; Authority of City. Other public agencies not within the control of City may possess authority to regulate aspects of the development of the Property separately from or jointly with City, and this Agreement does not limit the authority of such other public agencies. Nevertheless, City shall be bound by, and shall abide by, its covenants and obligations under this Agreement in all respects when dealing with any such agency regarding the Property. City shall cooperate with Developer, to the extent appropriate and as permitted by law, in Developer’s efforts to obtain, as may be required, Other Agency Subsequent Project Approvals.

Section 10.5 Implementation of Necessary Mitigation Measures. Developer shall, at its sole cost and expense, comply with the MMRP requirements as applicable to the Property and Project.

Section 10.6 Cooperation in the Event of Legal Challenge.

A. The filing of any third party lawsuit(s) against City or Developer relating to this Agreement, the Project Approvals or construction of the Project shall not delay or stop the development, processing or construction of the Project or approval of any Subsequent Project Approvals, unless the third party obtains a court order preventing the activity. City shall not stipulate to or cooperate in the issuance of any such order.

B. City and Developer shall cooperate in the defense of any court action or proceeding instituted by a third party or other governmental entity or official challenging the validity of any provision of this Agreement or the Project Approvals ("Litigation Challenge"), and the Parties shall keep each other informed of all developments relating to such defense, subject only to confidentiality requirements that may prevent the communication of such information.

C. If Developer desires to contest or defend a Litigation Challenge and the Parties determine to undertake a joint defense or contest of such Litigation Challenge: (i) the Parties will cooperate in the joint defense or contest of such challenge; (ii) Developer shall select the attorney(s) to undertake such defense, subject to City’s approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld; (iii) Developer will take the lead role in defending such Litigation Challenge; (iv) upon Developer’s request, City shall enter into a joint defense agreement in a form reasonably acceptable to the City Attorney to facilitate the sharing of materials and strategies related to the defense of such Litigation Challenge without waiver of attorney client
privilege; (v) Developer shall reimburse City, within forty-five (45) days following City's written demand therefor, which may be made from time to time during the course of such litigation, all reasonable costs incurred by City in connection with the Litigation Challenge;

D. If Developer desires to contest or defend any Litigation Challenge and if at any time one or both Parties determine that they require separate representation: (i) Developer shall take the lead role defending such Litigation Challenge; (ii) Developer shall be separately represented by the legal counsel of its choice; (iii) in any action or proceeding, City shall be separately represented by the legal counsel of its choice, selected after consultation with Developer, with the reasonable costs of such representation to be paid by Developer; (iv) Developer shall reimburse City, within forty-five (45) days following City's written demand therefor, which may be made from time to time during the course of such litigation, all reasonable costs incurred by City in connection with the Litigation Challenge; and (v) upon Developer's request, City shall enter into a joint defense agreement in a form reasonably acceptable to the City Attorney to facilitate the sharing of materials and strategies related to the defense of such Litigation Challenge without waiver of attorney-client privilege.

E. Developer shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless City Parties from and against any damages, attorneys' fees or cost awards, assessed or awarded against City by way of judgment, settlement, or stipulation entered in connection with a Litigation Challenge. Any proposed settlement of a Litigation Challenge by a Party shall be subject to the approval of the other Party, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. If the terms of the proposed settlement would constitute an amendment or modification of this Agreement or any Project Approvals, the settlement shall not become effective unless such amendment or modification is approved by City in accordance with Applicable Law, and City reserves its full legislative discretion with respect thereto.

Section 10.7 Revision to Project. In the event of a court order issued as a result of a successful Litigation Challenge, City shall, to the extent permitted by law or court order, in good faith seek to comply with the court order in such a manner as will maintain the integrity of the Project Approvals and avoid or minimize to the greatest extent possible (i) any impact to the development of the Project as provided for in, and contemplated by, the Project Approvals, or (ii) any conflict with the Project Approvals or frustration of the intent or purpose of the Project Approvals.

Section 10.8 State, Federal or Case Law. Where any state, federal or case law allows City to exercise any discretion or take any act with respect to that law, City shall, in an expeditious and timely manner, at the earliest possible time, (i) exercise its discretion in such a way as to be consistent with, and carry out the terms of, this Agreement, and (ii) take such other actions as may be necessary to carry out in good faith the terms of this Agreement.

Section 10.9 Defense of Agreement. City, at Developer's expense, shall take all actions that are necessary or advisable to uphold the validity and enforceability of this Agreement. If this Agreement is adjudicated or determined to be invalid or unenforceable, City agrees, subject to all legal requirements, to consider modifications to this Agreement to render it valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by Applicable Law.
Section 10.10 Indemnity. Developer shall indemnify, at City’s request defend, and hold the City Parties harmless from and against any and all costs and expenses (including attorney and legal fees), damages, liabilities, claims, and losses (all of the foregoing, collectively, “Claims”) arising directly as a result of Developer’s negligence in connection with Developer’s performance under this Agreement or arising directly as a result of Developer’s (or Developer’s contractors, subcontractors, agents, or employees) work performed in connection with the development of the Property or the Project, including without limitation, Claims involving bodily injury, death or property damage arising as a result of such negligence. Developer’s indemnification obligations set forth in this Section shall not extend to Claims arising from the active negligence or willful misconduct of any City Party.

ARTICLE 11 ASSIGNMENT

Section 11.1 Transfers and Assignments.

A. Right to Transfer. With the written consent of City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed, Developer shall have the right to sell, assign or transfer (“Transfer”) in whole or in part its rights, duties and obligations under this Agreement; provided, however, in no event shall the rights, duties and obligations conferred or imposed upon Developer pursuant to this Agreement be at any time so transferred except through a transfer (including a sale or ground lease) of the Property or part thereof, and all such Transfers shall be made in accordance with the requirements of this Section 11.1. City shall not withhold consent to a Transfer to a transferee that has a net worth of at least $5 million and at least seven (7) years of demonstrated experience developing urban residential or commercial mixed-use projects of a type, size and complexity similar to the Project or portion thereof that is the subject of the proposed Transfer.

B. Permitted Transfers. The following Transfers shall be deemed “Permitted Transfers” that shall not require City consent or compliance with the procedures set forth in this Section: (i) assignments creating security interests for the purpose of financing the acquisition, construction or permanent financing of the Project or the Property or part thereof; (ii) Transfers to a Developer Affiliate formed to undertake development of individual phases of the Project; and (iii) the lease or sale of individual residences or commercial facilities constructed as part of the Project.

C. Partial Transfer. In the event of a conveyance of a portion of the Property, Developer shall have the right to Transfer its rights, duties and obligations under this Agreement that are applicable to the transferred portion, and retain all rights, duties and obligations applicable to the retained portions of the Property. Upon Developer’s request, City shall cooperate with Developer and any proposed transferee to allocate rights, duties and obligations under this Development Agreement and the Project Approvals between the transferred Property and the retained Property.

D. Procedures. Developer shall notify City of any proposed Transfer at least thirty (30) days prior to completing such Transfer. At least twenty-one (21) days prior to the effective date of the Transfer, Developer shall deliver to City a draft of the proposed written assignment and assumption agreement in which the transferee expressly agrees to assume the
rights and obligations of Developer under this Agreement being transferred. The assignment and assumption agreement shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit E. No later than ten (10) business days after the date the Transfer becomes effective, Developer shall deliver to City a conformed copy of the fully executed and recorded assignment and assumption agreement.

E. City Consent. Consent to any proposed Transfer may be given by the City Manager unless the City Manager, in his or her discretion, refers the matter of approval to the City Council. If a proposed Transfer has not been approved in writing within thirty (30) days following City’s receipt of written request by Developer, it shall be deemed approved.

Section 11.2 Release Upon Transfer. Upon the Transfer of Developer’s rights and interests under this Agreement pursuant to this ARTICLE 11, Developer shall automatically be released from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement with respect to that portion of the Property transferred, and any subsequent default or breach with respect to the transferred rights and/or obligations shall not constitute a default or breach with respect to the retained rights and/or obligations under this Agreement, provided that (i) Developer has provided to City written Notice of such Transfer, and (ii) the transferee executes and delivers to City a written agreement in accordance with Section 11.1 above. Upon any Transfer of any portion of the Property and the express assumption of Developer’s obligations under this Agreement by such transferee, City agrees to look solely to the transferee for compliance by such transferee with the provisions of this Agreement as such provisions relate to the portion of the Property acquired by such transferee. A default by any transferee shall only affect that portion of the Property owned by such transferee and shall not cancel or diminish in any way Developer’s rights hereunder with respect to any portion of the Property not owned by such transferee. The transferor and the transferee shall each be solely responsible for the reporting and Annual Review requirements relating to the portion of the Property owned by such transferor/transferee, and any amendment to this Agreement between City and a transferor or a transferee shall only affect the portion of the Property owned by such transferor or transferee. Failure to deliver a written assumption agreement hereunder shall not affect the running of any covenants herein with the land, as provided in Section 13.4 below, nor shall such failure negate, modify or otherwise affect the liability of any transferee pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12 DEFAULT; REMEDIES; TERMINATION

Section 12.1 Breach and Default. Subject to extensions of time under Section 3.2D or by mutual consent in writing, and subject to a Mortgagee’s right to cure under Section 8.3, failure by a Party to perform any material action or covenant required by this Agreement (not including any failure by Developer to perform any term or provision of any other Project Approval) within sixty (60) days following receipt of written Notice from the other Party specifying the failure shall constitute a “Default” under this Agreement; provided, however, that if the failure to perform cannot be reasonably cured within such sixty (60) day period, a Party shall be allowed additional time as is reasonably necessary to cure the failure so long as such Party commences to cure the failure within the sixty (60) day period and thereafter diligently prosecutes the cure to completion. Any Notice of Default given hereunder shall specify in detail the nature of the failures in performance that the noticing Party claims constitutes the Default, all facts constituting evidence of such failure, and the manner in which such failure may be
satisfactorily cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. During the time periods herein specified for cure of a failure of performance, the Party charged therewith shall not be considered to be in Default for purposes of (i) termination of this Agreement, (ii) institution of legal proceedings with respect thereto, or (iii) issuance of any approval with respect to the Project. The waiver by either Party of any Default under this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision of this Agreement.

Section 12.2 Termination. In the event of a Default by a Party, the non-defaulting Party shall have the right to (i) waive in its sole and absolute discretion such Default as not material, (ii) institute legal proceedings pursuant to Section 12.3, and/or (iii) terminate this Agreement upon giving notice of intent to terminate pursuant to Government Code Section 65868. Following notice of intent to terminate, the matter shall be scheduled for consideration and review in the manner set forth in Government Code Section 65867. Following consideration of the evidence presented in said review before the City Council, a Party alleging Default by the other Party may give written notice of termination of this Agreement to the other Party. Termination of this Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of Section 12.7 hereof. In the event that this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 7.1, or this Section 12.2 and the validity of such termination is challenged in a legal proceeding that results in a final decision that such termination was improper, then this Agreement shall immediately be reinstated as though it had never been terminated.

Section 12.3 Legal Actions.

A. Institution of Legal Actions. In addition to any other rights or remedies, a Party may institute legal action to cure, correct or remedy any Default, to enforce any covenants or agreements herein, to enjoin any threatened or attempted violation thereof, or to obtain any other remedies consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Developer agrees that the primary remedy available to Developer in the event of any Default by City shall be specific performance, injunction or similar equitable relief and that recovery of action damages shall only be available in the event that the equitable remedies are inadequate to address the Default in question.

B. Acceptance of Service of Process. In the event that any legal action is commenced by Developer against City, service of process on City shall be made by personal service upon the City Clerk of City or in such other manner as may be provided by law. In the event that any legal action is commenced by City against Developer, service of process on Developer shall be made by personal service upon Developer’s registered agent for service of process, or in such other manner as may be provided by law.

Section 12.4 Rights and Remedies Are Cumulative. The rights and remedies of the Parties are cumulative, and the exercise by a Party of one or more of such rights or remedies shall not preclude the exercise by it, at the same or different times, of any other rights or remedies for the same Default or any other Default by the other Party, except as otherwise expressly provided herein.

Section 12.5 No Consequential or Special Damages. In no event shall a Party, or its boards, commissions, officers, agents or employees, be liable for any consequential, special or
punitive damages for any Default under this Agreement. This limitation on damages shall not preclude actions by a Party to enforce payments of monies or the performance of obligations requiring an obligation of money from the other Party under the terms of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, obligations to pay actual damages, including attorneys' fees and obligations to advance monies or reimburse monies.

Section 12.6 Resolution of Disputes. With regard to any dispute involving the Project, the resolution of which is not provided for by this Agreement or Applicable Law, a Party shall, at the request of the other Party, meet with designated representatives of the requesting Party promptly following its request. The Parties to any such meetings shall attempt in good faith to resolve any such disputes. Nothing in this Section 12.6 shall in any way be interpreted as requiring that Developer and City reach agreement with regard to those matters being addressed, nor shall the outcome of these meetings be binding in any way on City or Developer unless expressly agreed to in writing by the Parties to such meetings.

Section 12.7 Surviving Provisions. In the event this Agreement expires or is terminated, neither Party shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder, except for those obligations of Developer set forth in Section 5.5(Prevailing Wage Requirements), Section 10.6 (Cooperation in the Event of Legal Challenge) or expressly set forth herein as surviving the expiration or termination of this Agreement. The termination or expiration of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the Project Approvals (other than this Agreement).

Section 12.8 Effects of Litigation. In the event litigation is timely instituted, and a final judgment is obtained, which invalidates in its entirety this Agreement, neither Party shall have any obligations whatsoever under this Agreement, except for those obligations which by their terms survive termination hereof. In the event that any payment(s) have been made by or on behalf of Developer to City pursuant to ARTICLE 5, City shall refund to Developer the monies remaining in any segregated City account, into which such payment(s) were deposited, if any, along with interest which has accrued, if any. To the extent the payment(s) made by or on behalf of Developer were not deposited, or no longer are, in the segregated City account, City shall give Developer a credit for the amount of said payment(s) as determined pursuant to this Section 12.8, along with interest, if any, that has accrued, which credit may be applied by Developer to any costs or fees imposed by City on Developer in connection with construction or development within or outside the Property. Developer shall be entitled to use all or any portion of the credit at its own discretion until such time as the credit has been depleted. Any credits due to Developer pursuant to this Section 12.8 may, at Developer's own discretion, be transferred by Developer to a third party for application by said third party to any costs or fees imposed by City on the third party in connection with construction or the development of property within City, whether or not related to the Project. This Section 12.8 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

Section 12.9 California Claims Act. Compliance with the procedures set forth in this ARTICLE 12 shall be deemed full compliance with the requirements of the California Claims Act (Government Code Section 900 et seq.) including, but not limited to, the notice of an event of default hereunder constituting full compliance with the requirements of Government Code Section 910.
ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 13.1 Incorporation of Recitals, Exhibits and Introductory Paragraph. The Recitals contained in this Agreement, the introductory paragraph preceding the Recitals and the Exhibits attached hereto are hereby incorporated into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

Section 13.2 Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement, or the application of any term or provision of this Agreement to a particular situation, is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement, or the application of this Agreement to other situations, shall continue in full force and effect unless amended or modified by mutual consent of the Parties.

Section 13.3 Construction. Each reference herein to this Agreement or any of the Existing Approvals or Subsequent Project Approvals shall be deemed to refer to the Agreement, Existing Approval or Subsequent Project Approval as it may be amended from time to time, whether or not the particular reference refers to such possible amendment. Section headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not intended to be used in interpreting or construing the terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement. This Agreement has been reviewed and revised by legal counsel for City and Developer, and no presumption or rule that ambiguities shall be construed against the drafting party shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, (i) the plural and singular numbers shall each be deemed to include the other; (ii) the masculine, feminine, and neuter genders shall each be deemed to include the others; (iii) “shall,” “will,” or “agrees” are mandatory, and “may” is permissive; (iv) “or” is not exclusive; (v) “include,” “includes” and “including” are not limiting and shall be construed as if followed by the words “without limitation,” and (vi) “days” means calendar days unless specifically provided otherwise.

Section 13.4 Covenants Running with the Land. Except as otherwise more specifically provided herein, this Agreement and all of its provisions, rights, powers, standards, terms, covenants and obligations, shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors (by merger, consolidation, or otherwise) and assigns, and all other persons or entities acquiring the Property, or any interest therein or portion thereof, and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, as provided in Government Code section 65868.5.

Section 13.5 Notices. Any notice or communication required hereunder between City and Developer ("Notice") must be in writing, and may be given either personally, by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), or by Federal Express or other similar courier promising overnight delivery. If personally delivered, a Notice shall be deemed to have been given when delivered to the Party to whom it is addressed. If given by registered or certified mail, such Notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the first to occur of (i) actual receipt by any of the addressees designated below as the Party to whom Notices are to be sent, or (ii) five (5) days after a registered or certified letter containing such Notice, properly addressed, with postage prepaid, is deposited in the United States mail. If given by Federal Express or similar courier, a Notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the date delivered as shown on a receipt issued by the courier. Any Party hereto may at any time, by giving ten (10) days written Notice to the other Party hereto, designate any other address in
substitution of the address to which such Notice shall be given. Such Notices shall be given to the Parties at their respective addresses set forth below:

To City: City of Stockton
425 North El Dorado Street
Stockton, CA 95202
Attention: City Clerk
Tel: (209) 937-8458

with a copy to: City of Stockton
425 North El Dorado Street
Stockton, CA 95202
Attention: Community Development Director
Tel: (209) 937-8444

To Developer: Open Window Project, LLC
115 N. Sutter Street, Suite 307
Stockton, CA 95202
Attention: Zachary Cort
Tel: (209) 469-2678

with a copy to: Gerald J. Ramiza, Esq.
Burke Williams & Sorensen LLP
1901 Harrison Street, 9th Floor
Oakland, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 273-8780

Section 13.6 Counterparts; Entire Agreement. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original. This Agreement, together with the Project Approvals and attached Exhibits, constitutes the final and exclusive understanding and agreement of the Parties and supersedes all negotiations or previous agreements of the Parties with respect to all or any part of the subject matter hereof.

Section 13.7 Recordation of Agreement. Pursuant to California Government Code Section 65868.5, no later than ten (10) days after the Effective Date, the City Clerk shall record an executed copy of this Agreement in the Official Records of San Joaquin County. Thereafter, if this Agreement is terminated, modified or amended, the City Clerk shall record notice of such action in the Official Records of San Joaquin County.

Section 13.8 No Joint Venture or Partnership. It is specifically understood and agreed to by and between the Parties hereto that: (i) the subject development is a private development; (ii) City has no interest or responsibilities for, or duty to, third parties concerning any public improvements until such time, and only until such time, that City accepts the same pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement or in connection with the various Existing Approvals or
Subsequent Project Approvals; (iii) Developer shall have full power over and exclusive control of the Project herein described, subject only to the limitations and obligations of Developer under this Agreement, the Existing Approvals, Subsequent Project Approvals, and Applicable Law; and (iv) City and Developer hereby renounce the existence of any form of agency relationship, joint venture or partnership between City and Developer and agree that nothing contained herein or in any document executed in connection herewith shall be construed as creating any such relationship between City and Developer.

Section 13.9 Waivers. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, any failures or delays by any Party in asserting any of its rights and remedies under this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any such rights or remedies, or deprive any such Party of its right to institute and maintain any actions or proceedings which it may deem necessary to protect, assert or enforce any such rights or remedies. A Party may specifically and expressly waive in writing any condition or breach of this Agreement by the other Party, but no such waiver shall constitute a further or continuing waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision. Consent by one Party to any act by the other Party shall not be deemed to imply consent or waiver of the necessity of obtaining such consent for the same or similar acts in the future.

Section 13.10 California Law; Venue. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California, without reference to choice of law provisions. The exclusive venue for any disputes or legal actions shall be the Superior Court of California in and for the County of San Joaquin, except for actions that include claims in which the Federal District Court for the Eastern District of the State of California has original jurisdiction, in which case the Eastern District of the State of California shall be the proper venue.

Section 13.11 City Approvals and Actions. Whenever reference is made herein to an action or approval to be undertaken by City, the City Manager or his or her designee is authorized to act on behalf of City, unless specifically provided otherwise or the context requires otherwise.

Section 13.12 Estoppel Certificates. A Party may, at any time during the Term of this Agreement, and from time to time, deliver written Notice to the other Party requesting such Party to certify in writing that, to the knowledge of the certifying Party, (i) this Agreement is in full force and effect and a binding obligation of the Parties; (ii) this Agreement has not been amended or modified either orally or in writing, or if amended, identifying the amendments; (iii) the requesting Party is not in default in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, or if in default, to describe therein the nature and amount of any such defaults; and (iv) any other information reasonably requested. The Party receiving a request hereunder shall execute and return such certificate, within twenty (20) days following the receipt thereof. The failure of either Party to provide the requested certificate within such twenty (20) day period shall constitute a confirmation that this Agreement is in full force and effect and no modification or default exists. The City Manager shall have the right to execute any certificate requested by Developer hereunder. City acknowledges that a certificate hereunder may be relied upon by transferees and Mortgagees.
Section 13.13 No Third Party Beneficiaries. City and Developer hereby renounce the existence of any third party beneficiary to this Agreement and agree that nothing contained herein shall be construed as giving any other person or entity third party beneficiary status.

Section 13.14 Signatures. The individuals executing this Agreement represent and warrant that they have the right, power, legal capacity, and authority to enter into and to execute this Agreement on behalf of the respective legal entities of Developer and City and that all necessary board of directors’, shareholders’, partners’, city councils’ or other approvals have been obtained.

Section 13.15 Further Actions and Instruments. Each Party to this Agreement shall cooperate with and provide reasonable assistance to the other Party and take all actions necessary to ensure that the Parties receive the benefits of this Agreement, subject to satisfaction of the conditions of this Agreement. Upon the request of any Party, the other Party shall promptly execute, with acknowledgment or affidavit if reasonably required, and file or record such required instruments and writings and take any actions as may be reasonably necessary under the terms of this Agreement to carry out the intent and to fulfill the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 13.16 Attorneys’ Fees. Should any legal action be brought by either Party because of any default under this Agreement or to enforce any provision of this Agreement, or to obtain a declaration of rights hereunder, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys’ fees, court costs, and such other costs as may be fixed by the Court. The standard of review for determining whether a default has occurred under this Agreement shall be the standard generally applicable to contractual obligations in California.

Section 13.17 Limitation on Liability. In no event shall: (i) any partner, officer, director, member, shareholder, employee, affiliate, manager, representative, or agent of Developer or any general partner of Developer or its general partners be personally liable for any breach of this Agreement by Developer, or for any amount which may become due to City under the terms of this Agreement; or (ii) any member, officer, agent or employee of City be personally liable for any breach of this Agreement by City or for any amount which may become due to Developer under the terms of this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been entered into by and between Developer and City as of the day and year first above written.

CITY:

CITY OF STOCKTON, a California municipal corporation

By: [signature must be notarized]

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: [signature must be notarized]
City Attorney

ATTEST:

By: [signature must be notarized]
City Clerk

DEVELOPER:

OPEN WINDOW PROJECT, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: [signature must be notarized]
Name: Zachary Cort
Title: Manager
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )
                     ) ss
County of __________ _ )

On _________________, before me, _______________________________,
(Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared _______________________________________
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

______________________________
(Notary Signature)
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California   )
                   ) ss
County of __________ )

On __________________, before me, __________________________________________.
(Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared ____________________________, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

____________________________________
(Notary Signature)
ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California  )
      ) ss
County of ___________ )

On ____________________, before me, ____________________________________________,
      (Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared ____________________________________________,
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

____________________________________
      (Notary Signature)
EXHIBIT A-2

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPER PARCELS

510 MINER
532 MINER
544 MINER
225 N AMERICAN

The land referred to in this report is situated in the County of San Joaquin, State of California, and is described as follows:

Parcel 1: APN: 139-250-06

Lots 1, 3 and the West 40 feet of Lot 5 in Block 74 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 2: APN 139-250-08

Lot 5, except the West 40 feet (Carpenter's Measurement) and all of that portion of Lot 7 lying North of the South line of Miner Channel in Block 74 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 3: APN 139-250-12

Lot 15 in Block 74, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 4: APN 139-250-27

Parcel 4A:

That portion of Lots 9 and 11 in Block 74, East of Center Street in said City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, lying North of South line of Miner Channel or Slough as shown on Map of H. T. Compton Jr., City Surveyor on file in City Clerk's Office of City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California.

Parcel 4B:

A portion of Lot 11 in Block 74, East of Center Street, in said City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, commencing at the Northeast corner of said Lot; running thence South 40 feet; thence Westerly parallel with Miner Avenue, 50 feet more or less to Bulkhead as per H. T. Compton Map; thence Northeasterly along line of Bulkhead to Miner Avenue; thence East along South line of Miner Avenue to place of beginning.

Parcel 4C:

A portion of Lots 9 and 11 in Block 74, East of Center Street in said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, described as that portion of South 10 feet of the North 50 feet of each of Lots 9 and 11, lying South of line of waterway belonging to City of Stockton as established by H. T. Compton, City Surveyor in Plat Book on file in City Clerk's Office.

Parcel 4D:

The South 112 of Lot 11 and all those portions of Lot 9 lying South of Miner Channel in Block 74, East of Center Street in said City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.
615 E CHANNEL

All that certain real property situate in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, described as follows:
Lot 4 in Block 75, East of Center Street, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof on file in the Office of the Recorder, San Joaquin County.

619 E CHANNEL

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
LOT #5 BLOCK 75, EAST OF CENTER STREET IN THE SAID CITY OF STOCKTON, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP OR PLAT THEREOF IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.
APN: 139-290-06

11 N GRANT

The Land referred to in this policy is described as follows:
Lot 12, Block 8, of Tract of East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map of Plat thereof; San Joaquin County Recorder, State of California.
Reserving unto Grantors herein all oil, gas, minerals and other hydrocarbon substances lying below a depth of 500 feet beneath the surface of said land, without however the right of surface entry.
Assessor's Parcel Number(s): 149-180-22

612 E MINER

Lots 1 and 3 in Block 75, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof; San Joaquin County Records.

622 E MINER

The land referred to is situated in the County of San Joaquin, CITY of Stockton, State of California, and is described as follows:
Lot Ave (5) in Block Seventy-Five (75) East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map of Plat thereof.
APN: 139-2902
630 E WEBER
646 E WEBER
643 E MAIN

Lots 7, 9, 11 and 12 in Block 7, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

Assessor's Parcel Numbers(s):
1: 149-180-03
1: 149-180-04
1: 149-180-09

635 E MAIN

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Lot 10 in Block 7, "East of Center Street", in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map thereof.

APN: 149-180-08

836 E CHANNEL

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL ONE:

LOT 7 IN BLOCK 70, EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE SAID CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP OR PLAT THEREOF.

APN: 139-280-04

PARCEL TWO:

LOT 9 IN BLOCK 70, EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE SAID CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP OR PLAT THEREOF.

APN: 139-280-05
707 E MAIN

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 149-180-24

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

A PORTION OF LOTS 4 AND 6, IN BLOCK 8, EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL B, AS SHOWN UPON MAP FILED IN BOOK 8 OF PARCEL MAPS, PAGE 6, SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY RECORDS.

206 N SUTTER

That certain real property situated in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, described as follows:

Lots 2, 4, 6 and 8 in Block 73, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

201 N CALIFORNIA

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 139-250-040

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

LOTS 10, 12 AND 16 IN BLOCK 73, EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE SAID CITY OF STOCKTON, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP OF PLAT THEREOF, SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY RECORDS

242 N SUTTER

APN 139-250-01/139-250-05
That certain real property situated in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, described as follows:

**PARCEL ONE:**

Lots nine (9) and eleven (11) and portion of Lots seven (7) and fifteen (15), in Block seventy-three (73), EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, according to the Official Map thereof, San Joaquin County Records, described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of said Block 13 being also the West line of California Street, 151.5 feet to rile Southeast corner of said Lot LS; thence North 71°3'1" West, 52.23 feet to a point bearing 45.0 feet Westerly of said East line of Block 73 and 125.0 feet Southerly of the North line of said Block 73; thence South 78°00' West and parallel with said North line of Block 73, 85.0 feet, thence North 12°02' West and parallel with said East line of Block 73, 800 feet; thence North 37°14' West, 49.3 feet to the Northwest comer of said Lot 7; thence North 78° 00' East along said North line of Block 73, being also the South line of Miner Avenue, 151.6 feet to the point of beginning.

**PARCEL TWO:**

Lot five (5) and portion of Lots three (3), seven (7), thirteen (13) and fifteen (15) in Block seventy-three (73), EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN CITY OF STOCKTON, according to the Official Map thereof, San Joaquin County Records, described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Southeast corner of said Lot 15 and run North 71°31' West, 5223 feet to a point being 45.0 feet Westerly of the East line of said Block 73 and 125.0 feet Southerly of the North line of said Block 73; thence South 78°00' West and parallel with said North line of Block 73, 85.0 feet; thence North 12°02' West and parallel with said East line of Block 73, 800 feet; thence North 37°14' West, 49.93 feet to the Northwest comer of said Lot 7; thence South 8°00' West along said North line of Block 13, being also the South line of Miner Avenue, 59.4 feet; thence South 12°02' East and parallel with said East line of Block 73, 101.0 feet to the North line of said Lot 13; thence North 78°00' East along said North line of Lot 13, 14.4 feet; thence South 12°02' East, parallel with and distant 450 feet Westerly of the East line of said Lot 13, 50.5 feet to the South line of said Lot 13; thence North 78°00' East along said South line of Lots 13 and 15, 196.6 feet to the point of beginning.

SUBJECT to the right to use the existing fire escape passageway over and lying East of the West line of the above described parcel in said Lot 13.

**PARCEL THREE:**

Lot one (1) and positions of Lots three (3) and thirteen (13), in Block seventy-three (73), EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN CITY OF STOCKTON, according to the Official Map thereof, San Joaquin County Records and described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northwest corner of said Block 73 and run North 78°00' East along the North line of said Block 73; being also the South line of Miner Avenue, 92.2 feet to a point being 221.0 feet Westerly of the Northwest comer of said Block 73; thence South 12°02' East and parallel with the East line of said Block 73, 101.0 feet to the North of said Lot 13; thence North 78°01' East along said North line of Lot 13, 14.4 feet; thence South 12°02' East, parallel with and distant 45.0 feet Westerly of the East line of said Lot 13, 50.5 feet to the South line of said Lot 13; thence South 78°00' West along said South line of Lot 13, 106.6 feet to the Southwest comer of said Lot 13; thence North 12°02' West along the West line of said Block 73, being also the East line of Sutter Street, 151.5 feet to the point of beginning.

TOGETHER with the right to use the existing fire escape passageway over and lying East of the East line of the above described parcel in said Lot 13.
104 N AMERICAN

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

All that certain real property being a portion of Block 68, "East of Center Street", City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map thereof, County of San Joaquin, State of California, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwesterly corner of said Block 68; thence along the Northerly line of said Block 68; also being the Southerly line of Channel Street (60.6' wide) North 78° 23' 35" East 102.30 feet; thence leaving said Northerly line the following five (5) courses: (1) South 1° 39' 25" East 100.00 feet; (2) North 78° 20' 35" East 45.00 feet; (3) South 1° 39' 25" East 65.00 feet; (4) North 78° 20' 35" East 26.00 feet and (5) South 1° 39' 25" East 87.66 feet to the Southerly line of said Block 68, also being the Northerly line of Weber Avenue (111.10' wide); thence along said Southerly line South 78° 22' 35" West 173.23 feet to the Southwesterly corner of said Block 68; thence along the Westerly line of said Block 68, also being the Easterly line of American Street (80.8' wide) North 1° 40' 25" West 252.65 feet to the point of beginning.

The above legal description is also referred to as "0.8031 - Acre Parcel" on Certificate of Lot Line Adjustment contained in Corporation Grant Deed recorded May 5, 1994, instrument No. 94057303, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 139-270-14

210 N AMERICAN

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 139-290-04

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

LOT TWO (2), IN BLOCK 75, EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE SAID CITY OF STOCKTON, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP OR PLAT THEREOF, SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY RECORDS.

221 N AMERICAN ST

The land referred to in this report is situated in the County of San Joaquin, State of California, and is described as follows:

The Easterly 100 feet of Lot 16 in Block 74 of East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map 01 Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

Excepting therefrom all ail, gas, minerals and other hydrocarbon substances lying below a depth of 500 feet beneath the surface of said land, without the right of surface entry, is reserved in the deed (from the trustees for Iroquois Tribe No. 35, improved order of Redmen, recorded November 12, 1991 as Instrument No. 911 10385, San Joaquin County Records.

Assessor's Parcel Numbers(s): 139-250-23
525 E CHANNEL

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

LOT 8 AND THE WESTERLY 50 FEET OF LOT 16 IN BLOCK 74, EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AS PER THE OFFICIAL MAP OR PLAT THEREOF.

APN: 139-250-18

535 E CHANNEL

Lot ten (10) in Block seventy-four (74), East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereon, San Joaquin County Records.

545 E CHANNEL

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Lot 12 in Block 74 of "East of Center Street", in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 139-250-21

832 E WEBER

The land referred to in this report is situated in the County of San Joaquin, State of California, and is described as follows:

Parcel One:

Lot 5, Block 9, "East of Center Street" in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

Parcel Two:

Lot 7, Block 9, "East of Center Street" in the said City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

Assessor's Parcel Numbers(s):

1: 149-190-03
2: 149-190-04
843 E WEBER

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 139-280-07

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL I:

LOTS 10 AND 12 IN BLOCK 70, EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE SAID CITY OF STOCKTON, COUNTY OF SAN JOAQUIN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP OR PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL II:

THE EAST 2/3 OF LOT 14 IN BLOCK 70, EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE SAID CITY OF STOCKTON, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP OR PLAT THEREOF.

800 E MAIN

A.P.N.: 149-210-01

LOTS ONE (1), THREE (3) AND THIRTEEN (13) IN BLOCK EIGHTEEN (18) EAST OF CENTER STREET, IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP OR PLAT THEREOF, SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY RECORDS.

29 N AURORA

Parcel 1:
Lot 11 in Block 9 East of Center Street in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records.

Parcel 2:
Lot sixteen (16) in Block Nine (9) East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records.

Parcel 3:
Lot fifteen (15), and the East 26 inches of Lot thirteen (13) in Block nine (9), East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records, and more particularly described as follows:
Beginning at the Northeast corner of said Lot thirteen (13) thence Westerly along the North line of said Lot thirteen (13), 26 inches to the center of a 13 inch Brick Wall thence Southerly along the center of said Brick Wall and parallel to the East line of said Lot 13, 50.55 feet to a point in the South line of said Lot thirteen (13) thence Easterly along the South line of said Lot thirteen (13) 26 inches to the Southeast corner of said Lot thirteen (13) thence continuing Easterly along the South line of said Lot fifteen (15) 151.68 feet to the Southeast corner of said lot fifteen (15) thence Northerly along the East line of said lot (15) thence Northerly along the East line of said Lot fifteen (15), 50.55 feet to the Northeast corner of said Lot fifteen (15) thence Westerly along the North line of said Lot fifteen (15), 151.68 feet to the point of beginning.

Parcel 4:
Lots 2, 4, 6, Block 9, East of Center Street in the City of Stockton according to the Official Map of Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records.

Assessor's Parcel Numbers(s): 149-190-06 : 149-190-07 : 149-190-08 : 149-190-09 : 149-190-10 : 149-190-11
501 E MAIN

The land referred to is situated in the County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, State of California, and is described as follows:

The South 65 feet of Lot 2 and the West 1/2 of Lot 4 in Block 6 of East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records, pursuant to Notice of Lot Merger recorded, May 3, 1985, Document No. 85030031, Official Records.

APN: 149-170-27

11 N AURORA

Lots 9, 11 and 15, Block 18, East of Center Street in the City of Stockton according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.
EXCEPTING THEREFROM the northerly 59.80 feet of said Lots 9 and 11, being measured perpendicular to and parallel with the southerly line of Main Street.

831 E MAIN

APN: 149-190-13

The East 1/2 of Lot 8 in Block 9 EAST OF CENTER, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records

20 N AURORA

APN: 151-190-08

Lot 13 and the West 125 feet of Lot 14 in Block 241 of West Center Street, in the City of Stockton, as per Official Map therefore, San Joaquin County Records
915 E MARKET
929 E MARKET
937 E MARKET

PARCEL ONE:

All of Lots 8, 15 and 16 in Block 241, EAST OF CENTER STREET, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map thereof.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion conveyed to the San Joaquin Regional Rail Commission by Deed recorded June 29, 1998, as Document No. 98-074242.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM all minerals and mineral rights, interests, and royalties, including without limiting the generality thereof, oil, gas, and other hydrocarbon substances, as well as metallic or other solid minerals, in and under said property.

PARCEL TWO:

Lot 6 and the East 25 feet of Lot 14 in Block 241, EAST OF CENTER STREET, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

PARCEL THREE:

The East 40 feet (Carpenter’s Measurement) of Lot 4, in Block 241, EAST OF CENTER STREET, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

TOGETHER with all of the right, title and interest of the grantors herein in and to that certain right of way to be used exclusively for foot passengers on, over and along the West 10 feet 6 inches of Lot 4, in Block 241, East of Center Street, to be kept and maintained forever as an open areaway as conveyed in Deed dated October 29, 1925, executed by M.D. Dentoni, a single man and M. Katten, a single man to George Heighiet and Sam Tager, recorded October 31, 1925 in Vol. 126 of Official Records, page 37, San Joaquin County Records.
216 N AMERICAN

The land referred to is situated in the County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, State of California, and is described as follows:

Lots 13 and 14 in Block 75 of East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, as per Official Map thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 139-290-03
EXHIBIT A-3

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF CITY PARCELS

Street Address: 216 N. California Street, Stockton, California

Legal Description: That certain real property situated in the State of California, County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, more particularly described as follows:

Parcel 1:

The North 40 feet, 7 1/3 inches of each of lots two (2) and four (4) in block seventy-four (74) East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Parcel 2:

The South 60 feet 4 2/3 inches of each of lots two (2) and four (4); The South 60 feet 4 2/3 inches of the West 2 1/2 feet of lot six (6); all in block seventy-four (74), East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map of Plat thereof.

(ALL MEASUREMENTS UNITED STATES STANDARD MEASURE)

APN: 139-250-26

Street Address: 39 N. California Street, Stockton, California

Legal Description: That certain real property situated in the State of California, County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, more particularly described as follows:

Lot 11 in Block 5 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 149-170-12

Street Address: 27 N. California Street, Stockton, California

Legal Description: That certain real property situated in the State of California, County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, more particularly described as follows:

Parcel 1:

The South 6 1/2 inches of the North one-half of the West 140 feet of Lot 13, the South one-half of Lot 13 and the North 10 feet of Lot 14 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.
Parcel 2:

The North one-half of Lot 13 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Excepting therefrom the South 6 1/2 inches of the North one-half of the West 140 feet of Lot 13.

Parcel 3:

All of Lots 15 and 16 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Excepting therefrom the South 26.33 feet of the East 141.00 feet of Lot 16.

APN: 149-170-25

Street Address: 431 E. Main Street, Stockton, California

Legal Description: That certain real property situated in the State of California, County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, more particularly described as follows:

Lot 8 and the west one-half of Lot 10 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

APN: 149-170-08

Street Address: 445 E. Main Street, Stockton, California

Legal Description: That certain real property situated in the State of California, County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, more particularly described as follows:

The East one-half of Lot 10 and all of Lot 12 in Block 5, East of Center Street, in the said City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 149-170-09

Street Address: 24 N. American Street, Stockton, California

Legal Description: That certain real property situated in the State of California, County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, more particularly described as follows:

Lots 13, 14, 15 and 16 in Block 7, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, County of San Joaquin, State of California, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County records.

APN: 149-180-05
Street Address: 725 E. Main Street, Stockton, California

Legal Description: That certain real property situated in the State of California, County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, more particularly described as follows:

All of Lots 8 and 10 in Block 8 East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof.

Also all that part of Lot 6 in Block 8 East of Center Street, being the East 46 1/2 feet thereof, more or less, bounded on the West by the centerline of a division wall running North and South between certain buildings, and being all of said Lot 6, except the part thereof conveyed by Rudolph Gnekow and wife to their sons and daughters by Deed dated February 3, 1913 and recorded in Book "A" of Deeds, Vol. 208, page 106, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 149-180-21

Street Address: 25 N. Grant Street, Stockton, California

Legal Description: That certain real property situated in the State of California, County of San Joaquin, City of Stockton, more particularly described as follows:

Lot 16 and the West 1/3 of Lot 15 in Block 8, East of Center Street, in the City of Stockton, according to the Official Map or Plat thereof, San Joaquin County Records.

APN: 149-180-17
### EXHIBIT B
### IMPACT FEES – CITY/MUD FEE SCHEDULE

#### Public Facility Fees
Agricultural Land Mitigation
(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.50-18</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$11,902.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.50-18</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$11,758.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.50-18</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$10,494.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.50-18</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$14,352.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.50-18</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$12,841.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.50-18</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per acre of net parcel area)</td>
<td>$12,841.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

#### Public Facility Fees
Air Quality
(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$329.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$689.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$187.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$127.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990-0000-344.47-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
Public Facility Fees
City Office Space
(209) 937-8561
FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$43.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Existing City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$233.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$195.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per unit)</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Outside City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$467.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per room)</td>
<td>$391.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930-0000-344.42-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$98.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
### Public Facility Fees
#### Community Recreation Centers
(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$20.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$23.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Existing City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$240.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$202.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPENDIX IV-B</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$481.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920-0000-344.41-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

### Public Facility Fees
#### County Facilities
(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$440.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>All &quot;Fee Areas&quot; - Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$1,926.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-15</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$1,651.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
# Public Facility Fees

Fire Station  
(209) 937-8561  
**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$118.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$61.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residential - Existing City Limits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$781.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$658.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residential - Greater Downtown Area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940-0000-344.43-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$44.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Division General Comments [Applicable to all Fees]*

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
## Public Facility Fees

### Libraries

(209) 937-8561

FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$94.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$48.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$56.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Existing City Limits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$451.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$380.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$85.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$85.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential - Outside City Limits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$902.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-344.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$761.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950-0000-334.44-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$171.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

## Public Facility Fees

### Parkland

(209) 937-8349

FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$2,798.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$1,712.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970-0000-344.46-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
## Public Facility Fees
### Police Station Expansion
(209) 937-8561
**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$105.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Existing City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$591.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$99.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960-0000-344.45-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$99.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

## Public Facility Fees
### Regional Transportation Impact Fee (RTIF)
(209) 937-8349
**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density/Guest Rooms (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$1,580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Commercial/Industrial (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>High Cube Warehouse (per 1,000 sq. ft.)</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$3,341.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917-0000-344.11-08</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$1,884.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
# Public Facility Fees

**Street Improvements**  
(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Office/High Density, per 1,000 square feet</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retail/Medium Density, per 1,000 square feet</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density, per 1,000 square feet</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Existing City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Greater Downtown Area</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential - Outside City Limits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units (per unit)</td>
<td>$9,656.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910-0000-344.11-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Guest Rooms (per room)</td>
<td>$10,315.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee

---

# Public Facility Fees

**Street Trees**  
(209) 937-8561

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>978-0000-344.15-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Tree without root barrier, per tree</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978-0000-344.15-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Tree wells with root barrier, per tree</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)**

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
Public Facility Fees
Surface Water
(209) 937-8436
FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Office/High density (per sq. ft. floor areas / 0.50)</td>
<td>$0.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Retail/medium density (per sq. ft. floor areas / 0.30)</td>
<td>$0.259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Warehouse/Low density (per sq. ft. floor areas / 0.60)</td>
<td>$0.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Single Family Unit (per unit)</td>
<td>$4,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units - First Unit</td>
<td>$4,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Multiple Family Units - Each subsequent unit</td>
<td>$1,260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$985.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687-0000-223.90-11</td>
<td>4/1/2016</td>
<td>Guest Rooms - Each subsequent guest room</td>
<td>0.0248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)

Surface Water Public Facility Fees are adjusted every April 1st per Resolution #95-0302 & #02-0131 to cover transfer to Stockton East Water District.
Please contact the Municipal Utilities Department for updated Fee information at (209) 937-8753.
# Public Facility Fees

**Traffic Signals**  
(209) 937-8349

**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family Detached (PURD SFT) per D.U. Units - 10 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Condominium (PURD SFA) per D.U. Units - 8.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$94.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Mobile Home per D.U. Units - 5.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Apartment per D.U. Units - 6.1 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$66.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Retirement Village per D.U. Units - 3.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Hotel per Room Units - 11 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$122.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Motel per Room Units - 9.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$106.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Daycare/Preschool per Student Units - 5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Daycare/Preschool per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 79 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$866.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Elementary--Intermediate School per Student Units - 0.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>High School per Student Units - 1.2 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$13.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Junior College--Community College per Student Units - 1.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$17.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>University per Student Units - 2.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$26.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Church &amp; Accessory Use per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 7.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$84.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Industrial-Warehouse-Manufacturer per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 7.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$83.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Industrial-Warehouse-Manufacturer per Acre Units - 80.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$885.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Industrial Service per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 20.26 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$223.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Truck Terminal--Distribution Center per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 9.86 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$108.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Mini--Self Storage per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 2.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$30.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Lumber Yard per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 34.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$379.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Lumber Yard w/open storage/sales per Acre Units - 148 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,622.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Home Imp. Center per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 64.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$709.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - Less than 50,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 116 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,271.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 50,000-99,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 79.1 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$866.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 100,000-199,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 60.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$662.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 200,000-299,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 49.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$547.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 300,000-399,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 44.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$486.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 400,000-499,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 41.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$456.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Public Facility Fees

**Traffic Signals**

**(209) 937-8349**

## FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 500,000-999,999 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 35.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$389.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shopping Center by size (sq. ft.) - 1,000,000-1,250,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 31.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$345.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boat Launching Ramp per Space Units - 3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$33.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Free Standing Retail per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 73.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$808.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambulance Dispatch per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 73.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$808.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Service Station—more than 2 pumps or 4 nozzles per Site Units - 748 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$8,193.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Truck Stop per Site Units - 825 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$9,036.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Used Car (No service) per Acre Units - 55 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$603.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Car/New Boat Dealer per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 44.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$485.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Center Dealership per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 31.25 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$342.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Auto Repair/Body Shop per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 27.2 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$298.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Self Service Car Wash per Stall Units - 52 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$571.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Automatic Car Wash per Site Units - 900 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$8,859.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Auto Supply per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 89 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$976.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drug Store/Pharmacy per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 43.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$482.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discount Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 71.16 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supermarket per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 125.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,373.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Convenience Market per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 574.48 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$6,293.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Convenience Markets dispensing fuel—maximum of 2 pumps/4 nozzles per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 887.06 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$9,718.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clothing Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 31.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$343.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paint/Hardware Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 51.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$562.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Variety Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 14.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$157.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Video Rental Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 57.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$628.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Furniture/Appliance Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 4.35 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Department Store per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 35.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$391.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hair Salon/Dog Grooming per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 25.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bar/Tavern per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 40 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$438.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laundromat/Dry Cleaners per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 50 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$548.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bakery/Craft Store/Yogurt Shop per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 43.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$482.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carpet-Floor/Interior Decorator per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 5.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$61.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Public Facility Fees

### Traffic Signals

(209) 937-8349

### FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bank per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 189.95 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$2,081.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Banks with Drive-up Facilities per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 290 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$3,178.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Free Standing Automatic Teller per Unit Units - 160 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,753.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Savings &amp; Loan/Mortgage Co. per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 60.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$662.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Restaurant-Quality per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 95.62 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,046.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Restaurant-Dinner House per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 56.3 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$617.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Restaurant-High Turnover/Sit Down per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 164.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$1,801.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Restaurant-Fast Food per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 777.29 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$8,514.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Restaurant-Fast Food with Drive-thru per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 680 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$7,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Library per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 45.5 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital per bed Units - 12.2 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 16.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$186.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Home per bed Units - 2.7 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinic/Weight Loss/Aerobics/Karate/Dance per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 23.8 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$262.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Office per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 54.6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$597.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>General/Medical Office per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 36.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Office (in square feet) - Less than 100,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 17.70 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Office (in square feet) - Over 100,000 per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 14.30 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$156.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Office Park per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 11.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Government Offices per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 68.9 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$755.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Public Clubhouse/Meeting Rooms, Halls per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 19 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$208.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Recreation Center (Private Dev.) per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 30 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Family Recreation Center-Bliards, etc. per 1,000 sq. feet Units - 60.4 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$662.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Batting Cages per Cage Units - 6 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$65.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tennis/Racquetball Club per Court Units - 30 Trip Ends per unit</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division General Comments (Applicable to all Fees)

All Fee Areas - Additional 3.5% Administrative Fee
EXHIBIT C

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

Attachment D
# Exhibit D

## Connection Fees - City Fee Schedule

**Municipal Utilities Department**  
**Water**  
**(209) 937-8706**  
**FY 2015-16 Adopted Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Single Family</td>
<td>$2,170.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Multi-Family - First meter</td>
<td>$2,170.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>Each Additional Unit(s) - Multi-Family</td>
<td>$1,750.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>5/8 &amp; 3/4 inch meter</td>
<td>$2,170.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 inch meter</td>
<td>$4,087.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 1/2 inch meter</td>
<td>$9,241.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>2 inch meter</td>
<td>$13,065.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>3 inch meter</td>
<td>$27,747.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>4 inch meter</td>
<td>$46,202.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>6 inch meter</td>
<td>$100,448.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>10 inch meter (1)</td>
<td>See Formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>12 inch meter (2)</td>
<td>See Formula</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Delta Water Supply Project Surface Water Supply Fee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account #</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>3/4 inch meter</td>
<td>$4,946.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 inch meter</td>
<td>$8,259.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>1 1/2 inch meter</td>
<td>$19,784.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>2 inch meter</td>
<td>$26,362.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>3 inch meter</td>
<td>$52,773.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>4 inch meter</td>
<td>$82,449.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>6 inch meter</td>
<td>$164,850.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>8 inch meter</td>
<td>$263,770.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>10 inch meter (5)</td>
<td>See Formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425-0000-344.20-00</td>
<td>7/1/2015</td>
<td>12 inch meter (6)</td>
<td>See Formula</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXHIBIT E
FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:


Attention: __________________________

Exempt from Recording Fee per Government Code Section 27383

ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS UNDER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Assignment of Rights and Obligations Under Development Agreement (this “Assignment”) is entered into this _____ day of _____________, 20__ (“Effective Date”), by and between ________________________, a __________ (“Assignor”) and ______________________________, a __________ (“ Assignee”). Assignor and Assignee are collectively referred to herein as the “Parties.”

RECITALS

A. Assignor and the City of Stockton, a California municipal corporation (“City”) have entered into that certain Development Agreement dated as of _____________, 2016 (“DA”) which was recorded in the Official Records of San Joaquin County on _____________, 2016 as Instrument No. _____________.

B. Assignor [has requested approval from the City of the assignment to Assignee described herein pursuant to Section 11.1A of the DA] [has the right to make the assignment to Assignee under Section 11.1B of the DA.]

C. [City has consented to the assignment described herein pursuant to Section 11.1A of the DA.] [Assignor has provided the City with documentation establishing that the assignment is appropriate pursuant to 11.1 of the DA because _____________ .]

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, in exchange for the mutual covenants set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:
1. Assignment and Assumption of Interest. Assignor hereby transfers, assigns and conveys to Assignee, all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in and to, and all obligations, duties, responsibilities, conditions and restrictions under, the DA (the “Rights and Obligations”). Assignee, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby accepts the foregoing assignment, assumes all such Rights and Obligations, and expressly agrees for the benefit of City, to pay, perform and discharge all obligations of Assignor under the DA and to comply with all covenants and conditions of Assignor arising from or under the DA.

2. Governing Law; Venue. This Assignment shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California without regard to principles of conflicts of laws. Any action to enforce or interpret this Assignment shall be filed and litigated exclusively in the Superior Court of San Joaquin County, California or in the Federal District Court for the Eastern District of California.

3. Entire Agreement/Amendment. This Assignment constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior written and oral agreements with respect to the matters covered by this Assignment. This Assignment may not be amended except by an instrument in writing signed by each of the Parties and consented to in writing by City.

4. Further Assurances. Each Party shall execute and deliver such other certificates, agreements and documents and take such other actions as may be reasonably required to consummate or implement the transactions contemplated by this Assignment and the DA.

5. Benefit and Liability. Subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth in the DA, this Assignment and all of the terms, covenants, and conditions hereof shall extend to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns of the Parties.

6. Rights of City. All rights of City under the DA and all obligations to City under the DA which were enforceable by City against Assignor prior to the Effective Date of this Assignment shall be fully enforceable by City against Assignee from and after the Effective Date of this Assignment.

7. Rights of Assignee. All rights of Assignor and obligations to Assignor under the DA which were enforceable by Assignor against City prior to the Effective Date of this Assignment shall be fully enforceable by Assignee against City from and after the Effective Date of this Assignment.

8. Release. As of the Effective Date, Assignor hereby relinquishes all rights under the DA, and all obligations of Assignor under the DA shall be terminated as to, and shall have no more force or effect with respect to, Assignor.

9. Attorneys’ Fees. In the event of any litigation pertaining to this Assignment, the losing party shall pay the prevailing party’s litigation costs and expenses, including without limitation reasonable attorneys’ fees.

10. City Consent; City is a Third-Party Beneficiary. City’s countersignature below is for the limited purposes of indicating consent to the assignment and assumption set forth in this
Assignment (if necessary under the DA), and for clarifying that there is privity of contract between City and Assignee with respect to the DA. The City is an intended third-party beneficiary of this Assignment, and has the right, but not the obligation, to enforce the provisions hereof.

11. **Recordation.** Assignor shall cause this Assignment to be recorded in the Official Records of San Joaquin County, and shall promptly provide conformed copies of the recorded Assignment to City and Assignee.

12. **Address for Notices.** Assignee’s address for notices, demands and communications under Section 13.5 of the DA is as follows:

   __________________________________________
   __________________________________________
   Attention: ________________________________

13. **Captions; Interpretation.** The section headings used herein are solely for convenience and shall not be used to interpret this Assignment. The Parties acknowledge that this Assignment is the product of negotiation and compromise on the part of both Parties, and the Parties agree, that since both have participated in the negotiation and drafting of this Assignment, this Assignment shall not be construed as if prepared by one of the Parties, but rather according to its fair meaning as a whole, as if both Parties had prepared it.

14. **Severability.** If any term, provision, condition or covenant of this Assignment or its application to any party or circumstances shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction, to any extent, invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Assignment, or the application of the term, provision, condition or covenant to persons or circumstances other than those as to whom or which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law unless the rights and obligations of the Parties have been materially altered or abridged thereby.

15. **Counterparts.** This Assignment may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall, irrespective of the date of its execution and delivery, be deemed an original, and the counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Assignor and Assignee have executed this Assignment as of the date first set forth above.

**ASSIGNOR:**

________________________________________, a

________________________________________

By: ________________________________
Name: ________________________________
Its: ________________________________

FORM – DO NOT SIGN

OAK #4850-7721-7314 v13
Exhibit E-3
ASSIGNEE:

________________________________________, a

By: ____________________________
Name: ____________________________
Its: ____________________________

[NOTE: The presence of the signature blocks below in this form shall not be deemed to require the consent of the City to any assignment that does not otherwise require the consent of City under the DA.]

City of Stockton, a California municipal corporation, hereby consents to the assignment and assumption described in the foregoing Assignment and Assumption Agreement.

CITY:

CITY OF STOCKTON, a
California municipal corporation

By: ____________________________
________________________________________, City Manager

ATTEST:

________________________________________, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

________________________________________, City Attorney
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )

) ss
County of ___________

)  
On ____________________, before me, _________________________________.

(Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared ______________________________________
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

_________________________  
(Notary Signature)

***************
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )
                   ) ss
County of __________ )

On ________________, before me, ____________________________,
(Name of Notary)

notary public, personally appeared ________________________________,
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

__________________________
(Notary Signature)
EXHIBIT F
DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE INFILL INCENTIVE PROGRAM

City of Stockton
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE INFILL INCENTIVE PROGRAM

Goals and Objectives
The purpose of the Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program is to serve as an additional tool in the City's economic development efforts to revitalize Downtown Stockton, generate new revenue, attract new business, and create additional jobs. The program provides financial incentives to eligible parties that are looking to develop new market-rate residential or mixed use projects in Downtown Stockton. The project must align with City Council goals, adopted Economic Development Strategic Plan (February 2015) and/or Urban Land Institute report (February 2012) and must help to meet infill development objectives for Downtown Stockton.

Program Guidelines
The Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program will be used to attract and support market-rate residential, commercial, and mixed use projects in Downtown Stockton. In order to qualify, a project must meet the following guidelines:

1. Program boundaries
   Center Street to the west, Park Street to the north, ACE Rail/UPPR to the east, and Washington Street to the south (see Exhibit A - Program Boundary Map).

2. Eligible Improvements
   The Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program would fund public off-site infrastructure associated with eligible Downtown infill projects. Qualifying improvements include, but are not limited to:
   - Sewer
   - Water
   - Storm Drain
   - Street Improvements, including crosswalks, bike lanes, striping, and medians
   - Public Signage
   - Traffic Signals
   - Street Lights
   - Curb, Gutter, Sidewalk
   - Landscaping
   - Other public improvements such as benches, trash receptacles, parklets, planters, and bike racks

3. Eligible Projects
   In order to qualify for public infrastructure funding, a project must be located within the program boundaries identified above and consist of a minimum of 35 new market-rate residential units and/or a minimum of 30,000 s.f. of new, or newly renovated, retail or commercial space. In addition, the applicant must make a capital investment of a minimum
of $500,000 and the public improvements eligible for reimbursement must equal a minimum of $100,000 in order to qualify.

4. Application Process and Funding
A request for funding must be submitted to the Economic Development Department for review. Upon project approval by the City Manager, an Infill Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreement will be drafted between the City and applicant for Council consideration. The Reimbursement Agreement will detail the public improvements being constructed, cost, source of funds, and terms of the reimbursement.

The City will reimburse the applicant within 6 months of completion of public improvements that are eligible and included within the executed Reimbursement Agreement of up to $900,000 annually. If improvements exceed the $900,000 annual cap, reimbursements will occur in subsequent years. The City Council, at its sole discretion, may amend or cancel the program at any time.

The Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program will maintain an annual cap of $900,000 and potentially be funded through various sources including, but not limited to, Successor Agency tax increment ("waterfall"), sales tax sharing agreements, Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds, Enhanced Infrastructure Finance Districts, Municipal Utilities capital improvement funds, gas tax revenues, and potential grant proceeds. The City will fund a total of $9 million during the life of the program, which will be in effect for a period of 10 years from the date of approval, unless extended by the City Council.

5. Council Review
All Infrastructure Reimbursement Agreements will be presented to the City Council for review and consideration based on the guidelines set forth above.
EXHIBIT A

Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive
Program Boundary Map
EXHIBIT G
ASSESSMENTS

Community Facilities District No. 2001-1 (Downtown Parking); and
Downtown Stockton Management District (Downtown Stockton Alliance)
EXHIBIT H
DOWNTOWN FINANCIAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM
CITY OF STOCKTON

DOWNTOWN FINANCIAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM (DFIP):
GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES

1. PURPOSE

To eliminate blight and/or blighting influences and to encourage economic reuse of structures within Downtown Stockton that have been vacant for a period of six months or longer. The City of Stockton will grant to the owner of eligible structure a sum equal to certain City imposed fees required to be paid in order to secure a building permit for tenant improvements.

2. ADMINISTRATION

The DFIP is administered by the Economic Development Department. The City, with the assistance of the Downtown Stockton Alliance, will verify vacancy dates and determine eligibility. The City's determination is final. Owner shall complete an application and provide all information necessary or requested to permit City to determine and/or confirm vacancy dates. City staff will verify that the proposed use is permitted, conduct an historic review of the property, and ensure that the applicant possesses a City of Stockton business license.

3. ELIGIBILITY

a. Program Boundary
   i. Structures located within the Downtown Stockton Management District (aka Downtown Stockton Alliance) are eligible to apply. A map of the program boundary is attached as Exhibit A.

b. Eligible Structures
   i. Residential or commercial buildings
   ii. Structures that have continuously been vacant for six (6) month or longer
   iii. Structures or portion(s) thereof located within the program boundary capable of being rehabilitated pursuant to applicable building codes.

c. Eligible Uses
   i. Any use permitted within the zoning applicable to the building/parcel, including uses requiring a conditional use permit.

4. ELIGIBLE FEES

Certain City imposed fees are eligible for payment as shown in Exhibit B. Fees are paid at the time of building permit issuance. Owner must secure verification of eligibility prior to the issuance of the building permit. Only fees applicable to tenant improvements/rehabilitation are eligible. Fees associated with building expansions or new construction are not eligible for payment under this program.
5. APPLICATION

Applicant must submit a completed Downtown Financial Incentive application, signed by the property owner and Downtown Stockton Alliance, to the City of Stockton's Economic Development Department. City staff will review and determine eligibility. The property owner must agree to the following:

a. Keep the building free of graffiti and blight
b. Complete tenant improvements within 180 days of permit issuance
c. Possess a current City of Stockton Business License

The Economic Development Department will notify the Community Development Department once an application has been approved.

6. EFFECTIVE DATES

Program was originally adopted by the Stockton City Council on December 14, 1999 by Resolution No. 99-0583. Continuation of the program is dependent upon availability of funding.
EXHIBIT A
Program Boundary

Map of Downtown Stockton Business Assessment District, 2008-2017
EXHIBIT B
Eligible Fees

PUBLIC FACILITIES FEES
- City Office Space
- Fire Stations
- Libraries
- Police Station
- Street Improvements
- Surface Water
- Air Quality
- Conservation/Open Space
- Administration

SEWER CONNECTION FEES

SEWER ADMINISTRATION FEE

BUILDING FEES
- Plan Check
- Building Permits
- Strong Motion Instrument Program (SMIP)
- General Plan Maintenance and Implementation
- Miscellaneous Fees: Permit Tracking, Land Update, Microfilm, Green Building, Permit Issuance

FIRE PROTECTION FEES
- Plan Check: sprinkler systems fire alarm systems, hood and duct systems, others as deemed appropriate
- Permit: place of assembly

PUBLIC WORKS FEES
- Plan Check
- Permit
- Street Light “in lieu of”
- Flood Control
- Public Works Commercial Construction
EXHIBIT I
PUBLIC FACILITY FEE PROGRAM INCENTIVE GUIDELINES

PUBLIC FACILITIES FEES
Street Improvement Fee Zones
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>North Zone</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$3,199.00</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$787.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$3,460.50</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$283.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$1,236.50</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$305.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Zone</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Zone</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$3,613.00</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$1,101.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$3,806.00</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$629.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$1,389.00</td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>$456.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Zone - Westo Ranch</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office/High Density</td>
<td>$3,800.50</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$1,388.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Medium Density</td>
<td>$4,111.50</td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>$934.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse/Low Density</td>
<td>$1,177.50</td>
<td>$931.60</td>
<td>$245.90</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Current Chart 1 Fees listed above were reduced 50% by Council on 9/14/10. Absent further Council action, these reductions will sunset on 12/31/15.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Zone</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: "Greater Downtown Area" limits are 100% within Central zone
Current Chart 2 Guest Room Fees listed above were reduced 50% by Council on 9/14/10.
Current Chart 2 Single and Multiple Family Fees were exempted by Council on 9/14/10.
Absent further Council action, these reductions/exemptions will sunset on 12/31/15.
## CONSOLIDATION OF STREET IMPROVEMENT PFF ZONES

### CHART 5: Summary of Proposed New Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single Family Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/12008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Multiple Family Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/12008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$9,656.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guest Rooms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/12008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$10,315.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office/High Density - Citywide</strong></td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Retail/Medium Density - Citywide</strong></td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warehouse/Low Density - Citywide</strong></td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to sunset clauses adopted by Council 9/14/10 (see Charts 1 - 4)
## CONSOLIDATION OF STREET IMPROVEMENT FEE ZONES

### North Zone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$7,690.50</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
<td>$1,077.50</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$6,614.50</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$1,786.50</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$5,989.00</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$831.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Central Zone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### South Zone (Incl. Weston Ranch)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$8,177.60</td>
<td>$6,613.00</td>
<td>$1,564.60</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$5,960.00</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>$1,132.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$3,378.00</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>$1,779.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Current Chart 3 Fees listed above were reduced 50% by Council on 9/14/10. Absent further Council action, these reductions will sunset on 12/31/12.

## CONSOLIDATION OF STREET IMPROVEMENT FEE ZONES

### North Zone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$15,381.00</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$2,155.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$11,229.00</td>
<td>$9,856.00</td>
<td>$1,373.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$11,988.00</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$1,672.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Central Zone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$9,856.00</td>
<td>$9,856.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### South Zone (Incl. Weston Ranch)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Current Fee (9/14/10)</th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Units</td>
<td>$16,355.00</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>$3,129.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Units</td>
<td>$11,838.00</td>
<td>$9,856.00</td>
<td>$2,082.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Rooms</td>
<td>$12,759.00</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$2,443.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Chart 4 Fees listed above were NOT reduced on 9/14/10. However, practical application is nil at this point and expected to remain so until Chart 3 reductions sunset on 12/31/12.
I. FEE COLLECTION

These guidelines primarily apply to the implementation and administration of Stockton Municipal Code section 16.72.060, which imposes Public Facilities Fees on new development. When applicable, these guidelines shall also apply to the implementation and administration of all other code sections, which impose fees or mitigation measures on new development, including, but not limited to the following:

- Wastewater........... 13.12.010
- Water...................... 13.04.010
- Traffic Signal............ 16.72.140
- Street Sign.............. 16.72.170
- Street Tree............. 16.72.180
- Parklands.............. 16.72.060

Should any situations arise which are not covered by the guidelines set forth above, the City Manager shall have the authority to make a decision as to how the ordinance and any corresponding resolution are to be administered. Such decisions are to be in writing.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager may appeal such decision to the City Council by filing written notice thereof with the City Manager within 10 days of receipt of the City Manager’s decision.

A. Fee Determination

The following paragraphs provide information as to which department determines the fee amounts for various types of development.

1. Fee Exemptions and Credits for Prior Use

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit, the Community Development Department (CDD) determines if it is a permit upon which fees are to be imposed. The fee is to be imposed on permits for the siting of a mobile home and the construction of buildings, specifically excluding any partial permits. The fees shall be charged and paid at the time of issuance of a building permit for development.

It is also imposed on applications for a building permit to add to or alter an existing building (with a credit for prior use). The amount of credit will be for the equivalent of the public facility fees that would currently be assessed against the existing building (as if a building permit for the existing building were pulled simultaneously with the permit for the alterations and/or additions). As an example, if the prior use of the property would have generated 10 Dwelling Unit Equivalents (DUE) and the new building will
generate 15 DUE, then the utilities and street improvement portion of the public facility fee would be based upon the cost of the additional 5 DUE.

The Public Facilities Fees resolution specifies exemptions (under certain conditions) for (1) residential additions, (2) non-residential additions of less than ten percent additional floor area or less than ten percent additional DUE, and (3) replacement construction. The exemption for replacement or reconstruction of buildings that have been destroyed or demolished applies so long as a new building permit is issued for the reconstruction within five years after the demolition. Thereafter, the amount of credit given against fees for the prior use declines 20 percent per year. It is the property owner's responsibility to provide sufficient proof to the City in establishing the date of demolition or destruction of the building and the prior use that existed. In order to be eligible, the property owner must request a credit for the prior use on or before the payment of fees and issuance of the building permit. The Public Facilities Fees are not imposed when to do so would be inconsistent with California law or any of the other provisions of the City of Stockton ordinances or resolutions cited above. The CDD determines if the project qualifies for an exemption under any of these exemption categories.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the CDD may appeal such decision to the City Manager by filing written notice with the CDD within 10 days of receipt of the CDD's decision.

2. Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Residential

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for residential units (as defined in the resolution), the CDD determines the number of single-family units, multiple units, and/or guest rooms and adds this information to the application. The application is then circulated to other departments for their input and then back to CDD for calculation of the fees, except that the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) fee will be calculated by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

3. Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Non-Residential

Parkland and community recreation fees are not imposed on non-residential development. The CDD has the responsibility for making the non-residential fee calculations, except for SJMSCP, wastewater, water, and surface water supply. The responsibility for determining SJMSCP, surface water supply, water, and wastewater fees are as noted below.

Employment is used as an indicator or service need and, hence, as a basis for the non-residential fees with the exception of street improvement, traffic signals, surface water supply, wastewater, and water. The guidelines for determining square footage and employment density are:

a. **Square Footage** - Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for non-residential development, the CDD footage is measured as defined in the California Building Code (CBC). For improvements where the square footage is not appropriately
defined by the CBC definition, e.g. gas stations, a co-generation plant, etc., the CDD develops appropriate square footage equivalents. As explained below, employment is used as the basis for the determination of most of the fees. The square footage equivalents are therefore based on projected employment (the employment typical for that type of development).

b. **Employment Density** - Except as noted above, employment is used as an indicator of service need and, hence, as a basis for all non-residential development fees. The CDD determines whether the typical use of the improvements will be characterized by high, medium, or low employment density and adds that information to the application. The high, medium, and low employment density ranges are less than 400 square feet, between 400 and 600 square feet, and greater than 600 square feet per employee respectively. Office space is categorized as high employment density, retail space as medium employment density, and warehouse and manufacturing space as low employment density. The characteristics of the space, along with the anticipated first use, are factors in the determination of the employment density.

If the space is divided among more than one type of space each with differing employment densities, then the square footage allocated to each type will be determined, except that any type of space constituting less than 25 percent of the total space will be included in the majority space type. As examples, offices in manufacturing plants will be part of the manufacturing space and storage space in retail stores will be retail space, as long as they are no more than 25 percent of the total space.

c. **Water, Wastewater, and Surface Water Supply Fees** - The application is circulated to the Municipal Utilities Department for determination of the water, wastewater, and surface water supply fees.

d. **Other Fees** - The CDD determines the remaining fees, except that the SJMSCP fee is determined by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

e. **Fee Determination** - The above noted fees will be determined within 15 working days.

4. **Projects Not Requiring Building Permits**

The fee is also imposed to the extent permitted by law on any development which does not require a building permit from the City of Stockton (such as a hospital, which makes application to the State). Such a development will often be required to apply to the City for a permit other than a building permit, for example, use permit, encroachment, water, or sewer connection permit. Upon receipt of such an application, the issuing department follows essentially the same procedure as described above for building permits.
5. **SJMSCP Fee**

a. In order to implement the goals and objectives of the SJMSCP, and to mitigate the cumulative and site-specific impacts of new development on undeveloped lands within the City of Stockton and in San Joaquin County, the establishment of preserve lands will be necessary to compensate for impacts to threatened, endangered, rare, and unlisted SJMSCP Covered Species and other wildlife, and compensation for some non-wildlife related impacts to recreation, agriculture, scenic values, and other beneficial Open Space uses. While those undertaking new development pursuant to the SJMSCP may opt to dedicate lands consistent with the SJMSCP preserve designs or to purchase credits from mitigation banks, most of the contribution to the SJMSCP costs from new development will be in the form of SJMSCP fees.

b. The SJMSCP Fee shall be collected by SJCOG, Inc. The SJMSCP Fee supersedes and incorporates the City of Stockton’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (established by Ordinance No. 029-94 and Resolution No. 94-0589). Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses(s) described in the SJMSCP which shall include the following:

a. To pay for acquisition of preserve lands (and associated transaction costs);

b. To pay for monitoring and restoration and/or enhancement of preserve lands;

c. To pay for endowment for long-term management of preserve lands; and

d. To pay for initial and on-going administration of the SJMSCP.

c. The SJMSCP Fees shall be as categorized, and in the sum of the amounts specified, in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP, with the exception that the fee established at the adoption of this ordinance shall be initially adjusted to 2002 dollars and re-adjusted annually thereafter in January of each year, based on SJCOG, Inc.’s annual index adjustment as specified in the SJMSCP Financial Analysis Update, dated November 2, 2006, or as amended. A summary of the SJMSCP Fees is attached hereto as Appendix D and incorporated herein by reference. The City’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F) shall remain fixed (not subject to adjustments) for applicable on-going developments. The fees described in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP shall be determined based on SJCOG, Inc., staff review of the SJMSCP Vegetation Map(s) and confirmed by aerial photo information (as of the effective date of the SJMSCP Fee) and/or a pre-construction field survey, if necessary, to verify vegetation types on the site. The Compensation Zone Map, as described in Section 8.2.5 of the SJMSCP, shall be used to determine if the property is subject to the SJMSCP Fees and/or to the City of Stockton’s pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F).

d. The SJMSCP Fee shall not be imposed on projects located in a "No Pay Zone" as established in the compensation zone maps. Project proponents may opt for only partial payment of the SJMSCP Fee if they choose to complete one or more of the following:
i. Dedicate, as conservation easement or fee title, habitat lands (in-lieu dedications) as specified in Sections 5.3.2.1 and 5.3.2.2 of the SJMSCP; or

ii. Purchase approved mitigation bank credits as specified in Section 5.3.2.4 of the SJMSCP; or

iii. Propose an alternative mitigation plan, consistent with the goals of the SJMSCP and equivalent or greater in biological value to option i or ii above, subject to approval by SJCOG, Inc.

e. The SJMSCP Fee shall be adjusted and implemented in January of each year as noted in Section c. above and/or in conformance with Section 7.5.2.2. of the SJMSCP. SJCOG, Inc., shall notify the City of Stockton in writing of proposed annual adjustments to the fees by October 1st of each year. SJCOG, Inc. shall be responsible for the implementation of the fee adjustment in January of each year.

6. Agricultural Land Mitigation Program (in-lieu fee and in-kind acquisition)

a. The purpose of the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program is to mitigate for the loss of agricultural land in the City of Stockton through conversion to private urban uses, including residential, commercial and industrial development.

b. The following words or phrases, when used in these Guidelines, shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Agricultural land or farmland" for the purposes of these Guidelines means important farmland, as defined by the California Department of Conservation's Farmland Monitoring and Mapping Program (FMMMP) and as shown on the most recent available FMMMP map of San Joaquin County. Important farmland includes prime farmland, farmland of statewide significance, and unique farmland. This definition is consistent with the purpose of the Fee, and with the definition of "agricultural land" found in the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code section 21060.1).

(2) "Agricultural mitigation land" means agricultural land encumbered by an agricultural conservation easement or such other conservation mechanism acceptable to the City.

(3) "Agricultural conservation easement" means an easement over agricultural land for the purpose of restricting its use to agriculture. The interest granted pursuant to an agricultural conservation easement is an interest in land which is less than fee simple. Agricultural conservation easements should be permanent.

(4) "Nexus Study" means the City of Stockton Agricultural Mitigation Fee Nexus Study, prepared June 21, 2006, as may be amended from time to time.
(5) "Qualifying entity" means a nonprofit public benefit 501(c)3 corporation operating in San Joaquin County for the purpose of conserving and protecting land in its natural, rural or agricultural condition. A qualifying entity shall have suitable accounting and reporting procedures to assist the City in preparing the annual report described in Section g, below.

c. The Agricultural Land Mitigation Program shall apply to all, projects under the jurisdiction of the City of Stockton that would result in the conversion of agricultural land, as defined in this section, to a non-agricultural use, including residential, commercial, and industrial development. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall apply (whether through an in-lieu fee or in-kind direct purchase) to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta]. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to agricultural activities and facilities as defined by the Development Code or projects within the SJMSCP "No Pay Zone" (see h.).

d. For projects of forty (40) acres or more, the in-kind direct purchase/acquisition of an agricultural mitigation easement at a 1:1 ratio and dedication to a qualifying entity shall be required. The Owner/Developer/Successor shall pay the associated administrative, monitoring, and contingency costs identified in the fee study, subject to any inflationary adjustments.

For projects of less than forty (40) acres, the Owner/Developer/Successor shall have the option to pay an in-lieu agricultural mitigation fee. The fee shall be determined by the fee schedule in effect on the date the final subdivision map is filed, the vesting tentative map application is deemed complete, or the date a building permit is issued, as applicable.

e. Dedication of agricultural mitigation land, or payment of in-lieu fees, shall be made prior to the recordation of a final subdivision map, except where a final map is processed to create parcels that are forty (40) acres or more in size for purposes of resale and not intended for development. Where a subdivision map is not required, the dedication shall occur or the fee shall be collected before the issuance of building permits. The filing of a parcel map, which does not result in the conversion of agricultural lands, does not require dedication or payment of in-lieu fees. However, it is the intent of this section that the division of property into parcels of less than forty (acres) shall not be used to avoid dedication of mitigation lands that would otherwise be required. Therefore, projects larger than forty (acres) that are subsequently divided into parcels less than forty (40) acres are not eligible to pay in-lieu fees.

f. Agricultural mitigation shall be at a ratio of 1:1 (1 acre of mitigation land per acre of agricultural land converted to any other land use). The size of the dedication or the amount of the in-lieu fee shall be calculated based on the acres within the subdivision classified as agricultural land. Where a subdivision map is not required, the fee shall be
calculated based on the acres classified as agricultural land within the parcel for which the building permit is issued.

g. Agricultural mitigation fees shall be placed in a separate Agricultural Mitigation Fee account to avoid commingling of the fees with the other funds of the City of Stockton. The fees may be temporarily invested. Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses described in the Nexus Study which shall include the following:

(1) To pay for acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta].

(2) To pay for transaction costs related to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands.

(3) To pay for ongoing monitoring and administrative costs related to the ongoing stewardship of agricultural mitigation lands.

(4) To provide a contingency for unexpected transaction costs or future legal costs required to maintain the terms of an agricultural conservation easement.

Agricultural conservation fees may be expended by the City of Stockton or transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or other qualifying entity as determined by City Council, for the purpose of acquiring agricultural mitigation land. For funds transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or a qualifying entity, the City shall transfer such funds quarterly, provided funds are available in the Agricultural Mitigation Fee Account. It is permissible to use agricultural mitigation fees in order to obtain agricultural mitigation lands in fee simple, provided the purpose is to place an agricultural conservation easement on such lands, and make the lands available by sale for agricultural use.

h. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to projects located in the "No Pay Zone" as established in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) compensation zone maps.

i. The specific parcel(s) containing a residential project that provides affordable housing and complies with the following (see Development Code chapter 16.40 for specific development requirements) shall be exempt from the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program:

Consist of five or more dwelling units;
Be available so that at least:

1. Twenty percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for lower-income household, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50079.5; and/or

2. Ten percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for very low-income households, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50105.

This exemption shall apply exclusively to the net parcel area on which the affordable housing project is located and shall not apply to any other parcels within the same subdivision, planned development. Master Development Plan, Specific Plan, or other commonly owned or planned areas.

j. Stacking of habitat easements on top of existing agricultural easements is allowable with concurrence from San Joaquin Council of Governments and the qualifying entity administering the agricultural easement.

k. Agricultural easements shall be established in perpetuity.

l. Projects that qualify to pay the In-lieu fee shall be subject to a 2.5% administration fee. In addition, agricultural mitigation fees shall not be eligible for the "Deferred Payment" option set forth in Section C.

m. The City shall report to the City Council once each fiscal year concerning the fees and accounts, including any portions of fees remaining unexpended or uncommitted five (5) or more years after deposit. The City Council shall make findings once each fiscal year with respect to any portion of the fee remaining unexpended or uncommitted in its account five (5) or more years after deposit of the fee, to identify the purpose to which the fee is put, and to demonstrate a reasonable relationship between the fee and the purpose for which it was charged.

A refund of unexpended or uncommitted fee revenue for which a need cannot be demonstrated, along with accrued interest may be made to the current owner(s) of the development project(s) by the City on a prorated basis. The City may refund unexpended and uncommitted fee revenue that has been found by the City Council to be no longer needed, by direct payment or by off-setting other obligations owed to the City by the current owner(s) of the development project(s).

If the administrative costs of refunding unexpended and uncommitted revenues collected pursuant to this program exceed the amount to be refunded, City, after a public hearing, for which notice has been published pursuant to Government Code Section 6061 and posted in three prominent places within the area of the development project, may determine that the revenues shall be allocated for some other purpose for which the fee is collected subject to this Chapter that serves the project on which the fee was originally imposed.
B. **Place of Collection**

The CDD totals the fees as determined by the appropriate departments and informs the applicant of the amounts of the total and its components. The applicant pays the SJMSCP fee directly to SJCOG, Inc. and then brings a receipt or voucher of payment to the City as proof of payment prior to the issuance of the building permit. The applicant pays all other fees simultaneously with the issuance of the permit unless the applicant qualifies for and elects to defer payment of the fees as explained below.

C. **Deferred Payment - Non-Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer who has qualified the project as a "qualified project" with the City Manager's Office, Economic Development Division, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees with the exception of surface water supply fee, air quality mitigation fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fees.

1. **Definitions**

   a. A "qualified project" is defined as a commercial, office, or industrial/warehouse project on one parcel of land or a group of non-residential contiguous parcels under the same ownership; and

   b. An "Enterprise Zone project" is any project which is within the definition above and located within the boundaries of the Enterprise Zone as existing or hereafter amended

   c. "Development fees" include the following:

      Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.260)

      Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)

      Water Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)

      Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)

2. **Deferral of Fees**

   a. For a "qualified project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project exceeds $100,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City to pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).
b. For an "Enterprise Zone project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit, or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project, exceeds $20,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City for payment of any amount of "development fees" with an initial payment at time of issuance of the building permit of not less than twenty percent (20%) of those fees and the remaining eighty percent (80%) paid in equal annual installments over a period of five (5) years (or less, at the owner's election) or pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).

c. There is also the possibility to defer fees if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable is $20,000 or greater but less than $100,000 as set forth in Appendix E attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. Security

a. For a "qualified project," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment. On a case by case basis, adequate security acceptable to the City and equal to the unpaid balance may be provided.

b. For "Enterprise Zone projects," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment.

4. Repayment Terms

a. Interest: The unpaid balance of the fees shall be subject to interest and collection charges. The annual interest rate will be equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July. For "Enterprise Zone projects" with a five (5) year or less payback period, interest shall begin to accrue on the first anniversary of the agreement.

b. Due on Transfer: The unpaid balance together with accrued interest shall be due and payable in full upon the sale or any other transfer of the property.

c. Recording and Processing Fees: All such fees shall be paid by the owner or applicant.
5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

a. For "qualified projects," and "Enterprise Zone projects," an application shall be submitted to the Revitalization Department for review, processing, and determination of eligibility.

b. The applicant shall provide, with the application, a preliminary title report, legal description of the property, and a brief description of the project.

c. If the project is eligible, the Revitalization Department shall prepare the agreement and security documents for review and execution. The executed documents shall be returned to the Revitalization Department for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security documents have been approved and/or recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with issuance of the building permit(s), stating the amount of fees to be collected at issuance, and deferral of the balance of the development fees.

6. **Redevelopment Agency Deferral Authority for Nonresidential Governmental Uses/Tenancies**

The Redevelopment Agency of the City of Stockton is authorized to offer additional fee deferral opportunities in connection with the redevelopment of the City's downtown for redevelopment projects involving government office uses/tenancies that meet all of the following criteria: Consist of office facilities of 25,000 square feet or greater; require a conditional use permit (i.e., for a use not permitted outright); are located along the Stockton Channel Area; and are constructed as a multiple (not single) story building. The deferral afforded the Redevelopment Agency pursuant to this provision shall allow for a deferral of up to 100% of the development fees (as defined in this section) for a maximum period of up to 55 years and shall include an option, as determined by staff on a case by case basis, of no required down payment and an interest rate as low as 0% on the deferred principal.

D. **Deferred Payment - Low/Moderate Income Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer, who has pre-qualified his "qualified residential project" with the Revitalization Department of the City, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees (except for the Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, Agricultural Mitigation Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, Surface Water Supply Fee, and SJMSCP Fee).

1. **Definitions**

A "qualified residential project," as certified by the Revitalization Department, is defined as either:
a. A single-family housing project consisting of one or more homes on one or more lots within an approved subdivision under the same ownership. Single-family home projects must be sold to owner-occupied, first-time home buyers whose combined family income is equal to or less than 100% of the median income for the Stockton Metropolitan Statistical Area as contained in HUD's Section 8 Housing Program Income Limits as adjusted from time to time. The home purchase price shall not exceed the FHA limit for home mortgages without mutual mortgage insurance as adjusted from time to time.

b. A multi-family housing project consisting of any new construction project meeting the definition of a "low rent housing project" as contained in Article XXXIV of the California Constitution requiring local voter approval or any other project utilizing local, state, and/or federal funds in whole or in part in the acquisition or construction of said project.

"Development Fees" shall be defined as:

- Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.260)
- Parkland Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.160)
- Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)
- Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)
- Water Connection Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)

2. **Deferral and Repayment**

Development fees for "qualified residential projects" shall be deferred during the period the project is under construction. In the case of a single-family project, fees deferred shall be collected without interest at the time permanent take-out financing is put in place as part of the closing transaction for the purchase of the home by the qualified buyer. In the case of multi-family projects, fees deferred shall be collected without interest prior to final approval of the Building Permit and issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

3. **Security**

All development fees deferred for "qualified residential projects" shall be secured by recorded liens or deeds of trust encumbering each lot of record involved with the project. Said liens or deeds of trust shall be recorded prior to issuance of Building Permits and shall be secondary only to deeds of trust associated with acquisition or construction financing. Full or partial reconveyance of encumbrances shall be issued by the City at the time "development fees" are paid. All document preparation and recording fees shall be paid by developer or property owner applying for the fee deferral.
4. **Penalty**

All development fees deferred pursuant to this program shall be subject to a penalty if the single-family home projects are not sold to buyers meeting the income qualifications or if the purchase price exceeds the maximum allowed. In the case of multi-family projects, a penalty will be assessed if, following initial approval, the project is restructured so as not to meet the definition of a low rent housing project or refinanced so as not to include public funds as contained in the definition of a "qualified residential project." The penalty assessed shall be in the form of an interest payment equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July computed from the date the fee is deferred until totally repaid.

5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

Developers or owners of "qualified residential projects" shall make application for the deferment of fees to the Revitalization Department. In the case of single-family housing projects, the content of the application shall be a list of all fees applicable to the project as calculated by the CDD. In addition, the applicant shall submit a brief description of the project profiling the type of buyer expected to reside within the project. This shall include projected annual income of home buyers and projected sale prices.

For "qualified multi-family projects," the developer or applicant shall submit a project proforma and financial feasibility analysis that includes sources of all financing associated with the project; projected rents for the project; operating maintenance; and debt service costs associated with the project. The application shall also include a preliminary title report and legal description. The Revitalization Department shall review the information submitted and make a determination as to whether the project meets the criteria for a deferral of fees. For those projects meeting the above-mentioned criteria, the Revitalization Department will prepare a Development Fee Deferral Agreement along with a security document consisting of a lien or deed of trust to be executed by the applicant and returned to the City for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security document has been recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with the deferral of the development fees and the issuance of the Building Permit.

6. **Collection**

In the case of single-family housing projects, development fees shall be collected as part of the sales transaction between developer and qualified home purchaser. Development fees shall be paid to the City out of the proceeds of the permanent take-out loan. At the time the sales transaction takes place, the developer or escrow company shall submit an appropriate document to the Revitalization Department evidencing that the proposed buyer meets the income qualifications and the purchase price of the home is within the maximum amount allowed. Evidence of satisfying this criteria will include a copy of the purchase agreement and copies of the buyer's last three years income tax returns. The Revitalization Department will review this information and make a final determination as to the buyer's eligibility. The Revitalization Department will determine whether the development fee repayment
amount will include an interest payment as a penalty and submit this demand to the escrow agent along with reconveyance documents. The escrow company will collect and remit to the appropriate demand and transmit it to the Revitalization Department for processing.

In the case of multi-family projects prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy or the placement of permanent take-out financing for the project, the developer shall submit evidence that long-term financing agreements have been executed with public entities that contain provisions and assurances that the project will remain affordable to lower-Income tenants during the duration of the finance period. Upon review and approval of such documents, the Revitalization Department will calculate the appropriate repayment amount and follow the remainder of the procedures as described above.

E. Refunds

Refunds, less the administrative fee, will be made according to City procedures.

II. EXPENDITURES

A. Capital Improvement Program

State law requires that development fees be imposed only when the nature of the facilities to accommodate the development has been identified and the cost of these facilities estimated. Furthermore, the City must account for the use of the funds. In order to fulfill this requirement, the City has undertaken a number of studies analyzing public facility needs and/or the need for compensation measures to offset the impacts of future development. The intent of Appendix A is to list the various types of public facilities and compensations governed by these administrative guidelines and the respective authority that established the needs for facility type. The referenced authority does include specific public facilities scheduled for partial and/or full funding by the public facilities fee as well as guidelines for use of the SJMSCP fee component of the public facilities fees.

Projects to be constructed by the City in the next five years are included in the City’s Capital Improvements Program (CIP). This includes projects to accommodate new development and to cure existing deficiencies.

Beginning with the 1990-91 fiscal year, the facilities listed in Appendix A (in its updated form) will be reviewed and those projects planned for construction within five years will be included in the City’s CIP budget. The City’s CIP budget will also include:

1. Projects scheduled for construction by developers within the next fiscal year and funded with a combination of developer and City funds.

2. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements and funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year(s) based
upon available City funding. For reimbursement purposes, the City will set aside, for each fee area and facility type, 25 percent of the fees collected (minus credits) in the prior year. Any unexpended portion of the 25 percent reimbursement set aside will be carried over for one year only.

3. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements for which no funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year due to lack of funds. It is the intent of this provision that all projects that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements shall be included in the City's CIP budget and in order of priority based upon the effective date of the reimbursement agreement.

B. Budgeting for Proposed Projects

At the time that an actual appropriation for a project is requested, either during the annual budget preparation or as an appropriation during the fiscal year, the following information must be provided as part of the request:

1. To insure satisfaction of the nexus requirement, identify the proposed project as being one of the Council projects intended to be provided by the public facilities fees or, within the adopted guidelines for use of SJMSCP fees. See Appendix A.

2. Document the percentage of cost, if any, of the proposed project that is to correct existing deficiencies. Reference to an analysis that may be included as part of Appendix A would satisfy this requirement.

3. Be specific in identifying the source of funding for the proposed project. For the percentage that is approved for expenditure of public facilities fees other than SJMSCP fees, it is necessary that the facility type and fee area be identified for each portion of the appropriation. This is necessary because the revenues are being collected by a particular fee area for each facility type and area being accounted for by specific facility type and fee area. For the percentage that is determined to correct existing deficiencies, identify specifically the other source of funds.

4. Check with the Administrative Services Department to determine if sufficient funds are available in the correct accounts for the necessary appropriations. The amount available will include the fund balance, less any amounts already appropriated or otherwise encumbered, plus estimated revenues. The CDD and Public Works Departments will provide the Administrative Services Department with projections of estimated revenues from public facilities fees by facility type and fee area.

5. Initiate a loan between fee areas if sufficient funds are not available in the correct accounts.
C. **Existing Deficiencies**

The adoption of the Public Facilities Fee program requires the City to correct existing deficiencies. It is the intention of the City to appropriate funds each year such that at the end of each year, the cumulative appropriations will meet a defined proportion of the total cost of correcting deficiencies. This proportion shall be calculated as the ratio of the number of years after 1987-88 (the number of years the fee program has been in effect) to the 20 years through the 2007-08 fiscal year. In other words, it is the City's intention that funds to correct the deficiencies will be provided by the 2007-08 fiscal year at an approximate rate of one-twentieth each year. Existing deficiencies will be funded by general funds and/or bond issues (net of issuance costs).

D. **Zone Expenditure Guidelines**

The principle that the fees collected from a development must be used for the facilities to accommodate that development is being further fulfilled by a guideline that the majority of the funds collected in each of three geographical zones of the City be used for facilities to serve that area. This restriction does not apply to the police station, surface water supply, and City office space fees, as these facilities are centrally located and serve the entire City. It also does not apply to the water, wastewater or the SJMSGP fees. It does apply to the fire station, library, community recreation center, street improvement, parklands and traffic signal fees.

For this purpose, the City is divided into three zones: North—generally north of the Calaveras River; equal to fee collection areas 1 and 2; Central—generally between Charter Way (now known as Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.) and the Calaveras River; equal to fee collection areas 3 and 4; and South—generally south of Charter Way; equal to fee collection areas 5 and 6. For each of the fees, an account has been established for each fee area. Approximately eighty-five percent of each fee collected is credited to the account for the fee area from which it was collected. The funds in the accounts for fee areas 1 and 2 will be expended for projects in the North zone. The funds in the accounts for fee areas 3 and 4 will be expended for projects in the Central zone. The funds in the accounts for fee areas 5 and 6 will be expended for projects in the South zone.

Because some service demands are made across zones, the remaining 15 percent of the fee is deposited into a City-wide account (for each fee), the contents of which may be expended anywhere in the City for facilities to accommodate new development.

The above percentages could vary depending on ordinances or based on additional analysis which identified alternate distribution.

E. **Borrowing Among Fee Area Accounts**

It would not well serve the City to have funds gradually building in all of the fee area accounts for the extended period of time without any one account having sufficient funds to provide a facility, thus depriving all areas of new facilities. Therefore, in order to
enable the provision of facilities as they are needed, loans can be made from one fee area account to another.

The department initiating the request for an appropriation must also initiate the loan request. The loan would be required if sufficient funds are not available in the fee area accounts within the expenditure zone. Such borrowing may only take place, however, if it can be demonstrated that the account from which the funds are borrowed will have sufficient remaining funds to appropriate to projects scheduled within that zone. A financial plan must be prepared projecting anticipated revenues to the accounts for the fee areas within the zone and proposing a repayment schedule. All loans shall require loan documentation and approval by the City Council. The account from which the funds were borrowed shall receive interest on funds loaned equal to the City’s average pooled investment earnings rate.

The possible need for a loan must be addressed at least twice during the life of a project.

1. It may be necessary to establish a loan at the time an appropriation for a specific project is requested. Depending on the estimated beginning date of the proposed project, the above appropriation and/or loan might be based largely on estimated revenues.

2. It may also be necessary to establish or amend the amount of a loan at the time a department issues a purchase order or requests City Council approval of a contract for an expenditure of funds from the project account. At the request of the department managing the project, the Administrative Services Department will re-evaluate the availability of funds by comparing actual revenues collected with estimated revenues (used in step 1 above) and indicate if there is an additional need for a loan at this time. If this is the case, then the loan must be approved by the City Council before the contract or purchase order can be executed.

F. **Developer In Lieu Improvements**

New development is responsible for all public facilities that are needed as a result of new development. This includes all improvements that are required by the subdivision and public improvement ordinances or identified as being necessary to satisfy mitigation measures for the project. There may be situations where a developer will incur the cost of a facility which corrects an existing City deficiency or serves other development. Therefore, under those conditions, developers will receive a reimbursement in the form of credits or cash, plus interest at the rate equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds from the date the improvements are accepted by the City, consistent with the City Council approved reimbursement agreement. Developers dedicating the land and/or constructing these facilities will be eligible for credit/reimbursement as outlined in those administrative guidelines. Construction costs, design costs, and fees for plan checking and inspection, etc., are eligible for credit/reimbursement.
A credit/reimbursement will be given to the developer to offset the public facilities fee for that type of facility imposed on subsequent development of the parcel. In other words, a street improvement cost will only be subject to credit/reimbursement against the street improvement fee.

The amount of credit/reimbursement shall be as outlined below for each of the appropriate fees:

Libraries, Community Recreation Centers,
Fire Stations, & Parks:

If the developer only dedicates the land for these facilities, it is eligible for a partial credit/reimbursement equal to the percentage of the fee that is needed to acquire the land. As an example, if 50% of the parkland fee is to acquire land for parks, a developer that dedicates the land will be eligible for a 50% credit against its parkland fee for permits within its development. The developer is also eligible to be reimbursed for 50% of the parkland fees from other developments within the service area of the park.

In the case of parkland, the value of the land dedicated shall be the value of land used to calculate the parkland fee in effect on the date the land is accepted by the City Council.

If the developer also constructs one of these facilities, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement of the fee for permits within its development, and reimbursement of the fees from other developments within the service area of the facility.

Wastewater:

The sanitary sewer connection fee is composed of the following components: (1) treatment, (2) existing collection system, and (3) future collection systems.

If the developer constructs a completely new collection system in accordance with the Master Plan, conveying wastewater from the developed parcel to the City of Stockton Wastewater Control Facility on Navy Drive, without use of any portion of the existing City sanitary sewer system, developer is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development of components (2) existing collection system and (3) future collection systems, of the connection fee. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of a portion of the fee for both existing and future collection systems from other developments within the service area of the collection system improvements.

If the developer connects to the existing collection system and installs mains in accordance with the Master Plan, developer is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development of component (3) of the connection fee-future collection systems. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of
a portion of the fee for future collection systems from other developments within
the service area of the collection system improvement.

In no case will the reimbursement authorized under this section of the
Administrative Guidelines exceed the cost of the eligible sanitary sewer
improvements constructed by the developer.

Water:

If the developer constructs a portion of the water system in accordance with the
Master Plan, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development for
the fee for that portion of the cost which represents water transmission mains
installed which exceed the requirements of the individual development as
determined by the City. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement in
accordance with the City's Water Rates and Regulations.

Street Improvements:

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements within and
adjacent to its project which are covered by the fee, it is eligible for a 50% credit/reimbursement on building permits within its development until the full cost
of the improvements have been recovered. The 50% credit is necessary since
only approximately 33% of the total street improvements covered by the fee are
adjacent to or within undeveloped properties. The remaining improvements are
freeway-related improvements, railroad grade separations, and street
improvements adjacent to developed properties. Without the City retaining 50% of
the fees, sufficient revenue would not be generated to fund the necessary
freeway, railroad grade separations, and street improvements adjacent to
developed properties.

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements outside and not
adjacent to its development, it is eligible for a 100% credit/reimbursement on
building permits until the full cost of the improvement has been recovered.

Refer to Appendix B for specifics on reimbursements for developer constructed
street improvements. Also, refer to Appendix C on the procedures to be followed
where past developments made significant street improvements and the
development is not completely built out.

The developer shall submit a detailed cost breakdown of the public facilities to be
constructed and/or the land to be dedicated for the public facilities. The cost breakdown
shall also include the timing of the various improvements. In addition, the developer
shall submit a yearly schedule of projected building permits through full built-out of the
project. The developer shall enter the projected building permits, applicable fees, cost
breakdown, interest and the proposed spread of credits/reimbursements into a
spreadsheet compatible with City-used software.
The spreadsheet shall be reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department. Upon approval, the developer shall provide a copy of the spreadsheet compatible with City-used software. The spreadsheet shall be updated by the developer and reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department at least once a year. The value of the land and improvements shall not be adjusted for inflation or deflation, but the applicable fees shall be adjusted to the current fee and projected ahead in constant dollars.

The City shall enter into a credit/reimbursement agreement with the developer. The agreement shall provide for the credit/reimbursement to the developer from fees generated within the project and that zone/citywide. The timing and method of payment (credit/reimbursement) will be negotiated and included as part of the subdivision agreement or as approved by the City Council when the improvements are accepted. If the improvements are financed by an assessment district (including Mello-Roos), credits may be given to the individual property owner and/or reimbursement shall be made to the district. The proposed spread of credits/reimbursement must also be approved by the City Council prior to the subdivision improvements being accepted by the City Council.

If the credit/reimbursement agreement is submitted for approval by the City Council prior to the installation of the improvements, the costs will be based upon estimates. Upon completion of the improvements, the credit/reimbursement agreement will be resubmitted to the City Council for approval prior to subdivision improvements being accepted.

If the developer has pulled building permits and paid public facility fees prior to the credits/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council, the developer will only receive credits/reimbursements on future permits. No refunds will be processed for the fees paid prior to the credit/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council.

When the various fees are adjusted by the City Council, the total amount to be credited/reimbursed does not change, but the amount of credit/reimbursement to be applied to an individual building permit will be adjusted. For example, if a fee was originally $1000 and the developer receives a 50% credit or reimbursement, when the fee increases to $1100, the developer will still receive a 50% credit or reimbursement but it will be $550 versus the original $500.

The developer has the option, to be determined at the time of the reimbursement agreement, of receiving credits when the building permits are issued or accumulating these credits and receiving a lump sum reimbursement at the end of each quarter, based upon claims made by the developer.

G. Use of Administrative Funds

The funds in the administrative account are not used for studies and/or administration for specific improvements or types of improvements. Such expenses are charged to the account for that type of facility, i.e., a traffic analysis charged to the Street Improvements accounts. However, administrative funds may be used for planning
studies, such as a City initiated general plan revision. The funds in the administrative account are not used to cover the cost of reviewing projects; nor are funds from any other fee account used for this purpose. The funds may be used for both consultant and staff costs. Staff costs are calculated based on time card entries.

III. **ANNUAL REPORT**

A. **Fiscal Year Summary**

An annual report on the development fee program is prepared. The first portion of the report, the fiscal year summary, is prepared reasonably soon after the end of the fiscal year, as accounting information becomes available. This portion of the report includes the following information.

1. **Account Balances** - The information includes fiscal year revenues and the accumulated balance for each account.

2. **Improvements** - The report includes, for each account and subaccount, except the SJMSCP Account, the following: the constructed improvements and a projection of the funds to be collected in each of the next five years; when the next project (or projects) will be able to be funded; and the proposed projects to be undertaken in the next five years. The latter information is in a form appropriate for integration into the Capital Improvements Program. For the SJMSCP Account, the annual report will be provided by SJCOG, Inc.

3. **Administration Fund** - The revenues to the administration account are compared with the administration expenses incurred, both for the past fiscal year and for an appropriate longer period of time. Both future projected revenues and expenses are also included in the report, along with a recommendation either to retain the current level of administrative component of the fee, or to adjust it up or down.

4. **Existing Deficiencies** - The expenditures to cure existing deficiencies are set forth, both for the fiscal year and cumulatively. These expenditures are compared with the commitment to cure existing deficiencies on at least a pro rata basis between 1988 and the present 2008.

5. **Reimbursement Agreements** - The report includes, for each agreement, the following: the constructed improvements; the total cost of the improvement including land; all accrued interest; the outstanding balance; and the projected credit/reimbursement and source of revenue.

B. **Fee Review and Adjustment**

The second portion of the annual report is prepared three or four months before the start of the calendar year. This report is submitted to the City Council along with recommendations so that action can be taken no later than 60 days before the start of the calendar year, allowing the adjusted fees to become effective on or about January 1. This portion of the report includes the following information.
1. **Inflation Adjustments** - The report presents information on the inflation rate during the prior calendar year as determined by the construction cost index of the Engineering News Record publication. The rate of inflation (or deflation) is applied to the fees to determine the fees for the subsequent year. A land cost index will be used to adjust the land cost portion of the fees.

2. **Reimbursement Agreements Adjustments** - The report presents information on the credits/reimbursements due developers for the subsequent year. Since the developers are eligible for credits/reimbursements plus interest, the fees shall be adjusted to cover this additional expense.

3. **Special Studies or Information** - From time to time, new information will be come available regarding the facilities needed to accommodate new development and their cost. If this information is different from that upon which the fees are currently based, the information should be documented along with calculations that determine the appropriate new fee level.

4. **Findings** - The report sets forth findings suitable for adoption by the City Council determining that, except for the adjustments listed, the prior findings on which the current fees are based are still sufficiently accurate.

Adopted Feb. 12, 1991 (Resolution No. 91-0119);
Amended Jan. 23, 2007 (Resolution No. 07-0040);
Amended __________ (Resolution No. __-____).
Resolution No. ____________

STOCKTON CITY COUNCIL

===============================================

RESOLUTION REVISING THE PUBLIC FACILITIES FEE FOR STREET IMPROVEMENTS BY CONSOLIDATING THE FEE AREAS INTO ONE CITY-WIDE ZONE

The City of Stockton Public Facilities Fee Program for Street Improvements is structured to include four zones: North, Central, South, and City-wide. Fees are collected in the North, Central, and South zones only. The City-wide zone receives 15% of the fees collected from the other three zones; and

This zone and fee structure has led to a program that does not accurately account for the complexity of traffic impacts across all zones, has unneeded administrative and accounting burdens, differing economic impacts due to fees that vary by location, and financial instability due to inter-zone loans and a November 2009 bond issuance in the North zone; and

Consolidation of the zones into one City-wide zone would resolve this financial instability, reduce the administrative and accounting burden, and provide a uniform fee structure that does not vary by location. The proposed fee would correspond to the Central zone fee which is the lowest of the zones; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON, AS FOLLOWS:

1. The Public Facilities Fee for Street Improvements is revised by consolidating the fee areas into one City-wide zone.

2. The Public Facilities Fee for Street Improvements is hereby approved as set forth in Exhibit 1.

3. The City Manager is hereby authorized to take whatever actions are appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED ____________________________.

ATTEST: ___________________________________________________

ANN JOHNSTON, Mayor of the City of Stockton

KATHERINE GONG MEISSNER
City Clerk of the City of Stockton
:::COMAI1GRPW5EICOS.PW.PW.Library:176211.1

City Atty
Review
Date June 15, 2011

OAK #4850-7721-7314 v13

Exhibit I-27
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Proposed Fee</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single Family Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$9,613.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$13,226.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Multiple Family Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>EXEMPT</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$4,828.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$9,656.00</td>
<td>per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guest Rooms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Downtown Area*</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2008 Citywide Except Downtown*</td>
<td>$5,157.50</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 10/14/2008 City Limits</td>
<td>$10,315.00</td>
<td>per room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office/High Density - Citywide</strong></td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Retail/Medium Density - Citywide</strong></td>
<td>$3,177.00</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warehouse/Low Density - Citywide</strong></td>
<td>$931.50</td>
<td>per 1000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to sunset clauses adopted by Council 9/14/10 (see Charts 1 - 4)
Resolution No. __________

STOCKTON CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AMENDMENT OF THE PUBLIC FACILITIES FEE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES TO CONSOLIDATE THE STREET IMPROVEMENT FEE INTO ONE CITY-WIDE ZONE

The Public Facilities Fee Program for Street Improvements is structured to include four zones: North, Central, South, and City-wide. This zone and fee structure has led to a program that does not accurately account for the complexity of traffic impacts across all zones, has unneeded administrative and accounting burdens, differing economic impacts due to fees that vary by location, and financial instability due to inter-zone loans and a November 2009 bond issuance in the North zone; and

Consolidation of the zones into one City-wide zone would resolve this financial instability, reduce the administrative and accounting burden, and provide a uniform fee structure that does not vary by location; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON, AS FOLLOWS:

1. The City Manager is authorized to amend the Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines to remove Section II. EXPENDITURES, D. Zone Expenditure Guidelines, and E. Borrowing Among Fee Area Accounts, and make other appropriate changes as indicated.

2. The Public Facilities Fee Program Administrative Guidelines are hereby amended and approved, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by this reference.

3. The City Manager is hereby authorized to take whatever actions are appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this resolution.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED ____________________________.

ATTEST: ____________________________

ANN JOHNSTON, Mayor
of the City of Stockton

KATHERINE GONG MEISSNER
City Clerk of the City of Stockton
::ODMAGRPPWSDCOS.PW.PW.Library:176160.1

City Atty
Review ____________________________
Date June 15, 2011
I. FEE COLLECTION

These guidelines primarily apply to the implementation and administration of Stockton Municipal Code section 16.72.260, which imposes Public Facilities Fees on new development. When applicable, these guidelines shall also apply to the implementation and administration of all other code sections, which impose fees or mitigation measures on new development, including, but not limited to the following:

- Wastewater............ 13.12.010
- Water.................... 13.04.010
- Traffic Signal......... 16.72.140
- Street Sign............. 16.72.170
- Street Tree.............. 16.72.180
- Parklands.............. 16.72.060

Should any situations arise which are not covered by the guidelines set forth above, the City Manager shall have the authority to make a decision as to how the ordinance and any corresponding resolution are to be administered. Such decisions are to be in writing.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager may appeal such decision to the City Council by filing written notice thereof with the City Manager within 10 days of receipt of the City Manager's decision.

A. Fee Determination

The following paragraphs provide information as to which department determines the fee amounts for various types of development.

1. Fee Exemptions and Credits for Prior Use

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit, the Community Development Department (CDD) determines if it is a permit upon which fees are to be imposed. The fee is to be imposed on permits for the siting of a mobile home and the construction of buildings, specifically excluding any partial permits. The fees shall be charged and paid at the time of issuance of a building permit for development.

It is also imposed on applications for a building permit to add to or alter an existing building (with a credit for prior use). The amount of credit will be for the equivalent of the public facility fees that would currently be assessed against the existing building (as if a building permit for the existing building were pulled simultaneously with the permit for the alterations and/or additions). As an example, if the prior use of the property would have generated 10 Dwelling Unit Equivalents (DUE) and the new building will
generate 15 DUE, then the utilities and street improvement portion of the public facility fee would be based upon the cost of the additional 5 DUE.

The Public Facilities Fees resolution specifies exemptions (under certain conditions) for (1) residential additions, (2) non-residential additions of less than ten percent additional floor area or less than ten percent additional DUE, and (3) replacement construction. The exemption for replacement or reconstruction of buildings that have been destroyed or demolished applies so long as a new building permit is issued for the reconstruction within five years after the demolition. Thereafter, the amount of credit given against fees for the prior use declines 20 percent per year. It is the property owner's responsibility to provide sufficient proof to the City in establishing the date of demolition or destruction of the building and the prior use that existed. In order to be eligible, the property owner must request a credit for the prior use on or before the payment of fees and issuance of the building permit. The Public Facilities Fees are not imposed when to do so would be inconsistent with California law or any of the other provisions of the City of Stockton ordinances or resolutions cited above. The CDD determines if the project qualifies for an exemption under any of these exemption categories.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the CDD may appeal such decision to the City Manager by filing written notice with the CDD within 10 days of receipt of the CDD's decision.

2. **Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Residential**

Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for residential units (as defined in the resolution), the CDD determines the number of single-family units, multiple units, and/or guest rooms and adds this information to the application. The application is then circulated to other departments for their input and then back to CDD for calculation of the fees, except that the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) fee will be calculated by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

3. **Responsibility for Fee Calculation - Non-Residential**

Parkland and community recreation fees are not imposed on non-residential development. The CDD has the responsibility for making the non-residential fee calculations, except for SJMSCP, wastewater, water, and surface water supply. The responsibility for determining SJMSCP, surface water supply, water, and wastewater fees are as noted below.

Employment is used as an indicator or service need and, hence, as a basis for the non-residential fees with the exception of street improvement, traffic signals, surface water supply, wastewater, and water. The guidelines for determining square footage and employment density are:

- **Square Footage** - Upon receipt of an application for a building permit for non-residential development, the CDD footage is measured as defined in the California Building Code (CBC). For improvements where the square footage is not appropriately
defined by the CBC definition, e.g. gas stations, a co-generation plant, etc., the CDD develops appropriate square footage equivalents. As explained below, employment is used as the basis for the determination of most of the fees. The square footage equivalents are therefore based on projected employment (the employment typical for that type of development).

b. **Employment Density** - Except as noted above, employment is used as an indicator of service need and, hence, as a basis for all non-residential development fees. The CDD determines whether the typical use of the improvements will be characterized by high, medium, or low employment density and adds that information to the application. The high, medium, and low employment density ranges are less than 400 square feet, between 400 and 600 square feet, and greater than 600 square feet per employee respectively. Office space is categorized as high employment density, retail space as medium employment density, and warehouse and manufacturing space as low employment density. The characteristics of the space, along with the anticipated first use, are factors in the determination of the employment density.

If the space is divided among more than one type of space each with differing employment densities, then the square footage allocated to each type will be determined, except that any type of space constituting less than 25 percent of the total space will be included in the majority space type. As examples, offices in manufacturing plants will be part of the manufacturing space and storage space in retail stores will be retail space, as long as they are no more than 25 percent of the total space.

c. **Water, Wastewater, and Surface Water Supply Fees** - The application is circulated to the Municipal Utilities Department for determination of the water, wastewater, and surface water supply fees.

d. **Other Fees** - The CDD determines the remaining fees, except that the SJMSCP fee is determined by and collected by SJCOG, Inc.

e. **Fee Determination** - The above noted fees will be determined within 15 working days.

4. **Projects Not Requiring Building Permits**

The fee is also imposed to the extent permitted by law on any development which does not require a building permit from the City of Stockton (such as a hospital, which makes application to the State). Such a development will often be required to apply to the City for a permit other than a building permit, for example, use permit, encroachment, water, or sewer connection permit. Upon receipt of such an application, the issuing department follows essentially the same procedure as described above for building permits.
5. **SJMSCP Fee**

a. In order to implement the goals and objectives of the SJMSCP, and to mitigate the cumulative and site-specific impacts of new development on undeveloped lands within the City of Stockton and in San Joaquin County, the establishment of preserve lands will be necessary to compensate for impacts to threatened, endangered, rare, and unlisted SJMSCP Covered Species and other wildlife, and compensation for some non-wildlife related impacts to recreation, agriculture, scenic values, and other beneficial Open Space uses. While those undertaking new development pursuant to the SJMSCP may opt to dedicate lands consistent with the SJMSCP preserve designs or to purchase credits from mitigation banks, most of the contribution to the SJMSCP costs from new development will be in the form of SJMSCP fees.

b. The SJMSCP Fee shall be collected by SJCOG, Inc. The SJMSCP Fee supersedes and incorporates the City of Stockton's pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (established by Ordinance No. 029-94 and Resolution No. 94-0589). Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses(s) described in the SJMSCP which shall include the following:

   a. To pay for acquisition of preserve lands (and associated transaction costs);
   b. To pay for monitoring and restoration and/or enhancement of preserve lands;
   c. To pay for endowment for long-term management of preserve lands; and
   d. To pay for initial and on-going administration of the SJMSCP.

c. The SJMSCP Fees shall be as categorized, and in the sum of the amounts specified, in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP, with the exception that the fee established at the adoption of this ordinance shall be initially adjusted to 2002 dollars and re-adjusted annually thereafter in January of each year, based on SJCOG, Inc.'s annual index adjustment as specified in the SJMSCP Financial Analysis Update, dated November 2, 2006, or as amended. A summary of the SJMSCP Fees is attached hereto as Appendix D and incorporated herein by reference. The City's pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F) shall remain fixed (not subject to adjustments) for applicable on-going developments. The fees described in Sections 7.4.1, 7.4.1.1, 7.4.1.3, and 7.4.1.4 of the SJMSCP shall be determined based on SJCOG, Inc., staff review of the SJMSCP Vegetation Map(s) and confirmed by aerial photo information (as of the effective date of the SJMSCP Fee) and/or a pre-construction field survey, if necessary, to verify vegetation types on the site. The Compensation Zone Map, as described in Section 8.2.5 of the SJMSCP, shall be used to determine if the property is subject to the SJMSCP Fees and/or to the City of Stockton's pre-existing Habitat/Open Space Conservation Fee (Category F).

d. The SJMSCP Fee shall not be imposed on projects located in a "No Pay Zone" as established in the compensation zone maps. Project proponents may opt for only partial payment of the SJMSCP Fee if they choose to complete one or more of the following:
i. Dedicate, as conservation easement or fee title, habitat lands (in-lieu dedications) as specified in Sections 5.3.2.1 and 5.3.2.2 of the SJMSCP; or

ii. Purchase approved mitigation bank credits as specified in Section 5.3.2.4 of the SJMSCP; or

iii. Propose an alternative mitigation plan, consistent with the goals of the SJMSCP and equivalent or greater in biological value to option i or ii above, subject to approval by SJCOG, Inc.

ea. The SJMSCP Fee shall be adjusted and implemented in January of each year as noted in Section c. above and/or in conformance with Section 7.5.2.2. of the SJMSCP. SJCOG, Inc., shall notify the City of Stockton in writing of proposed annual adjustments to the fees by October 1st of each year. SJCOG, Inc. shall be responsible for the implementation of the fee adjustment in January of each year.

6. Agricultural Land Mitigation Program (in-lieu fee and in-kind acquisition)

a. The purpose of the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program is to mitigate for the loss of agricultural land in the City of Stockton through conversion to private urban uses, including residential, commercial and industrial development.

b. The following words or phrases, when used in these Guidelines, shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Agricultural land or farmland" for the purposes of these Guidelines means important farmland, as defined by the California Department of Conservation's Farmland Monitoring and Mapping Program (FMMP) and as shown on the most recent available FMMP map of San Joaquin County. Important farmland includes prime farmland, farmland of statewide significance, and unique farmland. This definition is consistent with the purpose of the Fee, and with the definition of "agricultural land" found in the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code section 21060.1).

(2) "Agricultural mitigation land" means agricultural land encumbered by an agricultural conservation easement or such other conservation mechanism acceptable to the City.

(3) "Agricultural conservation easement" means an easement over agricultural land for the purpose of restricting its use to agriculture. The interest granted pursuant to an agricultural conservation easement is an interest in land which is less than fee simple. Agricultural conservation easements should be permanent.

(4) "Nexus Study" means the City of Stockton Agricultural Mitigation Fee Nexus Study, prepared June 21, 2006, as may be amended from time to time.
(5) "Qualifying entity" means a nonprofit public benefit 501(c)3 corporation operating in San Joaquin County for the purpose of conserving and protecting land in its natural, rural or agricultural condition. A qualifying entity shall have suitable accounting and reporting procedures to assist the City in preparing the annual report described in Section g, below.

c. The Agricultural Land Mitigation Program shall apply to all, projects under the jurisdiction of the City of Stockton that would result in the conversion of agricultural land, as defined in this section, to a non-agricultural use, including residential, commercial, and industrial development. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall apply (whether through an in-lieu fee or in-kind direct purchase) to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta]. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to agricultural activities and facilities as defined by the Development Code or projects within the SJMSCP "No Pay Zone" (see h.).

d. For projects of forty (40) acres or more, the in-kind direct purchase/acquisition of an agricultural mitigation easement at a 1:1 ratio and dedication to a qualifying entity shall be required. The Owner/Developer/Successor shall pay the associated administrative, monitoring, and contingency costs identified in the fee study, subject to any inflationary adjustments.

For projects of less than forty (40) acres, the Owner/Developer/Successor shall have the option to pay an in-lieu agricultural mitigation fee. The fee shall be determined by the fee schedule in effect on the date the final subdivision map is filed, the vesting tentative map application is deemed complete, or the date a building permit is issued, as applicable.

e. Dedication of agricultural mitigation land, or payment of in-lieu fees, shall be made prior to the recordation of a final subdivision map, except where a final map is processed to create parcels that are forty (40) acres or more in size for purposes of resale and not intended for development. Where a subdivision map is not required, the dedication shall occur or the fee shall be collected before the issuance of building permits. The filing of a parcel map, which does not result in the conversion of agricultural lands, does not require dedication or payment of in-lieu fees. However, it is the intent of this section that the division of property into parcels of less than forty (acres) shall not be used to avoid dedication of mitigation lands that would otherwise be required. Therefore, projects larger than forty (acres) that are subsequently divided into parcels less than forty (40) acres are not eligible to pay in-lieu fees.

f. Agricultural mitigation shall be at a ratio of 1:1 (1 acre of mitigation land per acre of agricultural land converted to any other land use). The size of the dedication or the amount of the in-lieu fee shall be calculated based on the acres within the subdivision classified as agricultural land. Where a subdivision map is not required, the fee shall be
calculated based on the acres classified as agricultural land within the parcel for which the building permit is issued.

g. Agricultural mitigation fees shall be placed in a separate Agricultural Mitigation Fee account to avoid commingling of the fees with the other funds of the City of Stockton. The fees may be temporarily invested. Such fees, along with any interest earnings, shall be used solely to pay for those uses described in the Nexus Study which shall include the following:

(1) To pay for acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands (of equal or better quality to the land that is being converted) within the "Central Zone" of San Joaquin County [as defined in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) and excluding the Primary Zone of the Delta].

(2) To pay for transaction costs related to the acquisition of agricultural mitigation lands.

(3) To pay for ongoing monitoring and administrative costs related to the ongoing stewardship of agricultural mitigation lands.

(4) To provide a contingency for unexpected transaction costs or future legal costs required to maintain the terms of an agricultural conservation easement.

Agricultural conservation fees may be expended by the City of Stockton or transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or other qualifying entity as determined by City Council, for the purpose of acquiring agricultural mitigation land. For funds transferred to the Central Valley Farmland Trust, or a qualifying entity, the City shall transfer such funds quarterly, provided funds are available in the Agricultural Mitigation Fee Account. It is permissible to use agricultural mitigation fees in order to obtain agricultural mitigation lands in fee simple, provided the purpose is to place an agricultural conservation easement on such lands, and make the lands available by sale for agricultural use.

h. The Agricultural Mitigation Program shall not apply to projects located in the "No Pay Zone" as established in the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP) compensation zone maps.

i. The specific parcel(s) containing a residential project that provides affordable housing and complies with the following (see Development Code chapter 16.40 for specific development requirements) shall be exempt from the Agricultural Land Mitigation Program:

Consist of five or more dwelling units;
Be available so that at least:

1. Twenty percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for lower-income household, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50079.5; and/or

2. Ten percent of the total number of proposed dwelling units are for very low-income households, as defined in Health and Safety Code section 50105.

This exemption shall apply exclusively to the net parcel area on which the affordable housing project is located and shall not apply to any other parcels within the same subdivision, planned development. Master Development Plan, Specific Plan, or other commonly owned or planned areas.

j. Stacking of habitat easements on top of existing agricultural easements is allowable with concurrence from San Joaquin Council of Governments and the qualifying entity administering the agricultural easement.

k. Agricultural easements shall be established in perpetuity.

l. Projects that qualify to pay the in-lieu fee shall be subject to a 2.5% administration fee. In addition, agricultural mitigation fees shall not be eligible for the "Deferred Payment" option set forth in Section C.

m. The City shall report to the City Council once each fiscal year concerning the fees and accounts, including any portions of fees remaining unexpended or uncommitted five (5) or more years after deposit. The City Council shall make findings once each fiscal year with respect to any portion of the fee remaining unexpended or uncommitted in its account five (5) or more years after deposit of the fee, to identify the purpose to which the fee is put, and to demonstrate a reasonable relationship between the fee and the purpose for which it was charged.

A refund of unexpended or uncommitted fee revenue for which a need cannot be demonstrated, along with accrued interest may be made to the current owner(s) of the development project(s) by the City on a prorated basis. The City may refund unexpended and uncommitted fee revenue that has been found by the City Council to be no longer needed, by direct payment or by off-setting other obligations owed to the City by the current owner(s) of the development project(s).

If the administrative costs of refunding unexpended and uncommitted revenues collected pursuant to this program exceed the amount to be refunded, City, after a public hearing, for which notice has been published pursuant to Government Code Section 6061 and posted in three prominent places within the area of the development project, may determine that the revenues shall be allocated for some other purpose for which the fee is collected subject to this Chapter that serves the project on which the fee was originally imposed.
B. **Place of Collection**

The CDD totals the fees as determined by the appropriate departments and informs the applicant of the amounts of the total and its components. The applicant pays the SJMSCP fee directly to SJCOG, Inc. and then brings a receipt or voucher of payment to the City as proof of payment prior to the issuance of the building permit. The applicant pays all other fees simultaneously with the issuance of the permit unless the applicant qualifies for and elects to defer payment of the fees as explained below.

C. **Deferred Payment - Non-Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer who has qualified the project as a "qualified project" with the City Manager's Office, Economic Development Division, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees with the exception of water supply fee, air quality mitigation fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fees.

1. **Definitions**

   a. A "qualified project" is defined as a commercial, office, or industrial/warehouse project on one parcel of land or a group of non-residential contiguous parcels under the same ownership; and

   b. An "Enterprise Zone project" is any project which is within the definition above and located within the boundaries of the Enterprise Zone as existing or hereafter amended

   c. "Development fees" include the following:

      Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.250)

      Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)

      Water Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)

      Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)

2. **Deferral of Fees**

   a. For a "qualified project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project exceeds $100,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City to pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).
b. For an "Enterprise Zone project," if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable at the time of issuance of a building permit, or multiple permits issued concurrently for a project, exceeds $20,000, the property owner may enter into a Deferred Payment Agreement with the City for payment of any amount of "development fees" with an initial payment at time of issuance of the building permit of not less than twenty percent (20%) of those fees and the remaining eighty percent (80%) paid in equal annual installments over a period of five (5) years (or less, at the owner's election) or pay ten percent (10%) of those fees at the time the building permit is issued with the remaining ninety percent (90%) to be paid in equal installments over the next ten (10) years (or less at the property owner's option except that wastewater and water fees shall be paid in full within five (5) years).

c. There is also the possibility to defer fees if the total amount of "development fees" due and payable is $20,000 or greater but less than $100,000 as set forth in Appendix E attached hereto and incorporated herein.

3. Security

a. For a "qualified project," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment. On a case by case basis, adequate security acceptable to the City and equal to the unpaid balance may be provided.

b. For "Enterprise Zone projects," the property owner shall, as security for repayment, execute and deliver a deed of trust on qualified project property to be recorded in the San Joaquin County land records, and execute a promissory note evidencing the obligation and terms of repayment.

4. Repayment Terms

a. Interest: The unpaid balance of the fees shall be subject to interest and collection charges. The annual interest rate will be equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July. For "Enterprise Zone projects" with a five (5) year or less payback period, interest shall begin to accrue on the first anniversary of the agreement.

b. Due on Transfer: The unpaid balance together with accrued interest shall be due and payable in full upon the sale or any other transfer of the property.

c. Recording and Processing Fees: All such fees shall be paid by the owner or applicant.
5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

a. For "qualified projects," and "Enterprise Zone projects," an application shall be submitted to the Revitalization Department for review, processing, and determination of eligibility.

b. The applicant shall provide, with the application, a preliminary title report, legal description of the property, and a brief description of the project.

c. If the project is eligible, the Revitalization Department shall prepare the agreement and security documents for review and execution. The executed documents shall be returned to the Revitalization Department for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security documents have been approved and/or recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with issuance of the building permit(s), stating the amount of fees to be collected at issuance, and deferral of the balance of the development fees.

6. **Redevelopment Agency Deferral Authority for Nonresidential Governmental Uses/Tenancies**

The Redevelopment Agency of the City of Stockton is authorized to offer additional fee deferral opportunities in connection with the redevelopment of the City's downtown for redevelopment projects involving government office uses/tenancies that meet all of the following criteria: Consist of office facilities of 25,000 square feet or greater; require a conditional use permit (i.e., for a use not permitted outright); are located along the Stockton Channel Area; and are constructed as a multiple (not single) story building. The deferral afforded the Redevelopment Agency pursuant to this provision shall allow for a deferral of up to 100% of the development fees (as defined in this section) for a maximum period of up to 55 years and shall include an option, as determined by staff on a case by case basis, of no required down payment and an interest rate as low as 0% on the deferred principal.

**D. Deferred Payment - Low/Moderate Income Residential**

Rather than paying "development fees" at the time a building permit is issued, the developer, who has pre-qualified his "qualified residential project" with the Revitalization Department of the City, may elect to defer payment of all or a portion of those fees (except for the Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, Agricultural Mitigation Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, Surface Water Supply Fee, and SJMSCP Fee).

1. **Definitions**

A "qualified residential project," as certified by the Revitalization Department, is defined as either:
a. A single-family housing project consisting of one or more homes on one or more lots within an approved subdivision under the same ownership. Single-family home projects must be sold to owner-occupied, first-time home buyers whose combined family income is equal to or less than 100% of the median income for the Stockton Metropolitan Statistical Area as contained in HUD's Section 8 Housing Program Income Limits as adjusted from time to time. The home purchase price shall not exceed the FHA limit for home mortgages without mutual mortgage insurance as adjusted from time to time.

b. A multi-family housing project consisting of any new construction project meeting the definition of a "low rent housing project" as contained in Article XXXIV of the California Constitution requiring local voter approval or any other project utilizing local, state, and/or federal funds in whole or in part in the acquisition or construction of said project.

"Development Fees" shall be defined as:

- Public Facilities Fee (less Surface Water Supply Fee, Air Quality Mitigation Fee, SJMSCP Fee, Regional Transportation Impact Fee, San Joaquin County Facilities Fee, and Agricultural Mitigation Fee) (S.M.C. 16.72.260)
- Parkland Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.160)
- Traffic Signal Fee (S.M.C. 16.72.140)
- Wastewater Fee (S.M.C. 13.12.010)
- Water Connection Fee (S.M.C. 13.04.010)

2. **Deferral and Repayment**

Development fees for "qualified residential projects" shall be deferred during the period the project is under construction. In the case of a single-family project, fees deferred shall be collected without interest at the time permanent take-out financing is put in place as part of the closing transaction for the purchase of the home by the qualified buyer. In the case of multi-family projects, fees deferred shall be collected without interest prior to final approval of the Building Permit and issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

3. **Security**

All development fees deferred for "qualified residential projects" shall be secured by recorded liens or deeds of trust encumbering each lot of record involved with the project. Said liens or deeds of trust shall be recorded prior to issuance of Building Permits and shall be secondary only to deeds of trust associated with acquisition or construction financing. Full or partial reconveyance of encumbrances shall be issued by the City at the time "development fees" are paid. All document preparation and recording fees shall be paid by developer or property owner applying for the fee deferral.
4. **Penalty**

All development fees deferred pursuant to this program shall be subject to a penalty if the single-family home projects are not sold to buyers meeting the income qualifications or if the purchase price exceeds the maximum allowed. In the case of multi-family projects, a penalty will be assessed if, following initial approval, the project is restructured so as not to meet the definition of a low rent housing project or refinanced so as not to include public funds as contained in the definition of a "qualified residential project." The penalty assessed shall be in the form of an interest payment equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds plus 1% (100 basis points) adjusted every July computed from the date the fee is deferred until totally repaid.

5. **Processing Deferred Fee Requests**

Developers or owners of "qualified residential projects" shall make application for the deferment of fees to the Revitalization Department. In the case of single-family housing projects, the content of the application shall be a list of all fees applicable to the project as calculated by the CDD. In addition, the applicant shall submit a brief description of the project profiling the type of buyer expected to reside within the project. This shall include projected annual income of home buyers and projected sale prices.

For "qualified multi-family projects," the developer or applicant shall submit a project proforma and financial feasibility analysis that includes sources of all financing associated with the project; projected rents for the project; operating maintenance; and debt service costs associated with the project. The application shall also include a preliminary title report and legal description. The Revitalization Department shall review the information submitted and make a determination as to whether the project meets the criteria for a deferral of fees. For those projects meeting the above-mentioned criteria, the Revitalization Department will prepare a Development Fee Deferral Agreement along with a security document consisting of a lien or deed of trust to be executed by the applicant and returned to the City for processing. Once the deferral agreement is executed by the City and the security document has been recorded, the Revitalization Department will issue a notice to the CDD to proceed with the deferral of the development fees and the issuance of the Building Permit.

6. **Collection**

In the case of single-family housing projects, development fees shall be collected as part of the sales transaction between developer and qualified home purchaser. Development fees shall be paid to the City out of the proceeds of the permanent take-out loan. At the time the sales transaction takes place, the developer or escrow company shall submit an appropriate document to the Revitalization Department evidencing that the proposed buyer meets the income qualifications and the purchase price of the home is within the maximum amount allowed. Evidence of satisfying this criteria will include a copy of the purchase agreement and copies of the buyer’s last three years income tax returns. The Revitalization Department will review this information and make a final determination as to the buyer’s eligibility. The Revitalization Department will determine whether the development fee repayment
amount will include an interest payment as a penalty and submit this demand to the escrow agent along with reconveyance documents. The escrow company will collect and remit to the appropriate demand and transmit it to the Revitalization Department for processing.

In the case of multi-family projects prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy or the placement of permanent take-out financing for the project, the developer shall submit evidence that long-term financing agreements have been executed with public entities that contain provisions and assurances that the project will remain affordable to lower-income tenants during the duration of the finance period. Upon review and approval of such documents, the Revitalization Department will calculate the appropriate repayment amount and follow the remainder of the procedures as described above.

E. **Refunds**

Refunds, less the administrative fee, will be made according to City procedures.

II. **EXPENDITURES**

A. **Capital Improvement Program**

State law requires that development fees be imposed only when the nature of the facilities to accommodate the development has been identified and the cost of these facilities estimated. Furthermore, the City must account for the use of the funds. In order to fulfill this requirement, the City has undertaken a number of studies analyzing public facility needs and/or the need for compensation measures to offset the impacts of future development. The intent of Appendix A is to list the various types of public facilities and compensations governed by these administrative guidelines and the respective authority that established the needs for facility type. The referenced authority does include specific public facilities scheduled for partial and/or full funding by the public facilities fee as well as guidelines for use of the SJMSCP fee component of the public facilities fees.

Projects to be constructed by the City in the next five years are included in the City's Capital Improvements Program (CIP). This includes projects to accommodate new development and to cure existing deficiencies.

Beginning with the 1990-91 fiscal year, the facilities listed in Appendix A (in its updated form) will be reviewed and those projects planned for construction within five years will be included in the City's CIP budget. The City's CIP budget will also include:

1. Projects scheduled for construction by developers within the next fiscal year and funded with a combination of developer and City funds.

2. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements and funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year(s) based
upon available City funding. For reimbursement purposes, the City will set aside, for each fee area and facility type, 25 percent of the fees collected (minus credits) in the prior year. Any unexpended portion of the 25 percent reimbursement set aside will be carried over for one year only.

3. Projects which have been constructed by the developer that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements for which no funds have been scheduled to be paid to the developer in the next fiscal year due to lack of funds. It is the intent of this provision that all projects that have City Council approved reimbursement agreements shall be included in the City's CIP budget and in order of priority based upon the effective date of the reimbursement agreement.

B. Budgeting for Proposed Projects

At the time that an actual appropriation for a project is requested, either during the annual budget preparation or as an appropriation during the fiscal year, the following information must be provided as part of the request:

1. To insure satisfaction of the nexus requirement, identify the proposed project as being one of the Council projects intended to be provided by the public facilities fees or, within the adopted guidelines for use of SJMSCP fees. See Appendix A.

2. Document the percentage of cost, if any, of the proposed project that is to correct existing deficiencies. Reference to an analysis that may be included as part of Appendix A would satisfy this requirement.

3. Be specific in Identifying the source of funding for the proposed project. For the percentage that is approved for expenditure of public facilities fees other than SJMSCP fees, it is necessary that the facility type be identified for each portion of the appropriation. This is necessary because the revenues are being collected for each facility type and are being accounted for by specific facility type. For the percentage that is determined to correct existing deficiencies, identify specifically the other source of funds.

4. Check with the Administrative Services Department to determine if sufficient funds are available in the correct accounts for the necessary appropriations. The amount available will include the fund balance, less any amounts already appropriated or otherwise encumbered, plus estimated revenues. The CDD and Public Works Departments will provide the Administrative Services Department with projections of estimated revenues from public facilities fees by facility type and fee area.
C. Existing Deficiencies

The adoption of the Public Facilities Fee program require the City to correct existing deficiencies. It is the intention of the City to appropriate funds each year such that at the end of each year, the cumulative appropriations will meet a defined proportion of the total cost of correcting deficiencies. This proportion shall be calculated as the ratio of the number of years after 1987-88 (the number of years the fee program has been in effect) to the 20 years through the 2007-08 fiscal year. In other words, it is the City's intention that funds to correct the deficiencies will be provided by the 2007-08 fiscal year at an approximate rate of one-twentieth each year. Existing deficiencies will be funded by general funds and/or bond issues (net of issuance costs).

D. Developer in Lieu Improvements

New development is responsible for all public facilities that are needed as a result of new development. This includes all improvements that are required by the subdivision and public improvement ordinances or identified as being necessary to satisfy mitigation measures for the project. There may be situations where a developer will incur the cost of a facility which corrects an existing City deficiency or serves other development. Therefore, under those conditions, developers will receive a reimbursement in the form of credits or cash, plus interest at the rate equal to the 11th District Cost of Funds from the date the improvements are accepted by the City, consistent with the City Council approved reimbursement agreement. Developers dedicating the land and/or constructing these facilities will be eligible for credit/reimbursement as outlined in these administrative guidelines. Construction costs, design costs, and fees for plan checking and inspection, etc., are eligible for credit/reimbursement.

A credit/reimbursement will be given to the developer to offset the public facilities fee for that type of facility imposed on subsequent development of the parcel. In other words, a street improvement cost will only be subject to credit/reimbursement against the street improvement fee.

The amount of credit-/reimbursement shall be as outlined below for each of the appropriate fees:

Libraries, Community Recreation Centers, Fire Stations, & Parks:

If the developer only dedicates the land for these facilities, it is eligible for a partial credit/reimbursement equal to the percentage of the fee that is needed to acquire the land. As an example, if 50% of the parkland fee is to acquire land for parks, a developer that dedicates the land will be eligible for a 50% credit against its parkland fee for permits within its development. The developer is also eligible to be reimbursed for 50% of the parkland fees from other developments within the service area of the park.
In the case of parkland, the value of the land dedicated shall be the value of land used to calculate the parkland fee in effect on the date the land is accepted by the City Council.

If the developer also constructs one of these facilities, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement of the fee for permits within its development, and reimbursement of the fees from other developments within the service area of the facility.

**Wastewater:**

The sanitary sewer connection fee is composed of the following components: (1) treatment, (2) existing collection system, and (3) future collection systems.

If the developer constructs a completely new collection system in accordance with the Master Plan, conveying wastewater from the developed parcel to the City of Stockton Wastewater Control Facility on Navy Drive, without use of any portion of the existing City sanitary sewer system, developer is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development of components (2) existing collection system and (3) future collection systems, of the connection fee. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of a portion of the fee for both existing and future collection systems from other developments within the service area of the collection system improvements.

If the developer connects to the existing collection system and installs mains in accordance with the Master Plan, developer is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development of component (3) of the connection fee-future collection systems. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement of a portion of the fee for future collection systems from other developments within the service area of the collection system improvement.

In no case will the reimbursement authorized under this section of the Administrative Guidelines exceed the cost of the eligible sanitary sewer improvements constructed by the developer.

**Water:**

If the developer constructs a portion of the water system in accordance with the Master Plan, it is eligible for a full credit/reimbursement within its development for the fee for that portion of the cost which represents water transmission mains installed which exceed the requirements of the individual development as determined by the City. The developer is also eligible for reimbursement in accordance with the City's Water Rates and Regulations.

**Street Improvements:**

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements within and adjacent to its project which are covered by the fee, it is eligible for a 50%
credit/reimbursement on building permits within its development until the full cost of the improvements have been recovered. The 50% credit is necessary since only approximately 33% of the total street improvements covered by the fees are adjacent to or within undeveloped properties. The remaining improvements are freeway-related improvements, railroad grade separations, and street improvements adjacent to developed properties. Without the City retaining 50% of the fees, sufficient revenue would not be generated to fund the necessary freeway, railroad grade separations, and street improvements adjacent to developed properties.

If the developer constructs a portion of the street improvements outside and not adjacent to its development, it is eligible for a 100% credit/reimbursement on building permits until the full cost of the improvement has been recovered.

Refer to Appendix B for specifics on reimbursements for developer constructed street improvements. Also, refer to Appendix C on the procedures to be followed where past developments made significant street improvements and the development is not completely built out.

The developer shall submit a detailed cost breakdown of the public facilities to be constructed and/or the land to be dedicated for the public facilities. The cost breakdown shall also include the timing of the various improvements. In addition, the developer shall submit a yearly schedule of projected building permits through full build-out of the project. The developer shall enter the projected building permits, applicable fees, cost breakdown, interest and the proposed spread of credits/reimbursements into a spreadsheet compatible with City-used software.

The spreadsheet shall be reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department. Upon approval, the developer shall provide a copy of the spreadsheet compatible with City-used software. The spreadsheet shall be updated by the developer and reviewed and approved by the Public Works Department at least once a year. The value of the land and improvements shall not be adjusted for inflation or deflation, but the applicable fees shall be adjusted to the current fee and projected ahead in constant dollars.

The City shall enter into a credit/reimbursement agreement with the developer. The agreement shall provide for the credit/reimbursement to the developer from fees generated within the project and citywide. The timing and method of payment (credit/reimbursement) will be negotiated and included as part of the subdivision agreement or as approved by the City Council when the improvements are accepted. If the improvements are financed by an assessment district (including Mello-Roos), credits may be given to the individual property owner and/or reimbursement shall be made to the district. The proposed spread of credits/reimbursement must also be approved by the City Council prior to the subdivision improvements being accepted by the City Council.

If the credit/reimbursement agreement is submitted for approval by the City Council prior to the installation of the improvements, the costs will be based upon estimates. Upon completion of the improvements, the credit/reimbursement agreement will be
resubmitted to the City Council for approval prior to subdivision improvements being accepted.

If the developer has pulled building permits and paid public facility fees prior to the credits/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council, the developer will only receive credits/reimbursements on future permits. No refunds will be processed for the fees paid prior to the credit/reimbursement agreement being approved by the City Council.

When the various fees are adjusted by the City Council, the total amount to be credited/reimbursed does not change, but the amount of credit/reimbursement to be applied to an individual building permit will be adjusted. For example, if a fee was originally $1000 and the developer receives a 50% credit or reimbursement, when the fee increases to $1100, the developer will still receive a 50% credit or reimbursement but it will be $550 versus the original $500.

The developer has the option, to be determined at the time of the reimbursement agreement, of receiving credits when the building permits are issued or accumulating these credits and receiving a lump sum reimbursement at the end of each quarter, based upon claims made by the developer.

E. Use of Administrative Funds

The funds in the administrative account are not used for studies and/or administration for specific improvements or types of improvements. Such expenses are charged to the account for that type of facility, i.e., a traffic analysis charged to the Street Improvements accounts. However, administrative funds may be used for planning studies, such as a City initiated general plan revision. The funds in the administrative account are not used to cover the cost of reviewing projects; nor are funds from any other fee account used for this purpose. The funds may be used for both consultant and staff costs. Staff costs are calculated based on time card entries.

III. ANNUAL REPORT

A. Fiscal Year Summary

An annual report on the development fee program is prepared. The first portion of the report, the fiscal year summary, is prepared reasonably soon after the end of the fiscal year, as accounting information becomes available. This portion of the report includes the following information.

1. Account Balances - The information includes fiscal year revenues and the accumulated balance for each account.

2. Improvements - The report includes, for each account and subaccount, except the SJMSCP Account, the following: the constructed improvements and a projection of the funds to be collected in each of the next five years; when the next project (or projects) will be able to be funded; and the proposed projects to be undertaken in the
next five years. The latter information is in a form appropriate for integration into the Capital Improvements Program. For the SJMSCP Account, the annual report will be provided by SJCOG, Inc.

3. **Administration Fund** - The revenues to the administration account are compared with the administration expenses incurred, both for the past fiscal year and for an appropriate longer period of time. Both future projected revenues and expenses are also included in the report, along with a recommendation either to retain the current level of administrative component of the fee, or to adjust it up or down.

4. **Existing Deficiencies** - The expenditures to cure existing deficiencies are set forth, both for the fiscal year and cumulatively. These expenditures are compared with the commitment to cure existing deficiencies on at least a pro rata basis between 1988 and the present.

5. **Reimbursement Agreements** - The report includes, for each agreement, the following: the constructed improvements; the total cost of the improvement including land; all accrued interest; the outstanding balance; and the projected credit/reimbursement and source of revenue.

B. **Fee Review and Adjustment**

The second portion of the annual report is prepared three or four months before the start of the calendar year. This report is submitted to the City Council along with recommendations so that action can be taken no later than 60 days before the start of the calendar year, allowing the adjusted fees to become effective on or about January 1. This portion of the report includes the following information.

1. **Inflation Adjustments** - The report presents information on the inflation rate during the prior calendar year as determined by the construction cost index of the Engineering News Record publication. The rate of inflation (or deflation) is applied to the fees to determine the fees for the subsequent year. A land cost index will be used to adjust the land cost portion of the fees.

2. **Reimbursement Agreements Adjustments** - The report presents information on the credits/reimbursements due developers for the subsequent year. Since the developers are eligible for credits/reimbursements plus interest, the fees shall be adjusted to cover this additional expense.

3. **Special Studies or Information** - From time to time, new information will be come available regarding the facilities needed to accommodate new development and their cost. If this information is different from that upon which the fees are currently based, the information should be documented along with calculations that determine the appropriate new fee level.
4. **Findings** - The report sets forth findings suitable for adoption by the City Council determining that, except for the adjustments listed, the prior findings on which the current fees are based are still sufficiently accurate.

Adopted Feb. 12, 1991 (Resolution No. 91-0119);
Amended Jan. 23, 2007 (Resolution No. 07-0040);
Amended __________ (Resolution No. __-____).
CONTRACT ROUTING FORM

Contract Number: 2016-02-23-1601 P
(For Clerk’s Use)

Contract Title: Development Agreement
Vendor/Other Party: Open Window Project LLC
Contract Start Date: 3/23/2016
Contract End Date: n/a
Contract Term: n/a

Council approval required for contracts over $1,000,000 for FISCAL YEAR: 2016
Approved by Council on: 2/23/2016
Agenda Item No: 16.231 16.1
Copy Attached

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS (The following documents shall be submitted with the signed contract when required):

Business License Required?: Yes
Business License No: 1600122135

Bonds Required?: Yes
Bonds approved on: 03-22-16 by: CA
Bonds approved on: 03-22-16 by: KCC

Insurance Required?: Yes
Insurance approved on: 03-22-16 by: CA

Notary Required?: Yes
Recordation Required?: No

Routing Order:
1. DEPARTMENT: Community Development Department
   DEPARTMENT HEAD APPROVAL: [Signature] date: 3/23/16
   Project Mgr: David W. Kwong ext: 8090 Staff:
   Forwarded to: [Signature] date: 3/23/16
   VENDOR/OFFER PARTY:
   Signed ( ) originals on:
   Forwarded to: [Signature] date: 3/23/16 by:
   Vendor Signed:
   Attachment Meeting:

   RISK SERVICES:
   Insurance approved on: 03-22-16 by: CA
   Bonds approved on: 03-22-16 by: KCC
   RM #: 16-175

   CITY ATTORNEY:
   Approved as to Form and Content on: 3/23/16 by: CM
   Forwarded to: [Signature] date: 3/23/16 by: EG

   CITY MANAGER:
   Signed by City Manager on: [Signature] date: 3/23/16
   Forwarded to: [Signature] date: 4/8/16 by: MG

   CITY CLERK:
   City Clerk attested on: 4/14/16 Returned (1) original(s) to dept. on: 4/14/16 by:
   Retained (1) original(s) for City’s file. Hard Copy on file? Yes No
   OB #

   ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT:
   Requisition No. Original sent to vendor on: [Signature] date:
   Copy of contract to be retained by department. Original on file in the Clerk’s office.
   Copy of contract sent to Purchasing on: [Signature] date:
   PURCHASING: Purchase Order No.
   PUR No.

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

Contract is not complete. Details: [Redacted]
CONSIDERATION OF THE DOWNTOWN STOCKTON OPEN WINDOW DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

RECOMMENDATION

City of Stockton

It is recommended that the City Council adopt two resolutions and an ordinance as follows:

Resolution 1

1. Adopting a Mitigated Negative Declaration and Mitigation Monitoring Report;

2. Approving a Master Development Plan; and

3. Approving a Water Supply Assessment Report (SB610) for the Open Window project in Downtown Stockton, in accordance with the Findings for Decision and Conditions of Approval detailed herein (MDP1-14).

Resolution 2

1. Approving an Option Agreement between the City of Stockton and Open Window Project LLC, for the disposition of City-owned properties; and


Ordinance

1. Approving a Development Agreement

Parking Authority

It is recommended that the Parking Authority adopt a resolution as follows:

1. Approving an Option Agreement between the Parking Authority and Open Window Project LLC, for the disposition of Parking Authority-owned properties; and

2. Making a Finding of conformity with the General Plan in accordance with California Government Code 65402.
Summary

The Open Window project proposes a Master Development Plan (MDP) and accompanying Development Agreement that would provide for revitalization and redevelopment of 11.88 acres and is comprised of 51 properties within an approximately 15 square block area of downtown Stockton (Attachment A - Location Map). The project consists of 43 privately owned properties, with developer options to acquire 8 properties owned by the City of Stockton and Parking Authority.

In addition to the Master Development Plan and Development Agreement, an Option Agreement with Open Window Project LLC is proposed for the disposition of five (5) City-owned parcels and three (3) Parking Authority-owned parcels to the developer. Therefore, staff is also requesting that the City Council make a General Plan Conformity Finding with the City General Plan in accordance with California Government Code 65402 and Stockton Development Code section 16.72.030.D.

The MDP (Attachment B - Master Development Plan with Elevations and Site Improvement Renderings) proposes a mixed-use development concept. Up to 1,034 residential units would be constructed, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments. The MDP may include development exceeding the 87 dwelling units on a parcel by parcel evaluation with an average density not exceeding 87 dwelling units per acre on any one block, consistent with current General Plan land use policies. This will be on evaluated on a case by case basis. The City is currently working on a General Plan update, and it is important to note the amendment could include increased residential density in the downtown area. The project's Initial Study (Attachment C - Initial Study/Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration) analyzed the impact of constructing up to 1,400 residential units, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments. If the General Plan is amended to allow higher densities, subsequent entitlements would be streamlined as the necessary approvals to increase from the current limit of 1,034 units to 1,400 units analyzed would already be in place. A subsequent entitlement could take the form of a minor amendment to the MDP as long as subsequent projects are consistent with prior approvals.

The project will also include construction of up to 200,000 square feet of retail space, 90,000 square feet of commercial space, and 110,000 square feet of industrial/art studio space. These spaces may be built as stand-alone developments, or combined in a mixed-use format with residential uses, as noted above.

The MDP prescribes land uses, development standards, design, and other parameters for development; each development project under the MDP would be reviewed to ensure consistency with the MDP as part of the City's review process. The project may also include corollary replacement or construction of existing wastewater conveyance lines in the project area in response to any necessary upsizing of existing lines and mains, along with any necessary upgrades to water and storm drain systems.

Development of the project would occur in many phases over several years, in response to market demand and development interests. No specific development of these properties is proposed at this time. Rather, the MDP would create a procedural framework by which the participating properties in Open Window could develop over time. These spaces may be built as stand-alone developments, or combined in a mixed-use format.
An accompanying Development Agreement (DA) (Attachment D) and Option Agreement (Attachment E) are also proposed that would, with the MDP and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) documentation, provide for future development.

In addition, staff is requesting City Council approve a Water Supply Assessment Report (WSA) (Attachment F) for the Open Window Project under Senate Bill (SB) 610. SB 610 requires that projects with more than 500 units and office developments of more than 250,000 square feet, or mixed use developments of more than 250,000 square feet to prepare a WSA.

DISCUSSION

Background

This item was considered by the Planning Commission at a public hearing held on January 14, 2016. The Planning Commission unanimously voted to approve Resolution 2016-01-14-0503, recommending to the City Council 1) adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration and mitigation monitoring report, 2) approval of a Master Development Plan, 3) approval of a Development Agreement and 4) approval of an Option Agreement, 5) making a Finding of Conformity with the General Plan in accordance with California Government Code 65402, and 6) Approval of a Water Supply Assessment Report (SB610) for the Open Window project in Downtown Stockton, in accordance with the Findings for Decision and Conditions of Approval contained in the Resolution (MDP1-14).


An MDP is intended "to provide flexibility in the planning review process so that land use requirements are identified in a master development plan and there is minimal review of subsequent approvals if they are consistent with the adopted plan..." and "to provide a process for reviewing, processing, and approving master development plan applications which are intended to provide a comprehensive framework for the development of property which have a mixed use or university designation on the General Plan or for a specified geographical area that will be developed as a single concept." (Stockton Municipal Code Sections 16.140.010.A and B). In this instance, the Open Window project provides for a single-concept, comprehensive development approach to the 51 participating properties over an approximately 15 square block area in Downtown Stockton.

An MDP is required to identify the following (per SMC Section 16.140.070):

- Development requirements and standards.
- Proposed land uses, including density and intensity of uses.
- Infrastructure components.
- Implementation measures, including environmental mitigation measures.
- Discussion of the relationship to the General Plan.

The Open Window MDP identifies development standards and design guidelines; land uses and residential density and non-residential intensity of uses; infrastructure requirements; implementation measures; and a discussion of the project's consistency with the General Plan.
The MDP also identifies the following underlying principles of the project:

- Revitalize downtown.
- Build community.
- Create identity.
- Improve safety.
- Connect open spaces.
- Promote walkability and biking.
- Provide a flexible approach to mixed use development.

Additionally, a DA is required to implement the MDP, to be processed concurrently with the MDP. A draft DA has been completed for the project, based on a series of discussions with the applicant and the City.

Existing land uses and MDP participating parcels are shown on the attached exhibits from the Open Window MDP (Attachment G - Existing and Proposed Land Use Conditions).

Master Development Plan Details

Project Proposal

The Open Window project proposes a MDP and accompanying DA that would provide for revitalization and redevelopment of 11.88 acres and comprised of 51 properties within an approximately 15 square block area of Downtown Stockton. The project consists of 43 privately owned properties, with developer options to acquire 8 properties owned by the City of Stockton and Parking Authority.

The MDP proposes a mixed-use development concept. Up to 1,034 residential units would be constructed, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments. The MDP may include development exceeding the 87 dwelling units on a parcel by parcel evaluation with an average density not exceeding 87 dwelling units per acre on any one block, consistent with current General Plan land use policies. This will be on evaluated on a case by case basis. The City is currently working on a General Plan update which is expected to address residential density in the downtown area. The downtown area could be identified for higher residential density limits than those allowed under the current General Plan. If such changes to the General Plan are ultimately adopted as part of the General Plan update review, increased residential densities would be an option for the Open Window properties. Therefore, for the purposes of the project Initial Study, the analysis assumes that up to 1,400 residential units would be constructed, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments. If the recommended approvals are adopted, subsequent entitlements would be streamlined as the necessary approvals to increase from the current allowed density of 1,034 would already be in place. The maximum number of units could not exceed the 1,400 units analyzed in the Initial Study. A subsequent entitlement could take the form of a minor amendment to the MDP as long as subsequent projects are consistent with prior approvals.

The project will also include construction of up to 200,000 square feet of retail space, 90,000 square feet of commercial space and 110,000 square feet of industrial/art studio space. These spaces may
be built as stand-alone developments, or combined in a mixed-use format with residential uses, as noted above.

The MDP prescribes land uses, development standards, design and other parameters for development; each development project under the MDP would be reviewed to ensure consistency with the MDP as part of the City’s review process. Development may also include use of parking garages, surface parking areas, plazas, frontage and other improvement features, and would include site grading, consistent with the MDP.

As part of the project, the MDP indicates that several buildings may be demolished or remodeled. This will likely depend upon market conditions and specific developer requirements for a particular property. A specific list of properties that may be demolished or remodeled is included within Appendix 1 of the MDP.

The project may also include corollary replacement of existing wastewater conveyance lines in the project area in response to any necessary upsizing of existing lines and mains, along with any necessary upgrades to water and storm drain systems. These types of improvements could include short-term construction impacts within public street rights-of-way related to installation of new or upsized pipes and related equipment.

Development of the project would occur in many phases over several years, in response to market demand and development interests. No specific development of these properties is proposed at this time. Rather, the MDP would create a procedural framework by which the participating properties in Open Window could develop over time. These spaces may be built as stand-alone developments, or combined in a mixed-use format.

An accompanying DA and Option Agreement are also proposed that would, with the MDP and the project underlying CEQA documentation, provide for future development.

**Project Phasing**

The MDP indicates that development of parcels, including potential rehabilitation of certain existing buildings, could occur in a variety of ways, from parcel-by-parcel to block-by-block, or multiple blocks at one-time. The MDP assumes that development would be likely to occur over a substantial period of time in partial block increments.

**Open Window and the General Plan**

The project is subject to the 2035 General Plan. The entire project site is designated as Commercial in the General Plan, as illustrated below.
The General Plan prescribes a multitude of policies that encourage infill development, high density residential development, and commercial revitalization, including, but not limited to, the following:

LU-3.2 Residential Infill Densities - The City shall encourage higher residential densities at appropriate infill locations through the design flexibility made possible by the Planned Development provisions of the Development Code.

LU-4.1 Commercial Revitalization - The City shall encourage the upgrading, beautification, revitalization, and appropriate reuse of existing commercial areas and shopping centers.

DV-2.1 Revitalize Downtown Stockton - The City shall promote the revitalization of Downtown Stockton, including increased employment opportunities, expanded private investment, construction of new housing, and the provisions of various services to address existing social problems.

DV-2.2 High-Density Residential Development - The City shall encourage high-density residential uses to locate in the downtown area and along transit corridors (such as a BRT corridor) to support the area’s commercial activities.

DV-2.3 Downtown Housing Goals - The City shall actively pursue short- and long-term housing goals for the downtown area. The short-term goal shall be the construction or rehabilitation of at least 1,000 housing units in the first seven years of the General Plan (by 2014). The long-term goal is to create a total, of 3,000 new units in the downtown by 2035.

DV-2.4 Incentives to Create Downtown Housing - The City shall review and revise, as necessary, its redevelopment/revitalization strategy and programs for downtown and other redevelopment areas to ensure they adequately implement the downtown infill and redevelopment policies of the General Plan. The City shall establish a schedule of reduced public facilities fees for new development in the central city areas as an encouragement to develop vacant or under-utilized parcels. The City shall adopt density bonus standards to encourage the intensification of housing and promote affordable housing opportunities in the downtown.

DV-2.13 Building Rehabilitation - The City shall encourage and assist in the rehabilitation of
existing buildings in downtown and use historic buildings as resources for future development.

The project is consistent with these applicable policies of the 2035 General Plan. Additionally, the project will help implement City vision for downtown development through its adopted Climate Action Plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy by providing for dense residential and mixed-use land uses in the downtown core area, allowing for reduced vehicle trips while encouraging and providing for pedestrian and bicycle movements between residences, places of employment, shopping and entertainment venues.

The project is designated Commercial under the General Plan, which supports residential and mixed residential/commercial uses. The project includes an MDP, which is authorized by Stockton Municipal Code Section 16.140.

Land Use and Development Plan

Land uses and density:

The MDP identifies a range of land uses that would be complementary to a mixed use, downtown development. Primary permitted uses would include residential (multi-family housing, townhouses, duplexes and triplexes, and live/work spaces), wide range of retail and commercial uses (including retail stores, restaurants, banks and offices), and support services.

Up to 1,034 residential units would be constructed, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments. The MDP may include development exceeding the 87 dwelling units on a parcel by parcel evaluation with an average density not exceeding 87 dwelling units per acre on any one block, consistent with current General Plan land use policies for density bonuses. This will be on evaluated on a case by case basis. As noted above, the City is currently working on a General Plan update, which is expected to address residential density in the downtown area. Staff anticipates that the downtown area would be identified for higher residential density limits than those allowed under the current General Plan. If such changes to the General Plan are adopted as part of the General Plan update, increased residential densities would be an option for the Open Window properties. The project Initial Study therefore addressed potential impacts based on up to 1,400 residential units.

Building bulk controls:

A building floor area ratio (FAR) of 5.0 is proposed, consistent with General Plan policy for downtown development.

Building heights:

Consistent with Commercial zoning, there would be no height limit for new buildings. Instead, building bulk and design criteria would apply in determining final building design.

Building setbacks:

New buildings would be allowed to the front property line with no setbacks, though townhouses or ground-floor flats would have a required five-foot front yard setback to accommodate stairways or
stoops. Non-residential and mixed-use spaces may match this setback in order to maintain a consistent building façade along the street frontage. Any front yard setback area would be required to include landscaping. A mid-rise residential building (6 to 8 story buildings) would require a 10 foot setback where residential units face a rear or side yard.

Signage:

All signs would be required to comply with existing City signage requirements in the Zoning Ordinance.

Proposed Design:

The MDP includes a series of prototypical designs that would apply to each type of building that may be developed as part of Open Window. These include design details on façade and wall treatment, building massing, parking areas, screening of mechanical equipment, treatment of open space and walkway areas, and similar design considerations.

The overall design intent is to ensure new buildings are designed consistent with the overall themes contained in the MDP.

Examples of illustrative designs and examples of building articulation details from the MDP, with recessed notches and projecting bays, are provided (Attachment H- Illustrative Examples of MDP Area).

Parking:

The MDP proposes the following maximum parking standards:

- Residential: 1 space/dwelling unit
- Commercial and Light Industrial: 2 spaces/1,000 sq. ft. gross floor area
- Retail: None required for spaces less than 5,000 sq. ft. gross floor area; otherwise, 2 spaces/1,000 sq. ft. gross floor area
- All other uses: per SMC.

Staff recommends that the MDP identify the parking standards as base requirements and not the "maximum" parking standards, which could imply parking standards less restrictive than those identified above. Appropriate on-site parking, even in recognition of the mixed-use concept of Open Window, still is advisable to ensure other land uses in the immediate area are not adversely impacted. A condition of approval is attached addressing this concern.

Landscaping:

General landscape guidelines are included in the MDP, addressing location, plant selection, water usage, maintenance, and similar considerations. The MDP also addresses potential use of widened sidewalks, traffic calming, retail, and greenway streets, including planting of street trees. Landscaping would be subject to use of drought-tolerant species.
Circulation, Bicycle and Pedestrian Access

The Open Window properties would utilize access directly from the adjoining City streets. Residential alleyways could also be utilized, including for townhouses that would have garages facing the alleys.

Bicycle access and walkability of the project area is stressed through the various Street Types contained in the MDP, including extended sidewalks, potential for reduced-width travel lanes to reduce vehicle speeds and create a safer bicycle and pedestrian environment, potential use of bulb-outs, and similar design features. Site planning would also stress pedestrian accessibility as a means of further reducing project vehicle trips.

Public Facilities and Services

Development of the Open Window MDP would result in an increase in the population in downtown Stockton, which would result in increases in demand for police and fire protection services, school and solid waste disposal services as well as the infrastructure for water, sewer, and stormwater systems.

The Open Window project would be served by the following service providers:

- Police protection - City of Stockton Police Department
- Fire protection - City of Stockton Fire Department
- School - Stockton Unified School District
- Solid waste - Sunrise Sanitation
- Water - California Water Company
- Sanitary sewer and storm drainage - Stockton Municipal Utilities Department

The project Initial Study further discusses the range of necessary public facilities and services for the project. These will include possible replacement and/or upsizing of sanitary sewer and storm drainage lines in the area, to be determined on a project-by-project basis by the City’s Municipal Utility Department in reviewing project plans and technical studies submitted for each development proposal. The project also will participate in the City’s recently adopted Downtown Infrastructure Infill Incentive Program, which provides financial incentives for development of identified land uses, including residential and retail development, to help offset costs for infrastructure construction. California Water would provide potable water to the project, and conducted a Water Supply Assessment to determine long-term ability to serve the project. The project would be required to pay applicable school fees in support of school facility needs generated by new development. City Fire and Police services would be available, though additional requirements could be imposed in response to review of individual development projects related to equipment and other City Fire and Police Department needs.

Utilities

Public facilities to be constructed as a part of the project would include electricity, natural gas, telephone/fiber optics and cable television service extensions, where necessary to serve new development. The Open Window area is within a Pacific Gas & Electric Company service area, who
also currently provides natural gas service to the area. Telephone service to the area is currently available. Comcast is the current provider for cable television services in the Stockton area and would provide cable television to the project area.

Development Agreement

The project DA identifies a range of developer and City responsibilities for how Open Window development may occur in the coming years. The DA addresses issues such as infrastructure construction, payment of applicable fees, and similar issues.

Option Agreement

On March 24, 2015 the City Council authorized an Exclusive Negotiating Rights Agreement (ENRA) with Open Window Project LLC to negotiate the acquisition of several City and Parking Authority-owned properties in Downtown Stockton. Below are the subject parcels (Attachment I - Vicinity Map):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City-owned Property</th>
<th>Parking Authority-owned Property</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>149-170-08 - Commercial Hotel</td>
<td>139-250-26 - Paved Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149-170-09 - Main Hotel</td>
<td>149-170-25 - Paved Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149-170-12 - St. Leo Hotel</td>
<td>149-180-05 - Paved Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149-180-21 - Dirt Lot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149-180-17 - Paved Lot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City staff has completed its negotiations for the disposition of the subject parcels and is requesting that Council approve the execution of a market rate purchase Option Agreement with the developer. These parcels will be combined with those controlled by the developer to maximize the ability to construct new or rehab existing residential and commercial structures as part of the MDP. Key terms of the POA are outlined below:

- 5 year term
- Upon purchase of any one of two Parking Authority Parcels, specifically APN 149-170-25 and APN 149-180-05, the developer must concurrently purchase all three City-owned hotels (St. Leo, Commercial, and Main)
- Sale of Parking Authority property is contingent upon approval by National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation (NPFG).
- Upon execution of the Option Agreement, developer shall pay $10,000 to the City as initial payment. Each year thereafter, or until developer elects to purchase all parcels or terminates the agreement, developer shall make a $10,000 payment to the City. A portion of the payments will be applied to the purchase price of parcels the developer elects to purchase.
- Properties will be sold as is with a fair market value (FMV) purchase price for each parcel noted below. The FMV purchase price will be increased by 2% each year until parcels have been sold or the agreement terminates. An appraisal was prepared by The Bramwell-Smith Company on April 14, 2015 to determine the FMV purchase price.
It’s important to note that the Open Window project aligns with the City Council's goal of revitalizing Downtown Stockton. It also has the potential to serve several key Downtown Stockton objectives, as well as supporting recommendations included in the 2012 Urban Land Institute report and the Economic Development Strategic Plan adopted February 2015, namely the attraction of private investment in the downtown core, generation of jobs through business expansion to the area, attraction of new residents downtown, and quality urban design.

Notification of Option Agreement

As required, a “Notice of Intent to Grant or Sell Real Property Interest” in accordance with the provisions of Article V, Section 510, of the Charter of the City of Stockton, was advertised in the legal notice section of The Record on February 10, 2016.

Environmental Clearance of Option Agreement

The Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration evaluated the impacts of development of 1,400 units on the 51 parcels within the Open Window project boundary, including the 8 identified City/Parking Authority owned parcels within this Option Agreement and within the Open Window Project boundary.

As a result of the disposition of real property, the City is asked to make a finding of General Plan Conformity. In accordance with Section 65402 of the Government Code and Stockton Development Code section 16.72.030.D the Planning Commission also recommends that the City Council find that this project conforms to the City’s General Plan and with the General Plan Policy Document.

Development Review Process

The MDP will serve as the basis for reviewing individual development proposals for the Open Window project.

As noted above, pursuant to SMC Section 16.140.010.A, the intent of a MDP is to provide flexibility in the planning review process so that land use requirements and development standards, as well as design and architectural parameters, are identified in a MDP, necessitating only minimal review of
subsequent approvals to ensure consistency with the adopted MDP. The proposed MDP identifies the maximum number of residential units and maximum commercial floor area, prescribes site development standards, and addresses site planning, architectural design and related improvement requirements. This thereby reduces the need for subsequent reviews and discretionary approvals for the implementation of the MDP, though certain uses and design features may trigger review by the Planning Commission.

Individual development plan proposals would be submitted to the Community Development Department. Site plan and design review would be required for all projects involving alterations to the exteriors of existing buildings or new construction. Projects may require Planning Commission review if determined that such review is warranted based on issues of site design, architecture, land use, parking and other related development issues. Project plan review would be performed by Planning staff, along with review and input from other City departments, including MUD, Public Works, Fire and Police. Subdivision of any properties would be subject to State Map Act and City regulations and processes.

**Neighborhood Meeting**

The applicant conducted outreach to downtown property owners and groups, and held a neighborhood meeting at 225 North American Street on November 5, 2015. The meeting was noticed by the applicant through direct mailings to property owners and businesses within 300 feet of the project properties. The meeting began at 5:30 p.m. and was attended by approximately 80 people, plus the project applicants and City staff. The applicant provided an informational presentation to meeting attendees on the Open Window project, and responded to questions from the audience.

**Environmental Review**

Staff prepared, circulated and is recommending approval of an Initial Study/Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration. Pursuant to Sections 15071 and 15074 of the CEQA Guidelines, the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration must be adopted prior to any approval for the proposed project. Mitigation measures would be incorporated as part of the project Open Windows Project conditions and agreements.

**PRESENT SITUATION**

With the Planning Commission having recommended this project for approval at its January 14, 2016 meeting, the matter is ready for City Council action.

Options for Council’s consideration are:

1) Approve the Open Window project as submitted to the Council,

2) Approve the Open Window project with any Council-directed changes to the proposed Master Development Plan and Development Agreement, or

3) Vote to deny the Open Window project.

The Open Window development presents significant opportunity, over time, to implement City of Stockton goals with respect to downtown development, creation of more housing opportunities in the
downtown area, and creation of jobs for Stockton residents.

FINANCIAL IMPACTS

Costs for processing the Open Window Master Development Plan and Development Agreement, along with the corollary CEQA document, have been fully paid to the City by the project applicants. There is no General Fund impact.

Costs for development of the Open Window project will be borne by each development project as they come forward, including payment of applicable City impact fees.

Proceeds from the sale of City-owned parcels, less normal closing costs, will be deposited into the City Disposition/Sale of Fixed Assets Account No. 010-0000-461, and approximately $500 will be allocated from 010-0000-461 for advertising expenses. Proceeds from the sale of Parking Authority parcels, less normal closing costs, will be deposited into Parking Authority Account No. 418-0000-461.

RECOMMENDATIONS

City Council

Resolution 1

CEQA Document: It is recommended that the City Council adopt the project Initial Study and Mitigated Negative Declaration, finding that environmental assessment has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act and addresses the environmental review required for the Master Development Plan, Development Agreement, Option Agreement, and Water Supply Assessment Report (SB 610) in that:

a. The Project initial study identified potentially significant effects of the Project. Revisions to the Project made by or agreed to by the Project applicant before the proposed mitigated negative declaration (MND) and initial study were released for public review and were determined by the City to avoid or reduce the potentially significant effects to a less than significant level, and, therefore, there was no substantial evidence that the Project as revised and conditioned would have a significant effect on the environment.

b. A Notice of Intent to Adopt the MND (NOI) was circulated for public comment for 30 days (December 4, 2015 through January 4, 2016). The NOI was sent to those public agencies that have jurisdiction by law with respect to the proposed project and to other interested parties and agencies. The comments of such persons and agencies were sought.

c. The NOI was published in the Stockton Record, a newspaper of general circulation, and the NOI was posted in the office of the San Joaquin County Clerk.

d. The Planning Commission and City Council have reviewed and considered the information contained in the MND, including the initial study, the revisions and conditions incorporated into the Project, and the comments received during the public review process and the hearing on the Project. The Planning Commission and City Council have determined that the MND
constitutes an adequate, accurate, objective and complete review of the environmental effects of the proposed project.

e. Based on its review of the MND and on the basis of the whole record, the Planning Commission and City Council find that the MND reflects the City's independent judgment and analysis and that there is no substantial evidence that the Project will have a significant effect on the environment.

Master Development Plan: It is recommended that the City Council adopt the Open Window Master Development Plan, based on the following findings:

a. The proposed master development plan would be consistent with the objectives, policies, general land uses, programs, and actions of all applicable elements of the General Plan. The Open Window MDP provides for a range of mixed use development in downtown Stockton, consistent with General Plan goals and policies, including provision of new housing and creation of jobs.

b. The master development plan would adequately address the physical development characteristics of the subject site(s). The Open Window MDP includes development standards and guidelines for the comprehensive development of the participating properties.

c. The development standards identified in the master development plan would serve to protect the public convenience, health, safety, and general welfare. The Open Window MDP will provide for safe and efficient site planning, building construction and regulation of land use. Additionally, the project includes the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration mitigation measures as part of the project, ensuring protection of the environment from significant environmental effects of the project.

d. Development of the subject site(s) covered by the master development plan would ensure a compatible land use relationship with the surrounding neighborhood. The Open Window MDP provides for mixed uses in downtown Stockton, and would be compatible with the range of existing uses in the area, which include commercial, residential, office, and light industrial uses.

e. The master development plan would be in compliance with all applicable requirements of this Development Code, local ordinances, and State law. The Open Window MDP complies with provisions of the SMC, Chapter 16.140, regarding establishment of a master development plan, as well as other applicable local ordinances and provisions of state law.

Water Supply Assessment Report (SB 610): It is recommended that the City Council adopt the resolution for Water Supply Assessment Report for the Open Window Project, based on the following findings:

1. State law requires a water supply and demand analysis (Water Supply Assessment) for development projects of a certain size or type, which would include the Open Window Project,

2. The Water Supply Assessment evaluates project water supplies, determined to be available by the City and Cal Water for the project during normal, single dry and multiple dry years over
a 20 year period. Cal Water, Stockton District prepared the Water Supply Assessment for the City for the Open Window Project.

3. On January, 14, 2016, the City Planning Commission held a noticed public hearing on the Open Window Project, received and considered evidence, and forwarded to the City Council a recommendation to adopt the entitlements for the project.

4. On February 23, 2016, the City Council conducted a noticed public hearing, considered the Mitigated Negative Declaration, and received and considered evidence concerning the entitlements for the project. Based on the verbal and documentary evidence at the hearings on the Open Window Project, the City Council approves the Water Supply Assessment Report.

Resolution 2

Option Agreement: It is recommended that the City Council approve an Option Agreement between the City of Stockton and Open Window Project LLC, for the disposition of City-owned properties.

General Plan Conformity Finding: In accordance with Section 65402 of the Government Code and Stockton Development Code section 16.72.030.D, the Planning Commission also recommends that the City Council find that this action/project conforms to the City's General Plan and with the General Plan Policy Document.

Ordinance

Development Agreement: It is recommended that the City Council adopt the Ordinance for the Open Window Development Agreement, based on the following findings:

a. The Development Agreement is in the best interests of the City, as it would promote the revitalization of Downtown Stockton by facilitating new and rehabilitated housing, retail, office, and commercial development, remove blight, and increase the downtown population and employment.

b. The Development Agreement complies with the City Development Code and other applicable ordinances and regulations, particularly the regulations of Chapter 16.128 pertaining to development agreements.

c. The Development Agreement is consistent with the general land uses, objectives, policies, and programs of the General Plan, any applicable specific plan or master development plan. The Open Window Project Master Development Plan and Development Agreement provide for a range of mixed use development in downtown Stockton, consistent with the General Plan goals and policies, including the provision of new housing and creation of jobs.

d. The Development Agreement will not endanger, jeopardize, or otherwise constitute a hazard to the public convenience, health, interest, safety, or general welfare in that projects constructed pursuant to it are required to comply with all health and safety regulations, zoning requirements, infrastructure provision, and General Plan policies.
e. The Development Agreement complies with the conditions, requirements, restrictions, and terms of Section 16.128.060(B) (Preparation and Content - Proposed Development Agreement).

f. The Development Agreement complies with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the City’s CEQA Guidelines in that evaluations of potential impacts have been completed and mitigation measures have been incorporated to mitigate all identified impacts to a less-than-significant level.

Proposed Conditions:

Pursuant to SMC, Section 16.140.100, in approving or amending a master development plan, the City Council may impose specific development conditions relating to the construction (both on- and off-site improvements), establishment, location, maintenance, and operation of the proposed activities, as it finds are reasonable and necessary to ensure that the approval would be in compliance with the above-listed findings, and to carry out the purpose and requirements of the applicable General Plan designation and this Development Code. The following conditions are therefore imposed for the Open Window MDP:

1. The Open Window project shall be developed consistent with the provisions of the MDP and the Open Window Development Agreement except as noted in the conditions herein.

2. Mitigation Measures contained in the project Mitigated Negative Declaration are hereby incorporated into the Open Window project.

3. All development projects within the Open Window Project shall be subject to review and approval by the Community Development Department, consistent with operational provisions contained within the MDP. This shall include project plan review, revisions and attachment of project conditions of approval, as necessary to ensure MDP consistency, prior to permit issuance. Plan review shall include other City departments and agencies, as appropriate. The City may require development submittal of technical and related studies and information to assist in project plan review and permit issuances.

4. All development projects shall be subject to obtaining all necessary local, regional and state agency approvals and permits, as may be required.

5. There shall be a limit of up to 1,034 residential units for the Open Window project, and with a residential density not to exceed 87 dwelling units per acre as measured for any Open Window developments located within any one square block within the project development area. However, the City is currently working on a General Plan update which is expected to address residential density in the downtown area. It is anticipated that the downtown area would be identified for higher residential density limits than those allowed under the current General Plan. If such changes to the General Plan are ultimately adopted as part of the General Plan update review, increased residential densities would be an option for the Open Window properties. Therefore, the project Initial Study analysis assumed that up to 1,400 residential units would be constructed, primarily built at higher densities as part of apartments or other multi-family unit developments.
6. The developer of a master development plan shall establish a homeowner’s association (HOA) for residential areas within the master development plan for the purpose of maintaining common areas and enforcing the required covenants, conditions and restrictions (CC&R). HOA’s shall be formed and recorded prior to issuance of residential building permits.

7. All subsequent land owners and tenants occupying property within the area covered by the adopted MDP shall sign a document specifying that they have received and reviewed a copy of the approved MDP and/or the recorded development agreement which identifies the provisions, regulations, requirements, and standards governing the development and ongoing operation of the sites covered by the MDP. Copies of completed acknowledgements shall be provided by the developer to the Community Development Department.

8. The Director shall have the authority to interpret the precise language of the MDP to determine if a proposed use, while not specifically listed as an allowable use, would be consistent with and share the same or similar characteristics of an allowed use identified in the adopted MDP.

9. The Director shall review the adopted MDP every five (5) years to ensure compliance by the applicant or the successor(s)-in-interest. During this review, the applicant, or the successor(s)-in-interest, shall demonstrate compliance with the terms of the MDP to the satisfaction of the Director.

10. Parking: The MDP shall identify the parking standards as base requirements and not the “maximum” parking standards. Appropriate on-site parking, even in recognition of the mixed-use concept of Open Window, is required to ensure appropriate on-site project parking is provided and other land uses in the immediate area are not adversely impacted.

**Parking Authority**

**Option Agreement:** It is recommended that the Parking Authority approve an Option Agreement between the Parking Authority and Open Window Project LLC, for the disposition of Parking Authority-owned properties

**General Plan Conformity Finding:** In accordance with Section 65402 of the Government Code, the Planning Commission also recommends that the City Council find that this action/project conforms to the City’s General Plan and with the General Plan Policy Document.

Attachment A - Location Map
Attachment B - Master Development Plan with Elevations and Site Improvement Renderings
Attachment C - Initial Study / Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration
Attachment D - Development Agreement
Attachment E - Purchase Option Agreement
Attachment F - Water Supply Assessment Report
Attachment G - Existing and Proposed Land Use Conditions
Attachment H - Illustrative Examples of MDP Area
Attachment I - Vicinity Map
Hello all,

By now, you have probably seen Ten Space's new promotional video for the Open Window Project. It has been viewed over 20,000 times on Facebook with over 500 shares without any paid marketing. This video is the culmination of several months of work, and we are very proud to be able to share it with you and the entire Stockton community. If you have not seen it, please see the You Tube link below

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9HXFngGOZXk

This video is meant to not only highlight our project in Downtown Stockton, but to also showcase the tremendous community that exists in Stockton today. I'm writing to encourage you to share this video across you and your organization's platforms with all followers and colleagues. We also encourage you and your organization to use this video as a tool to help with the promotion of Stockton in any setting.

Thank you for your continued support, and if you have any questions, please do not hesitate to ask.

--
David Garcia
Chief Operating Officer
209-598-3484
dgarcia@tenspacedev.com

115 N. Sutter St #307
Stockton, CA 95202
office | 209.469.2678
www.tenspacedev.com
It’s my understanding that this has been cleared for issuance. Thank you for your patience. I think we’re getting this process worked out so that it will be smoother going forward.

From: David Garcia [mailto:dgarcia@tenspacedev.com]
Sent: Monday, May 16, 2016 9:39 AM
To: David Kwong <David.Kwong@stocktonca.gov>; Thomas Pace <Thomas.Pace@stocktonca.gov>; Megan Meier <Megan.Meier@stocktonca.gov>
Cc: Zac Cort <zcort@tenspacedev.com>
Subject: 206 Sutter

David/Tom,

Can you provide me an update on 206 Sutter demo? I had a conversation with Carl Hefner this morning and he informed me that he could not use the public nuisance code to expedite the demo process and that the remaining issue had to do with the building’s age and the city’s historical building code. We've been under the impression that this should not be an issue given the letter we supplied from Linda Derivi some time ago certifying that the building is not eligible for state, federal, or local registers.

Please let me know where we're at and how long before we can start demolition, I have to give another explanation to our tenant as to why no demolition has started. Thank you

--
David Garcia
Chief Operating Officer
209-598-3484
dgarcia@tenspacedev.com

115 N. Sutter St #307
Stockton, CA 95202
office | 209.469.2678
www.tenspacedev.com
Connie Cochran

From: David Stagnaro
Sent: Monday, May 16, 2016 11:29 AM
To: David Kwong; Megan Meier
Cc: Thomas Pace; Carl Hefner
Subject: RE: Ten Space demolition

David, thank you for the written direction.

Megan please make sure that the process as laid out by David is adhered to.

Thank you, David

David J. Stagnaro, AICP
Planning Manager
City of Stockton
Community Development Department
Planning and Engineering Division
Permit Center
345 N. El Dorado Street
Stockton, CA  95202-1997
(209) 937-8266

From: David Kwong
Sent: Thursday, May 12, 2016 5:25 PM
To: Megan Meier <Megan.Meier@stocktonca.gov>; David Stagnaro <David.Stagnaro@stocktonca.gov>
Cc: Thomas Pace <Thomas.Pace@stocktonca.gov>; Carl Hefner <Carl.Hefner@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: RE: Ten Space demolition

Hi all, here’s my analysis and direction on all open windows specific project sites identified in the Master Development Plan. The project was approved with a MDP identifying the parcels with buildings proposed for demolition. There was a CEQA analysis performed in the form of an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND). This IS/MND was routed to the State Clearinghouse for distribution to the appropriate State Agencies as well. Historical resources were identified in the checklist so I relied upon the SCH to route it to the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPPO). We did not receive any comments back from SHPPO. This Initial Study was routed to locally/regionally including to the Save Our Stockton group. We did not receive any comments back. It is my conclusion that based upon the historical analyses completed in the IS/MND that the impacts were evaluated with specific reference and reliance on the City of Stockton Downtown Stockton Historical Evaluation Study completed by the Architectural Resources Group adopted in 2000. In evaluating what had changed since 2000, discussions were held with the applicant to assess specifically which buildings may be demolished. These buildings were identified in the OWP. Avoidance measures were taken to not list demolition for those sites/buildings that were potentially eligible for registration at the local, state or national level. There were also a smaller list of buildings that were identified for rehabilitation and the CEQA analysis relied upon that as the context of the CEQA analysis. Should the OWP applicant or successors in interest decide to demolish the buildings in that short list, then further specific CEQA analysis, likely in the form of additional historical analysis would be necessary for those that were not listed for demolition.

The City Planning Commission and the City Council reviewed these documents and the City Council ultimately approved the project and the associated CEQA document in a public hearing. The IS/MND is now considered the adopted environmental document for these 51 properties and structures in the OWP project site. A Notice of Determination
(NOD) was also filed with the County Clerks office and there has been no CEQA challenge to the project. It is my opinion, conclusion and direction that the CEQA analysis is complete and arguably more extensive than just that of a Notice of Exemption process on a ministerial demolition permit for any given site, particularly one that has not undergone the analysis the OWP has undergone.

It is my position that these demolition permits applications can rely upon the process of the entitlements and CEQA analyses and approvals. The key analysis of code work that needs to occur for each demolition request is whether each of the buildings identified for demolition is contained in original Historical Evaluation Study of 2000. If the study indicates that there is no significant historic value either as an individual or contribution structure or to a district, then the analysis is complete. I would then be comfortable with my direction that the equivalency of the process has been performed and completed both from a code process and a CEQA process.

The exceptions to this will be any “dangerous building” determinations that the Building Official can reasonably conclude. Please let me know if you have any questions, otherwise, this is my conclusion and direction and you can append this email to the demolition application in accela.

David
DAVID W. KWONG, AICP
DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

From: Megan Meier
Sent: Monday, May 9, 2016 7:43 AM
To: David Garcia <dgarcia@tenspacedev.com>
Cc: Thomas Pace <Thomas.Pace@stocktonca.gov>; David Kwong <David.Kwong@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: RE: Ten Space demolition

Thank you for your e-mail,
We will discuss this further with Carl and start the process. I will e-mail you with any new information.

Regards,

Megan Meier
Assistant Planner
City of Stockton, Permit Center
Community Development Department
e-mail: megan.meier@stocktonca.gov
Phone: (209) 937-8393
FAX: (209) 937-8893
http://www.stocktongov.com

From: David Garcia [mailto:dgarcia@tenspacedev.com]
Sent: Sunday, May 08, 2016 1:05 PM
To: Megan Meier <Megan.Meier@stocktonca.gov>; David Kwong <David.Kwong@stocktonca.gov>; Thomas Pace <Thomas.Pace@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Ten Space demolition
All, see attached correspondence with Carl Hefner in early February regarding the properties to be demolished. This list was also forwarded to John Schweigert by Carl. A week or two after this meeting, our contractor Ron Barber and I met with Carmen and John Frietas to further discuss these properties. I'm hoping we can at least get 206 Sutter demolition started ASAP, our tenant is asking us why no work has started. Thank you.

Hello Carl,

Thank you for meeting Zac and I yesterday to discuss coordinating the demolition of properties in downtown. Here's the list of the properties to be demolished, I've also attached a map.

206 N Sutter
210 N American
615 E Channel
619 E Channel
612 E Miner
622 E Miner

We'll work with our contractor to set up a time to meet with all necessary parties to make this work as smooth as possible. Thank you.

--
David Garcia
Director of Community Development
209-598-3484
dgarcia@tenspacedev.com

• 115 N. Sutter St #307
  Stockton, CA 95202
  office | 209.469.2678
  www.tenspacedev.com
David/G Tom,

Can you provide me an update on 206 Sutter demo? I had a conversation with Carl Hefner this morning and he informed me that he could not use the public nuisance code to expedite the demo process and that the remaining issue had to do with the building's age and the city's historical building code. We've been under the impression that this should not be an issue given the letter we supplied from Linda Derivi some time ago certifying that the building is not eligible for state, federal, or local registers.

Please let me know where we're at and how long before we can start demolition, I have to give another explanation to our tenant as to why no demolition has started. Thank you

--
David Garcia
Chief Operating Officer
209-598-3484
dgarcia@tenspacedev.com

115 N. Sutter St #307
Stockton, CA 95202
office | 209.469.2678
www.tenspacedev.com
John, can you provide some guidance as to this MUD requirement. You are probably aware there is an old existing 72” drainage line running under the project area for almost the length of the block. I would like to see if there are alternatives to relocating the drainage line.

Thanks David

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: David Garcia <dgarcia@tenspacedev.com>
Date: January 4, 2018 at 9:27:44 AM PST
To: David Kwong <David.Kwong@stocktonca.gov>
Cc: Carol Ornelas <cjornelas@visionaryhomebuilders.org>, Zac Cort <zcort@tenspacedev.com>
Subject: Grand View/storm drain

Good morning David,

I’d like to schedule some time to discuss the Grand View project with you and whomever else from MUD would be appropriate regarding the requirement to move the storm drain currently under the project out into Miner Ave. The project team has determined that this requirement is cost prohibitive and would like to discuss alternatives. Thanks David.

David
David, I am out sick today and will be back on Monday. I will ask for a colleague to be involved from MUD in the discussions thanks David

Sent from my iPhone

> On Jan 4, 2018, at 9:27 AM, David Garcia <dgarcia@tenspacedev.com> wrote:
> 
> > Good morning David,
> > 
> > I’d like to schedule some time to discuss the Grand View project with you. and whomever else from MUD would be appropriate regarding the requirement to move the storm drain currently under the project out into Miner Ave. The project team has determined that this requirement is cost prohibitive and would like to discuss alternatives. Thanks David.
> > 
> > David
From: David Kwong  
Sent: Wednesday, December 6, 2017 11:08 AM  
To: Gemma Biscocho  
Cc: Robert Granberg  
Subject: Re: MUD assurance letter

Thank you.

Sent from my iPhone

On Dec 6, 2017, at 11:01 AM, Gemma Biscocho <Gemma.Biscocho@stocktonca.gov> wrote:

Hi David,
Attached is the signed assurance letter for sanitary sewer service for Open Window, Phase 1. The hard copy will be mailed today.

Thanks.

Gemma M. Biscocho, P.E.
Senior Civil Engineer
Municipal Utilities Department
Phone: (209) 937-8734
Fax: (209) 937-8777
E-mail: Gemma.Biscocho@stocktonca.gov
Website: www.stocktongov.com

From: Robert Granberg  
Sent: Monday, November 13, 2017 8:29 AM  
To: Gemma Biscocho <Gemma.Biscocho@stocktonca.gov>  
Subject: FW: MUD assurance letter

Gemma,

Please review and provide any necessary comments.

Thanks,

Bob

From: David Kwong  
Sent: Saturday, November 11, 2017 1:06 PM  
To: Robert Granberg <Robert.Granberg@stocktonca.gov>  
Cc: John Abrew <John.Abrew@stocktonca.gov>; Thomas Pace <Thomas.Pace@stocktonca.gov>  
Subject: Fwd: MUD assurance letter
Bob can you review the letter requested from the city and see if this can be accommodated. I think the Development Agreement speaks to it as well and you may be able to use that language. Please let me know if this is adorable thanks David

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: David Garcia <dgarcia@tenspacedev.com>
Date: November 11, 2017 at 12:57:53 PM PST
To: David Kwong <David.Kwong@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: MUD assurance letter

David,

As part of our underwriting process, we need "assurance letters" from various service providers that confirms our project can receive service from them. We need one of these letters from MUD, and I have attached a draft. Can you get this to the right person? I do not have a MUD contact. We need it within the next couple of weeks, signed and on city letterhead. Let me know if you have any questions, thank you!

--
David Garcia
Chief Operating Officer
Ten|Space
209-469-2678
dgarcia@tenspacedev.com

110 N. San Joaquin 5th Floor, Stockton, CA 95202 | office - 209.469.2678 | www.tenspacedev.com

<MUD Assurance Letter - Open Window 12-7-17.pdf>
There’s no other deferral fee program. The plan check fees are for services to be provided, in this case the actual plan checking.

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 29, 2017, at 2:36 PM, David Garcia <dgarcia@tenspacedev.com> wrote:

Micah,

We're only concerned with the plan check fees due at submittal, not the full fees due at building permit, which we will not have any issues paying. Our request would be to pay the $67k plan check fee we most recently submitted in installments for the next few months to help us get to closing.

On Wed, Nov 29, 2017 at 12:58 PM, Micah Runner <Micah.Runner@stocktonca.gov> wrote:

Unless there is an existing program (which I don’t think exists for permit fees), I don’t think there is any authority for staff to defer permit fees. There is a program to defer the impact fee portions of the permit fees, but I don’t know how much of those fees are impact fees. Maybe David has some other ideas but you may have to wait to pull the permit?

Hello Micah,

Zac would like to know if we could defer or make smaller payments on the most recent plan check fee we've submitted to the city for about $67,000. We have some end of year expenses that are going to impede our ability to pay for the plan check in full. Let me know if this would be acceptable, and if you need to loop in David Kwong. Thank you.
David Garcia
dgarcia@tenspacedev.com

110 N. San Joaquin 5th Floor, Stockton, CA 95202 | office - 209.469.2678 | www.tenspacedev.com

David Garcia
dgarcia@tenspacedev.com

110 N. San Joaquin 5th Floor, Stockton, CA 95202 | office - 209.469.2678 | www.tenspacedev.com
From:        David Kwong
Sent:       Wednesday, November 8, 2017 10:17 AM
To:          Lydia Clary
Subject:    Fwd: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

FYI
Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Eric Jones <Eric.Jones@stocktonca.gov>
Date: November 7, 2017 at 9:56:16 AM PST
To: Micah Runner <Micah.Runner@stocktonca.gov>, David Kwong <David.Kwong@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: Fw: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

FYI

From: Trevor Womack
Sent: Tuesday, November 7, 2017 8:13 AM
To: Eric Jones
Subject: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

Chief –

I asked Peter to give us a more detailed account of the circumstances surrounding the recent event at the Sycamore Club (“Open Window Project” – Zack Cort), which was never supposed to happen as there are active Code violations outstanding.

The Code case began in August, when Neighborhood Services Section (NSS) received a complaint about large events being hosted here while unpermitted, on-going construction activity was happening. Inspection by NSS, CDD Building Dept., and Fire Marshal, revealed numerous serious safety violations:

- no fire alarm system;
- dangerous, unpermitted walls being constructed;
- electrical issues;
• lack of proper ingress/egress.

Fire Marshal subsequently notified the property manager to discontinue all public events and the manager agreed. However, on September 12, NSS discovered events were still occurring and so issued a “Notice to Vacate” at the direction of the Fire Marshal – from that point on no one was to be allowed inside for any functions until Code issues were resolved.

On November 1, NSS received an invitation to an event hosted by the SJ County Office of Education (not a City event) to recognize the Greater Valley Conservation Corps at the Sycamore Club. This event was completely arranged by Office of Education with the property manager/owner, while the “Notice to Vacate” remained in full effect, and NSS had no prior knowledge. Upon arrival, Peter Lemos spoke with Florence Low to advise her that this event should not be occurring, and recommended the City not actively participate in light of the active Code case. Florence advised that the Mayor and Vice Mayor had been invited and were to present some certificates. She decided to leave the certificates at the event and recommend the elected officials not to attend.

Zack Cort was present at the event and spoke with Peter. He admitted knowledge of the event and stated he had decided to allow events despite the Notice to Vacate because the City permitting process was too slow. In the absence of an approved fire alarm system, NSS established a “fire watch,” comprising a few Fire personnel and police officers, so that the event could continue as planned.

Electrical service to the building was subsequently canceled so that no further events might occur. Mr. Cort must hire an electrician and then install a permitted electrical outlet for continued permitted construction activity. Full electrical service will not be released back to the owner/manager until all proper permits and construction are complete. This should prevent the owner and/or property manager from allowing another unsafe event.

Trevor
From: Peter Lemos  
Sent: Monday, November 06, 2017 6:20 PM  
To: Trevor Womack <Trevor.Womack@stocktonca.gov>  
Cc: Aaron Rose <Aaron.Rose@stocktonca.gov>  
Subject: RE: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

The property located at 630 East Weber Ave (Sycamore Club) is owned and operated by Open Window Project (Zack Court). Neighborhood Services received a complaint on August 21, 2017 about large events being held at this property where unpermitted construction and dangerous conditions existed.

On August 25-2107, an inspection was conducted at the property. The inspection included Code Enforcement, Building Department, and the Fire Marshal. Numerous violations were found including no Fire Alarm System, illegal and dangerous unpermitted walls, electrical, and egress. The Fire Marshal notified the property manager to no longer hold any events until permits were obtained, and the violations were corrected and approved. The Manager agreed.

On September 12, 2017 it was discovered that there were still events being held and a Notice to Vacate and discontinue operations was issued at the direction of the Fire Marshal.

On November 1, 2017 Neighborhood Service was invited to attend an event hosted by San Joaquin County Office of Education to recognize the Greater Valley Conservation Corp. and present the Stockton Impact Team their Certificates. Upon arriving at the venue, it was immediately recognized as a structure that was vacated. During this time while outside the venue I was able to speak to Florence Low and advised Florence that this building should not be occupied. Florence advised that the attendees from the City were supposed to by Mayor Tubbs, and Councilman Holman. Florence left the certificates at the venue and notified me she would make sure no one from Council would attend. I met with Zack Court as he was arriving he notified me that he took responsibility and was going to let people hold events as he did not want to wait for the permit process that took too long. I advised Zack that our responsibility is to the Life and Safety of the Citizens and that we would immediately bring in a fire watch that he would be responsible for until the conclusion of the event. The event had started and was to last 2 hours. We brought in Fire Marshalls and Police officers to act as fire watch after we briefed them of the hazards and what to do in case of an emergency.

The event included numerous government official including, Manteca mayor, and Fire Marshal. Tracy Fire Chief., Assembly Member Susan Eggman, Representatives from Cathleen Galgiani’s
office and others approximately 75 guests and 25 staff and Corps members. We also learned there were addition events scheduled for the weekend.

Zack Court was notified the Electrical service would be immediately removed until all violations were corrected. Zack was notified to hire an electrician and obtain a separate permit for electrical to service the alarms and one construction outlet. After all other permits are obtained, and the work has been completed and approved the electrical service can be released to provide service to the structure. The building department was notified of what was needed to assist in the permitting process.

From: Trevor Womack  
Sent: Monday, November 06, 2017 5:23 PM  
To: Peter Lemos <Peter.Lemos@stocktonca.gov>  
Cc: Aaron Rose <Aaron.Rose@stocktonca.gov>  
Subject: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

Pete – would you please send me a paragraph or two about the recent event and problems at this location, including who booked the location (who was event host, CCC?) and who from City was the contact person received the invites and/or coordinated city attendees/speakers? Please just briefly summarize the code issues there, what the status was leading up to that event, and what the current status is today.

I just need this before we go into the long weekend please, by COB Wednesday.

Deputy Chief Trevor Womack  
Stockton Police Department -  
Operations Bureau  
209-937-8218  
Trevor.Womack@stocktonca.gov
Can you give me a timeline on this by tomorrow morning

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Eric Jones <Eric.Jones@stocktonca.gov>
Date: November 7, 2017 at 9:56:16 AM PST
To: Micah Runner <Micah.Runner@stocktonca.gov>, David Kwong <David.Kwong@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: Fw: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

FYI

From: Trevor Womack
Sent: Tuesday, November 7, 2017 8:13 AM
To: Eric Jones
Subject: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

Chief –

I asked Peter to give us a more detailed account of the circumstances surrounding the recent event at the Sycamore Club (“Open Window Project” – Zack Cort), which was never supposed to happen as there are active Code violations outstanding.

The Code case began in August, when Neighborhood Services Section (NSS) received a complaint about large events being hosted here while unpermitted, on-going construction activity was happening. Inspection by NSS, CDD Building Dept., and Fire Marshal, revealed numerous serious safety violations:

- no fire alarm system;
- dangerous, unpermitted walls being constructed;
• electrical issues;
• lack of proper ingress/egress.

Fire Marshal subsequently notified the property manager to discontinue all public events and the manager agreed. However, on September 12, NSS discovered events were still occurring and so issued a “Notice to Vacate” at the direction of the Fire Marshal – from that point on no one was to be allowed inside for any functions until Code issues were resolved.

On November 1, NSS received an invitation to an event hosted by the SJ County Office of Education (not a City event) to recognize the Greater Valley Conservation Corps at the Sycamore Club. This event was completely arranged by Office of Education with the property manager/owner, while the “Notice to Vacate” remained in full effect, and NSS had no prior knowledge. Upon arrival, Peter Lemos spoke with Florence Low to advise her that this event should not be occurring, and recommended the City not actively participate in light of the active Code case. Florence advised that the Mayor and Vice Mayor had been invited and were to present some certificates. She decided to leave the certificates at the event and recommend the elected officials not to attend.

Zack Cort was present at the event and spoke with Peter. He admitted knowledge of the event and stated he had decided to allow events despite the Notice to Vacate because the City permitting process was too slow. In the absence of an approved fire alarm system, NSS established a “fire watch,” comprising a few Fire personnel and police officers, so that the event could continue as planned.

Electrical service to the building was subsequently canceled so that no further events might occur. Mr. Cort must hire an electrician and then install a permitted electrical outlet for continued permitted construction activity. Full electrical service will not be released back to the owner/manager until all proper permits and construction are complete. This should prevent the owner and/or property manager from allowing another unsafe event.

Trevor
The property located at 630 East Weber Ave (Sycamore Club) is owned and operated by Open Window Project (Zack Court). Neighborhood Services received a complaint on August 21, 2017 about large events being held at this property where unpermitted construction and dangerous conditions existed.

On August 25-2107, an inspection was conducted at the property. The inspection included Code Enforcement, Building Department, and the Fire Marshal. Numerous violation were found including no Fire Alarm System, illegal and dangerous unpermitted walls, electrical, and egress. The Fire Marshal notified the property manager to no longer hold any events until permits were obtained, and the violations were corrected and approved. The Manager agreed.

On September 12, 2017 it was discovered that there were still events being held and a Notice to Vacate and discontinue operations was issued at the direction of the Fire Marshal.

On November 1, 2017 Neighborhood Service was invited to attend an event hosted by San Joaquin County Office of Education to recognize the Greater Valley Conservation Corp. and present the Stockton Impact Team their Certificates. Upon arriving at the venue, it was immediacy recognized as a structure that was vacated. During this time while outside the venue I was able to speak to Florence Low and advised Florence that this building should not be occupied. Florence advised that the attendees from the City were supposed to by Mayor Tubbs, and Councilman Holman. Florence left the certificates at the venue and notified me she would make sure no one from Council would attend. I met with Zack Court as he was arriving he notified me that he took responsibility and was going to let people hold events as he did not want to wait for the permit process that took to long. I advised Zack that our responsibility is to the Life and Safety of the Citizens and that we would immediately bring in a fire watch that he would be responsible for until the conclusion of the event. The event had started and was to last 2 hours. We brought in Fire Marshalls and Police officers to act as fire watch after we briefed them of the hazards and what to do in case of and emergency.

The event included numerous government official including, Manteca mayor, and Fire Marshal. Tracy Fire Chief., Assembly Member Susan Eggman, Representatives from Cathleen Galgiani’s
office and others approximately 75 guests and 25 staff and Corps members. We also learned there were addition events scheduled for the weekend.

Zack Court was notified the Electrical service would be immediately removed until all violations were corrected. Zack was notified to hire an electrician and obtain a separate permit for electrical to service the alarms and one construction outlet. After all other permits are obtained, and the work has been completed and approved the electrical service can be released to provide service to the structure. The building department was notified of what was needed to assist in the permitting process.

From: Trevor Womack
Sent: Monday, November 06, 2017 5:23 PM
To: Peter Lemos <Peter.Lemos@stocktonca.gov>
Cc: Aaron Rose <Aaron.Rose@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

Pete – would you please send me a paragraph or two about the recent event and problems at this location, including who booked the location (who was event host, CCC?) and who from City was the contact person received the invites and/or coordinated city attendees/speakers? Please just briefly summarize the code issues there, what the status was leading up to that event, and what the current status is today.

I just need this before we go into the long weekend please, by COB Wednesday.

Deputy Chief Trevor Womack

Stockton Police Department -
Operations Bureau

209-937-8218

Trevor.Womack@stocktonca.gov
FYI

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Eric Jones <Eric.Jones@stocktonca.gov>
Date: November 7, 2017 at 9:56:16 AM PST
To: Micah Runner <Micah.Runner@stocktonca.gov>, David Kwong <David.Kwong@stocktonca.gov>
Subject: Fw: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

FYI

From: Trevor Womack
Sent: Tuesday, November 7, 2017 8:13 AM
To: Eric Jones
Subject: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

Chief –

I asked Peter to give us a more detailed account of the circumstances surrounding the recent event at the Sycamore Club (“Open Window Project” – Zack Cort), which was never supposed to happen as there are active Code violations outstanding.

The Code case began in August, when Neighborhood Services Section (NSS) received a complaint about large events being hosted here while unpermitted, on-going construction activity was happening. Inspection by NSS, CDD Building Dept., and Fire Marshal, revealed numerous serious safety violations:

- no fire alarm system;
- dangerous, unpermitted walls being constructed;
- electrical issues;
Fire Marshal subsequently notified the property manager to discontinue all public events and the manager agreed. However, on September 12, NSS discovered events were still occurring and so issued a “Notice to Vacate” at the direction of the Fire Marshal – from that point on no one was to be allowed inside for any functions until Code issues were resolved.

On November 1, NSS received an invitation to an event hosted by the SJ County Office of Education (not a City event) to recognize the Greater Valley Conservation Corps at the Sycamore Club. This event was completely arranged by Office of Education with the property manager/owner, while the “Notice to Vacate” remained in full effect, and NSS had no prior knowledge. Upon arrival, Peter Lemos spoke with Florence Low to advise her that this event should not be occurring, and recommended the City not actively participate in light of the active Code case. Florence advised that the Mayor and Vice Mayor had been invited and were to present some certificates. She decided to leave the certificates at the event and recommend the elected officials not to attend.

Zack Cort was present at the event and spoke with Peter. He admitted knowledge of the event and stated he had decided to allow events despite the Notice to Vacate because the City permitting process was too slow. In the absence of an approved fire alarm system, NSS established a “fire watch,” comprising a few Fire personnel and police officers, so that the event could continue as planned.

Electrical service to the building was subsequently canceled so that no further events might occur. Mr. Cort must hire an electrician and then install a permitted electrical outlet for continued permitted construction activity. Full electrical service will not be released back to the owner/manager until all proper permits and construction are complete. This should prevent the owner and/or property manager from allowing another unsafe event.

Trevor
The property located at 630 East Weber Ave (Sycamore Club) is owned and operated by Open Window Project (Zack Court). Neighborhood Services received a complaint on August 21, 2017 about large events being held at this property where unpermitted construction and dangerous conditions existed.

On August 25-2107, an inspection was conducted at the property. The inspection included Code Enforcement, Building Department, and the Fire Marshal. Numerous violation were found including no Fire Alarm System, illegal and dangerous unpermitted walls, electrical, and egress. The Fire Marshal notified the property manager to no longer hold any events until permits were obtained, and the violations were corrected and approved. The Manager agreed.

On September 12, 2017 it was discovered that there were still events being held and a Notice to Vacate and discontinue operations was issued at the direction of the Fire Marshal.

On November 1, 2017 Neighborhood Service was invited to attend an event hosted by San Joaquin County Office of Education to recognize the Greater Valley Conservation Corp. and present the Stockton Impact Team their Certificates. Upon arriving at the venue, it was immediacy recognized as a structure that was vacated. During this time while outside the venue I was able to speak to Florence Low and advised Florence that this building should not be occupied. Florence advised that the attendees from the City were supposed to by Mayor Tubbs, and Councilman Holman. Florence left the certificates at the venue and notified me she would make sure no one from Council would attend. I met with Zack Court as he was arriving he notified me that he took responsibility and was going to let people hold events as he did not want to wait for the permit process that took to long. I advised Zack that our responsibility is to the Life and Safety of the Citizens and that we would immediately bring in a fire watch that he would be responsible for until the conclusion of the event. The event had started and was to last 2 hours. We brought in Fire Marshalls and Police officers to act as fire watch after we briefed them of the hazards and what to do in case of and emergency.

The event included numerous government official including, Manteca mayor, and Fire Marshal. Tracy Fire Chief., Assembly Member Susan Eggman, Representatives from Cathleen Galgiani’s
office and others approximately 75 guests and 25 staff and Corps members. WE also learned there were addition events scheduled for the weekend.

Zack Court was notified the Electrical service would be immediately removed until all violations were corrected. Zack was notified to hire an electrician and obtain a separate permit for electrical to service the alarms and one construction outlet. After all other permits are obtained, and the work has been completed and approved the electrical service can be released to provide service to the structure. The building department was notified of what was needed to assist in the permitting process.

---

From: Trevor Womack  
Sent: Monday, November 06, 2017 5:23 PM  
To: Peter Lemos <Peter.Lemos@stocktonca.gov>  
Cc: Aaron Rose <Aaron.Rose@stocktonca.gov>  
Subject: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

Pete – would you please send me a paragraph or two about the recent event and problems at this location, including who booked the location (who was event host, CCC?) and who from City was the contact person received the invites and/or coordinated city attendees/speakers? Please just briefly summarize the code issues there, what the status was leading up to that event, and what the current status is today.

I just need this before we go into the long weekend please, by COB Wednesday.

Deputy Chief Trevor Womack  
Stockton Police Department -  
Operations Bureau  
209-937-8218  
Trevor.Womack@stocktonca.gov
Thanks for the update. I’m meeting with Zac Cort tomorrow regarding his development activities.

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 7, 2017, at 9:56 AM, Eric Jones <Eric.Jones@stocktonca.gov> wrote:

FYI

---

From: Trevor Womack
Sent: Tuesday, November 7, 2017 8:13 AM
To: Eric Jones
Subject: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

Chief –

I asked Peter to give us a more detailed account of the circumstances surrounding the recent event at the Sycamore Club (“Open Window Project” – Zack Cort), which was never supposed to happen as there are active Code violations outstanding.

The Code case began in August, when Neighborhood Services Section (NSS) received a complaint about large events being hosted here while unpermitted, on-going construction activity was happening. Inspection by NSS, CDD Building Dept., and Fire Marshal, revealed numerous serious safety violations:

- no fire alarm system;
- dangerous, unpermitted walls being constructed;
- electrical issues;
- lack of proper ingress/egress.
Fire Marshal subsequently notified the property manager to discontinue all public events and the manager agreed. However, on September 12, NSS discovered events were still occurring and so issued a “Notice to Vacate” at the direction of the Fire Marshal – from that point on no one was to be allowed inside for any functions until Code issues were resolved.

On November 1, NSS received an invitation to an event hosted by the SJ County Office of Education (not a City event) to recognize the Greater Valley Conservation Corps at the Sycamore Club. This event was completely arranged by Office of Education with the property manager/owner, while the “Notice to Vacate” remained in full effect, and NSS had no prior knowledge. Upon arrival, Peter Lemos spoke with Florence Low to advise her that this event should not be occurring, and recommended the City not actively participate in light of the active Code case. Florence advised that the Mayor and Vice Mayor had been invited and were to present some certificates. She decided to leave the certificates at the event and recommend the elected officials not to attend.

Zack Cort was present at the event and spoke with Peter. He admitted knowledge of the event and stated he had decided to allow events despite the Notice to Vacate because the City permitting process was too slow. In the absence of an approved fire alarm system, NSS established a “fire watch,” comprising a few Fire personnel and police officers, so that the event could continue as planned.

Electrical service to the building was subsequently canceled so that no further events might occur. Mr. Cort must hire an electrician and then install a permitted electrical outlet for continued permitted construction activity. Full electrical service will not be released back to the owner/manager until all proper permits and construction are complete. This should prevent the owner and/or property manager from allowing another unsafe event.

Trevor
The property located at 630 East Weber Ave (Sycamore Club) is owned and operated by Open Window Project (Zack Court). Neighborhood Services received a complaint on August 21, 2017 about large events being held at this property where unpermitted construction and dangerous conditions existed.

On August 25·2107, an inspection was conducted at the property. The inspection included Code Enforcement, Building Department, and the Fire Marshal. Numerous violation were found including no Fire Alarm System, illegal and dangerous unpermitted walls, electrical, and egress. The Fire Marshal notified the property manager to no longer hold any events until permits were obtained, and the violations were corrected and approved. The Manager agreed.

On September 12, 2017 it was discovered that there were still events being held and a Notice to Vacate and discontinue operations was issued at the direction of the Fire Marshal.

On November 1, 2017 Neighborhood Service was invited to attend an event hosted by San Joaquin County Office of Education to recognize the Greater Valley Conservation Corp. and present the Stockton Impact Team their Certificates. Upon arriving at the venue, it was immediacy recognized as a structure that was vacated. During this time while outside the venue I was able to speak to Florence Low and advised Florence that this building should not be occupied. Florence advised that the attendees from the City were supposed to by Mayor Tubbs, and Councilman Holman. Florence left the certificates at the venue and notified me she would make sure no one from Council would attend. I met with Zack Court as he was arriving he notified me that he took responsibility and was going to let people hold events as he did not want to wait for the permit process that took to long. I advised Zack that our responsibility is to the Life and Safety of the Citizens and that we would immediately bring in a fire watch that he would be responsible for until the conclusion of the event. The event had started and was to last 2 hours. We brought in Fire Marshalls and Police officers to act as fire watch after we briefed them of the hazards and what to do in case of and emergency.

The event included numerous government official including, Manteca mayor, and Fire Marshal. Tracy Fire Chief., Assembly Member Susan Eggman, Representatives from Cathleen Galgiani’s office and others approximately 75 guests and 25 staff and Corps members. WE also learned there were addition events scheduled for the weekend.

Zack Court was notified the Electrical service would be immediately removed until all violations were corrected. Zack was notified to hire an electrician and obtain a separate permit for
electrical to service the alarms and one construction outlet. After all other permits are obtained, and the work has been completed and approved the electrical service can be released to provide service to the structure. The building department was notified of what was needed to assist in the permitting process.

From: Trevor Womack  
Sent: Monday, November 06, 2017 5:23 PM  
To: Peter Lemos <Peter.Lemos@stocktonca.gov>  
Cc: Aaron Rose <Aaron.Rose@stocktonca.gov>  
Subject: Sycamore Club (603 E Weber)

Pete – would you please send me a paragraph or two about the recent event and problems at this location, including who booked the location (who was event host, CCC?) and who from City was the contact person received the invites and/or coordinated city attendees/speakers? Please just briefly summarize the code issues there, what the status was leading up to that event, and what the current status is today.

I just need this before we go into the long weekend please, by COB Wednesday.

Deputy Chief Trevor Womack  
Stockton Police Department -  
Operations Bureau  
209-937-8218  
Trevor.Womack@stocktonca.gov
Good morning David,

As per our conversation with Lydia regarding Zac Cort’s property at 630 East Weber Street,

A complaint was received by “Ask Stockton” in regards to illegal events being help at this address. (Parties, Art Events, Events serving full alcohol, etc.) The complaint was referred to Neighborhood Services who assigned it to a Code Enforcement Officer to verify the complaint. The Code Enforcement Officer Wes Thorne scheduled a Joint Inspection of the property with Fire Prevention, Planning, and Building Inspections of which I attended for Building Inspections.

1. The joint Inspection was conducted on the morning of August 23, 2017
2. I identified myself to the building manager and asked permission to inspect with the other City Staff. She granted permission to enter.
3. From being in the building previously, I found a major amount of tenant improvement work was done without permits, inspections, or approvals. Walls removed, electrical work done, plumbing work done, bathrooms completely remodeled, Illegal made light fixtures installed, along with other renovations.
4. The building previously was an auto repair/car sales lot with a inside repair area and large office area located inside the building. Several interior major walls were removed and the building has been converted to an Assembly use.
5. Code Enforcement issued a Notice of Violation including a Notice to Vacate to the Building on September 8, 2017. The Notice was posted on the building and copies were served to Mr. Zac Cort’s admin assistant at his main office. Fire Prevention also served a notice to the property owner.
6. The Notices stated to stop holding events in the building until proper permits, inspections, and approvals were issued and granted.
7. The property manager has been warned by Fire not to hold events at the Building.
8. The property owner has submitted for permits and as of 11-2-17 they are ready to issue.
9. On 11-1-17, Code Enforcement report to the property to find a full event being held on site for the Greater Valley Conservation Core. After the event Peter Lemos stated he was requiring PGE to disconnect all utilities.
Please contact me if you need any further information.

Thank you.
Johnnie

John Freitas
Building Inspection Supervisor
Community Development Department
City of Stockton
Desk # (209) 937-8351
Cell # (209) 639-7758
e-mail john.freitas@stocktonca.gov
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From:</th>
<th>David Kwong</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sent:</td>
<td>Wednesday, November 1, 2017 5:53 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To:</td>
<td>David Garcia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cc:</td>
<td>Jobi Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject:</td>
<td>Re: Meeting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certainly. I’ll ask Jobi to find a time for us thanks David

Jobi can you please schedule a meeting for us thanks David

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 1, 2017, at 5:47 PM, David Garcia <dgarcia@tenspacedev.com> wrote:

Hello David,

Zac would like to meet with you next week to discuss the permitting process for OWP and other projects. Let me know your availability, thank you.

David